

rom

alph

nd

ena

o

ug

April 23, 1991

Dear Aunt Nena -- and other family members who read this book.

The preparation of this book has been extremely meaningful to me. My ancestors came "alive" as I read biographical sketches about their life, their faith and their families. Your immediate family might be inspired to write biographical sketches about themselves and/or their parents to append to this material.

As you are aware, I have been "compiling" family history for several years. There is very little "original" material in this book. I've probably broken the copyright law a dozen times by printing this information without formal approval from the author or their descendants. As much as possible -- where known -- I have listed the name of the book, author and publisher information. This "book" is simply meant to be a record of our ancestors -- and descendants -- for your pleasure, Aunt Nena. This is not a professionally published book for wide distribution.

I wish to express special appreciation to Helen Alderfer Stanley for her excellent book "Alderfers of America." I have borrowed enormous amounts of information from her book. We are indebted to the late Rev. A.J. Fretz for his many genealogical publications in the late 1890's and early 1900's. His books provided information on Cassel, Funk, Kolb, Meyer/Moyer, Rosenberger and Swartz.

I admire the devotion of early historians! I marvel at the enormous projects undertaken to compile information, type drafts, and submit to a publisher for typesetting. A century after Rev. A.J. Fretz collected his information, I compile data on a computer -- with "desktop publishing" capabilities. My task is relatively simple and my major frustration is the lack of time to "enter" the data into the computer. (A "minor" frustration is incomplete information from some first cousins. They failed to acknowledge my letters and phone calls. Perhaps others in the family can "fill in some of the blanks.")

HAPPY 86th BIRTHDAY, Aunt Nena. I love you and appreciate your kindness to me through the years. Your encouragement has inspired me to write stories, publish the cemetery book, and document our family histories. God bless you!

Love,

Lorraine

Lorraine Frantz Edwards

T A B L E O F C O N T E N T S

| | |
|---------------------------------------|-----|
| Nena Clough Frantz Pedigree Chart | 1 |
| Ralph Harrison Frantz Pedigree Charts | 2 |
| First Generation | 23 |
| Second Generation | 24 |
| Third Generation | 25 |
| Fourth Generation | 29 |
| Fifth Generation | 33 |
| Sixth Generation | 51 |
| Seventh Generation | 71 |
| Eighth Generation | 82 |
| Ninth Generation | 95 |
| Tenth Generation | 103 |
| Eleventh Generation | 108 |
| Twelfth Generation | 115 |
| Thirteenth Generation | 130 |
| Fourteenth Generation | 149 |
| Fifteenth Generation | 161 |
| Notes and References | 163 |
| Index | 199 |

TWELFTH GENERATION

- 306 i. Glenn Robert "Bob"¹³ Stilwill.
- 307 ii. Ralph William "Bud" Stilwill.
- 308 iii. Anna Elizabeth "Beth" Stilwill.

UNDERSTANDING
THE SYMBOLS

220. Anna Mary¹² ~~Frantz~~ (David Henry, 180). Born, Piatt Co., IL⁶⁸⁵. Died, ~~3 Mar 1976~~, in Modesto, Sta in Champaign, Champaign Co., IL⁷⁰². Burial in Modes

She married George Baker Wirth (211).

Generation level.

221. Ralph Harrison¹² ~~Frantz~~ (David Henry, 180). F Hancock Co., IA⁶⁸¹. Died, 21 Oct 1988, in Canoga Pe

He married Nena Ruth Clough (215), 30 Apr 192 Co., CA⁷⁰². Children:

- ~~302 i. Edna Mae¹³ Frantz.~~
- ~~303 ii. Nena Mary Frantz.~~
- iii. Richard Ralph Frantz, stillborn. Bor Angeles, Los Angeles Co., CA⁷⁰². Di Angeles, Los Angeles Co., CA⁷⁰².

Their individual
number; find them
elsewhere in this
book.

222. Ivan Jesse¹² ~~Frantz~~ (David Henry, 180). Born, Hancock Co., IA⁷¹². Died, ~~17 Jan 1965~~, in Littleroc

He married Pearl Olma Showalter (218), 2 Dec CA⁶⁸⁵. Children:

- 304 i. Lorraine Evon¹³ Frantz.
- 305 ii. Lawrence Jess Frantz.

"Footnote" -- See
Notes & References
starting on p. 163.

223. Viola May¹² ~~Frantz~~ (David Henry, 180). Born, Co., ND⁶⁸¹. Died, 5 Nov 1949, in Portland, Multnoma Watsonville, Santa Cruz Co., CA⁷¹³.

She married Jesse William Stilwill (219).

224. Cassie Carolyn¹² Blackwell. Born, 16 Dec 1915 MS.

She married Sam Witherspoon Ware (225).

225. Sam Witherspoon¹² Ware. Born, 7 Aug 1910, in MS⁶⁸⁵. Died, Aug 1978, in Corona, Riverside Co., CA

He married Cassie Carolyn Blackwell (224), 27

Nathan Merrill Clough

4 BORN
 AT Maine
 DIED (deceased)
 AT Cheyenne Co., NE
 MARR
 AT

Lester Orville Clough

2 BORN 25 Jul 1863
 AT Cumberland Co., PA
 DIED 3 Nov 1940
 AT Santa Cruz Co., CA
 MARR 1 Jan 1896
 AT

Pauline Grant Dutton

5 BORN 11 Jan 1841
 AT Hancock Co., ME
 DIED 30 Mar 1937
 AT Natrona Co., WY

Nena Ruth Clough

1 BORN 23 Apr 1905
 AT Cheyenne Co., NE
 RES
 AT Los Angeles Co., CA
 MARR 30 Apr 1924
 AT Riverside Co., CA

Ralph Harrison Frantz

HUSBAND

Peter Smith

6 BORN 1842
 AT Coventry, England
 DIED 1920
 AT Cochise Co., AZ
 MARR
 AT

Carrie Louise Smith

3 BORN 1877
 AT Lincoln Co., NE
 DIED 1965
 AT Santa Cruz Co., CA

Hannah Allen

7 BORN
 AT England
 DIED (deceased)
 AT Cheyenne Co., NE

Prepared by:
 Lorraine Frantz Edwards, P.O.B.
 2076, Lancaster, CA 93539

David Frantz

8 CONTINUED ON PAGE 3

John Henry Frantz

4 BORN 16 Feb 1850
 * AT Clinton Co., IN
 DIED 6 Dec 1893
 AT Piatt Co., IL
 MARR 5 Sep 1869
 AT

Sarah Heck

9 CONTINUED ON PAGE 4

David Henry Frantz

2 BORN 19 Aug 1870
 * AT Macon Co., IL
 DIED 1 Sep 1949
 AT Stanislaus Co., CA
 MARR 8 Jun 1896
 AT Macon Co., IL

George Swartz

10 CONTINUED ON PAGE 5

Susanna Swartz

5 BORN 29 Aug 1848
 * AT Pennsylvania
 DIED circa 1915
 AT Illinois

Mary Moyer

11 CONTINUED ON PAGE 6

Ralph Harrison Frantz

1 BORN 13 Nov 1902
 AT Hancock Co., IA
 DIED 21 Oct 1988
 AT Los Angeles Co., CA
 MARR 30 Apr 1924
 AT Riverside Co., CA

William Traxler

12 BORN circa 1812
 AT Jefferson Co., OH
 DIED circa 1862
 AT Defiance Co., OH
 MARR
 AT

Nena Ruth Clough

WIFE

David W. Traxler

6 BORN 6 Jan 1835
 AT Cumberland Co., PA
 DIED 9 May 1908
 AT Maricopa Co., AZ
 MARR 16 Aug 1859
 AT Defiance Co., OH

Catherine Traxler

13 CONTINUED ON PAGE 7

Lydia Hannah Traxler

3 BORN 15 Apr 1877
 * AT Piatt Co., IL
 DIED 20 Jun 1974
 AT Stanislaus Co., CA

Frederick R. Alderfer Jr.

14 CONTINUED ON PAGE 8

Anna F. Alderfer

7 BORN 18 Aug 1837
 AT Columbia Co., PA
 DIED 15 Sep 1883
 AT Piatt Co., IL

Mary Fry

15 CONTINUED ON PAGE 9

Prepared by:
 Lorraine Frantz Edwards, P.O.B.
 2076, Lancaster, CA 93539

No. 1 on this page is the
same person as no. 8
on page no. 2

David Frantz

4 BORN circa 1766
* AT Lancaster Co., PA
DIED circa 1815
AT Botetourt Co., VA
MARR circa 1790
AT

Michael Frantz

2 BORN 19 Sep 1791
* AT Botetourt Co., VA
DIED 11 Feb 1860
AT Clark Co., OH
MARR circa 1815
AT Botetourt Co., VA

Marie Elizabeth Garst

5 BORN 29 May 1768
* AT PA (Lebanon Co., PA?)
DIED circa 1840
AT Logan Co., OH

David Frantz

1 BORN 1 Dec 1817
* AT Botetourt Co., VA
DIED 5 Mar 1905
AT Piatt Co., IL
MARR 11 Feb 1841
AT Clark Co., OH

Sarah Heck

WIFE

Jacob Crist

6 BORN 1765
* AT
DIED 1805
AT Botetourt Co., VA
MARR
AT

Elizabeth Crist

3 BORN 24 Oct 1792 (?)
* AT Virginia
DIED 31 May 1823 (?)
AT Clark Co., OH

Margaretta Hobb/Hoh

7 BORN Dec 1767
* AT
DIED May 1840
AT Clark Co., OH

Michael Frantz II

8 CONTINUED ON PAGE 10

Magdalena Zug

9 CONTINUED ON PAGE 11

Johann Nicholas Gerst (Garst)
Sr.

10 CONTINUED ON PAGE 12

Mary Elizabeth Stathalter

11 BORN
* AT
DIED (deceased)
AT

No. 1 on this page is the
same person as no. 9
on page no. 2

Peter Heck

2 BORN 2 Mar 1778
AT Botetourt Co., VA
DIED 2 Jan 1857
AT Clark Co., OH
MARR 5 Jun 1815
AT Botetourt Co., VA

Sarah Heck

1 BORN 8 Jun 1820
* AT Ohio
DIED 8 Feb 1864
AT Piatt Co., IL
MARR 11 Feb 1841
AT Clark Co., OH

David Frantz

HUSBAND

Daniel Frantz

6 BORN 9 Feb 1763
AT Lancaster Co., PA
DIED 17 May 1843
AT Clark Co., OH
MARR 25 Jul 1784
AT Pennsylvania

Anna Frantz

3 BORN 30 Apr 1785
AT
DIED 5 Mar 1840
AT Clark Co., OH

Anna Garst

7 BORN 8 May 1764
AT
DIED 19 Jun 1821
AT Clark Co., OH

Michael Frantz II

12 CONTINUED ON PAGE 10

Magdalena Zug

13 CONTINUED ON PAGE 11

Johann Nicholas Gerst (Garst)
Sr.

14 CONTINUED ON PAGE 12

Mary Elizabeth Stathalter

15 BORN
* AT
DIED (deceased)
AT

No. 1 on this page is the same person as no. 10 on page no. 2

Andrew Swartz
8 CONTINUED ON PAGE 13

Andrew Swartz
4 BORN 29 Jun 1742
AT
DIED (deceased)
AT
MARR
AT

Catharine Kline
9 BORN
AT
DIED (deceased)
AT

Abram Swartz
2 BORN 16 Apr 1790
AT Montgomery Co., PA
DIED 1832
AT
MARR
AT

George Swartz
1 BORN 26 Oct 1818
* AT Montgomery Co., PA
DIED 15 Jul 1875
AT Piatt Co., IL
MARR 9 Mar 1845
AT Bucks Co., PA

Mary Moyer
WIFE

Susanna B. Fry
3 BORN 28 Jan 1796
AT
DIED 1861
AT

No. 1 on this page is the
same person as no. 11
on page no. 2

Rev. Samuel Meyer

4 BORN 10 Jun 1734
AT Montgomery Co., PA
DIED (deceased)
AT
MARR
AT

Abraham Meyer

2 BORN 19 Nov 1770
AT Bucks Co., PA
DIED (deceased)
AT
MARR
AT

Catherine Kolb

5 BORN
AT
DIED (deceased)
AT

Mary Moyer

1 BORN 1825
* AT Bucks Co., PA
DIED 1902
AT Piatt Co., IL
MARR 9 Mar 1845
AT Bucks Co., PA

George Swartz
HUSBAND

Elizabeth Bechtel

3 BORN
AT
DIED (deceased)
AT

Christian Meyer Jr.

8 CONTINUED ON PAGE 14

Magdalena

9 BORN
AT
DIED (deceased)
AT

No. 1 on this page is the
same person as no. 13
on page no. 2

Michael Traxler

4 BORN circa 1750
AT Germany
DIED 24 Apr 1818
AT or ?Huntingdon, PA
MARR
AT

Jacob Traxler

2 BORN 8 Aug 1786
AT Franklin Co., PA
DIED (deceased)
AT
MARR
AT

Elizabeth Kramer

5 BORN circa 1755
AT
DIED circa 1820
AT

Catherine Traxler

1 BORN 8 Feb 1816
AT Cumberland Co., PA
DIED (deceased)
AT
MARR
AT

William Traxler

HUSBAND

Elizabeth Kramer

3 BORN
AT
DIED (deceased)
AT

No. 1 on this page is the
same person as no. 14
on page no. 2

John Alderfer

4 BORN 8 Feb 1744/5
AT Montgomery Co., PA
DIED 19 Dec 1820
AT Montgomery Co., PA
MARR circa 1768
AT

Frederick "Fritz" R. Alderfer

2 BORN 24 Nov 1773
AT Montgomery Co., PA
DIED 9 Dec 1854
AT Montgomery Co., PA
MARR 5 Nov 1807
AT

Elizabeth Rosenberger

5 BORN 7 Feb 1747/8
AT Montgomery Co., PA
DIED 7 Aug 1823
AT Montgomery Co., PA

Frederick R. Alderfer Jr.

1 BORN 28 Jun 1810
AT Montgomery Co., PA
DIED 7 Jul 1853
AT Seneca Co., OH
MARR circa 1831
AT

Mary Fry

WIFE

David Rosenberger

6 BORN circa 1749
AT Montgomery Co., PA
DIED 1829
AT Montgomery Co., PA
MARR
AT

Elizabeth Rosenberger

3 BORN 17 Aug 1775
AT Pennsylvania
DIED circa 1821
AT Montgomery Co., PA

Anna Funk

7 BORN 1753
AT Montgomery Co., PA
DIED (deceased)
AT Pennsylvania

Friedrich Altorfer

8 CONTINUED ON PAGE 15

Anna Mary Detweiler

9 CONTINUED ON PAGE 16

Benjamin Rosenberger

10 CONTINUED ON PAGE 17

Helena

11 BORN
AT
DIED Jul 1799
AT Montgomery Co., PA

Daniel Rosenberger

12 CONTINUED ON PAGE 18

Fronica

13 BORN
AT
DIED (deceased)
AT

Christian Funk

14 CONTINUED ON PAGE 19

Barbara Cassel

15 CONTINUED ON PAGE 20

No. 1 on this page is the
 same person as no. 15
 on page no. 2

Mr. Fry

2 BORN
 AT
 DIED (deceased)
 AT
 MARR
 AT

Mary Fry

1 BORN 28 Jul 1810
 AT Montgomery Co., PA
 DIED 10 Apr 1851
 AT Seneca Co., OH
 MARR circa 1831
 AT

Frederick R. Alderfer Jr.

HUSBAND

Christian Borneman

6 BORN 1735
 AT
 DIED Jan 1809
 AT Montgomery Co., PA
 MARR
 AT

Mary Borneman

3 BORN
 AT
 DIED (deceased)
 AT

Mary Heistand

7 BORN
 AT
 DIED (deceased)
 AT

Daniel Borneman

12 BORN 1699
 AT Switzerland
 DIED 1768
 AT
 MARR
 AT

Mary Gehman/Geighman

13 BORN
 AT
 DIED (deceased)
 AT

No. 1 on this page is the
 same person as no. 8
 on page no. 3

Switzerland FRANTZ progenitor

4 BORN
 AT
 DIED (deceased)
 AT
 MARR
 AT

Michael Frantz I

2 BORN 1 Sep 1687
 * AT Switzerland
 DIED Dec 1748
 AT Lancaster Co., PA
 MARR
 AT

Michael Frantz II

1 BORN
 * AT Switzerland
 DIED circa 1808
 AT Botetourt Co., VA
 MARR 12 Jun 1748
 AT Botetourt Co., VA

Magdalena Zug

WIFE

No. 1 on this page is the
same person as no. 9
on page no. 3

Hans Zaug

4 BORN
AT
DIED (deceased)
AT
MARR
AT

Ulrich Zug

2 BORN
* AT Berne, Switzerland
DIED circa 1747
AT Lancaster Co., PA
MARR (??)
AT

Magdalena Zug

1 BORN
* AT
DIED (deceased)
AT
MARR 12 Jun 1748
AT Botetourt Co., VA

Michael Frantz II

HUSBAND

Barbara Bachman

3 BORN (??)
* AT
DIED circa 1759
AT Lancaster Co., PA

No. 1 on this page is the
same person as no. 10
on page no. 3

Theobald Gerst (Garst)

2 BORN circa 1702
AT Germany
DIED circa 1770
AT Pennsylvania
MARR 14 Jan 1726/7
AT Bavaria, Germany

Johann Nicholas Gerst (Garst)

Sr.

1 BORN circa 1725
* AT Germany
DIED circa 1803
AT Botetourt Co., VA
MARR circa 1748
AT

Mary Elizabeth Stathalter

WIFE

Maria Magdalena Catherina
Buecklin

3 BORN
AT
DIED (deceased)
AT

No. 1 on this page is the
same person as no. 8
on page no. 5

Abram F. Swartz

2 BORN
AT
DIED (deceased)
AT
MARR
AT

Andrew Swartz

1 BORN
AT Germany
DIED (deceased)
AT
MARR
AT

Catharine Kline

WIFE

No. 1 on this page is the
same person as no. 8
on page no. 6

Christian Meyer

2 BORN
AT ?Switzerland
DIED 1751
AT Philadelphia, PA
MARR
AT

Christian Meyer Jr.

1 BORN circa 1705
AT Montgomery Co., PA
DIED 1787
AT
MARR
AT

Magdalena

WIFE

Barbara

3 BORN
AT
DIED before 1748
AT

No. 1 on this page is the
same person as no. 8
on page no. 8

Hans Altorfer

4 BORN Apr 1641
AT Switzerland
DIED 1695
AT Baden, Germany
MARR 5 Dec 1665
AT Switzerland

Hans Lienhart Altorfer

2 BORN 8 Oct 1674
AT Switzerland
DIED 2 Mar 1735/6
AT Baden, Germany
MARR circa 1714
AT

Elsbeth Fretz

5 BORN Nov 1640
AT Switzerland
DIED (deceased)
AT

Friedrich Altorfer

1 BORN 18 May 1715
AT Baden, Germany
DIED 17 Nov 1801
AT Montgomery Co., PA
MARR 1738
AT

Anna Mary Detweiler

WIFE

Anna Barbara

3 BORN
AT
DIED (deceased)
AT

Jacob Altorfer

8 CONTINUED ON PAGE 21

Verena Maagin/Maag

9 BORN Nov 1607
AT
DIED 7 Nov 1671
AT Switzerland

Heinrich Fretz

10 BORN
AT
DIED (deceased)
AT
MARR
AT

Anna Brunner

11 BORN
AT
DIED (deceased)
AT

No. 1 on this page is the
same person as no. 9
on page no. 8

Hans Detweiler

2 BORN
AT
DIED circa 1761
AT Bucks Co., PA
MARR
AT

Anna Mary Detweiler

1 BORN 1712
AT Montgomery Co., PA
DIED 18 Jan 1767
AT Montgomery Co., PA
MARR 1738
AT

Friedrich Altorfer

HUSBAND

Susannah

3 BORN
AT
DIED (deceased)
AT

No. 1 on this page is the
same person as no. 10
on page no. 8

Heinrich Rosenberger

2 BORN
AT Germany
DIED (deceased)
AT
MARR
AT

Benjamin Rosenberger

1 BORN circa 1714
AT Germany
DIED circa 1777
AT Montgomery Co., PA
MARR
AT

Helena

WIFE

Barbara

3 BORN
AT
DIED (deceased)
AT

No. 1 on this page is the
same person as no. 12
on page no. 8

Heinrich Rosenberger

2 BORN
AT Germany
DIED (deceased)
AT
MARR
AT

Daniel Rosenberger

1 BORN 1715
AT Germany
DIED Aug 1771
AT Montgomery Co., PA
MARR
AT

Fronica

WIFE

Barbara

3 BORN
AT
DIED (deceased)
AT

No. 1 on this page is the
 same person as no. 14
 on page no. 8

Heinrich (Henry) Funck/Funk

2 BORN 1697
 AT (Pfaltz) Germany
 DIED 1760
 AT Montgomery Co., PA
 MARR
 AT

Christian Funk

1 BORN 1731
 AT Montgomery Co., PA
 DIED 31 May 1811
 AT Montgomery Co., PA
 MARR 1757
 AT

Barbara Cassel

WIFE

Christian Meyer

6 BORN
 AT ?Switzerland
 DIED 1751
 AT Philadelphia, PA
 MARR
 AT

Anna Meyer

3 BORN 1702
 AT Montgomery Co., PA
 DIED 8 Jul 1758
 AT Montgomery Co., PA

Barbara

7 BORN
 AT
 DIED before 1748
 AT

No. 1 on this page is the
same person as no. 15
on page no. 8

Abraham Cassel

4 BORN 1644
AT Baden, Germany
DIED 1704
AT Germany
MARR
AT

Yelles Kassel (Julius Cassel)

8 BORN 1590
AT Germany
DIED 1681
AT Germany
MARR
AT

Yelles (Julius) Cassel

2 BORN 1679
AT Baden, Germany
DIED 1750
AT
MARR
AT

Barbara Cassel

1 BORN 1733
AT Montgomery Co., PA
DIED 29 Dec 1792
AT Montgomery Co., PA
MARR 1757
AT

Christian Funk

HUSBAND

?Mary or ?Elizabeth

3 BORN
AT
DIED (deceased)
AT

No. 1 on this page is the
same person as no. 8
on page no. 15

Jacob Altorffer

4 BORN Apr 1537
AT
DIED 31 Mar 1585
AT Switzerland
MARR before 1556
AT

Hans Altorffer

2 BORN Aug 1568
AT Switzerland
DIED 23 Nov 1615
AT
MARR 2 Dec 1593
AT Switzerland

Verena/Walpurga

5 BORN
AT
DIED 1671
AT

Jacob Altorffer

1 BORN Feb 1602/3
AT Switzerland
DIED 6 Jan 1663/4
AT Switzerland
MARR 10 May 1623
AT

Verena Maagin/Maag

WIFE

Conrad Schmid

6 BORN
AT
DIED (deceased)
AT
MARR
AT

Anna Schmidin/Schmid

3 BORN
AT
DIED 1634
AT Switzerland

Page 22 is blank.

Prepared by: Lorraine Frantz Edwards, P.O.B. 2076, Lancaster, CA 93539

FIRST GENERATION

1. Verena/Walpurga¹. Died, 1671¹.

She married Jacob Altorffer (2).

2. Jacob¹ Altorffer. Born, Apr 1537. Died, 31 Mar 1585, in Kloten, Canton Zurich, Switzerland². Baptism: 18 Apr 1537, in Ruti, Kloten, Canton Zurich, Switzerland². Occupation: Farmer.

"Jacob Altorfer (Altorffer) born Ruti, baptized 18 April 1537. Presumably the son of Reudi Altorfer. Jacob was a farmer and apparently moved from Ruti to the larger town of Kloten where he held the honorable office of Lt. Gov. (for Kyburg) from 1570 to 1582, possibly until his death in Kloten, 31 March 1585, aged 48 years. This was the highest office a citizen of Zurich could receive.

"Lt. Gov. Jacob Altorfer took office and presided over the court at Bassersdorf 'at the request' of Mathysen Schwertzenbach, who was governor of Kyburg during that period.

"Jacob owned a valuable farm and several other properties. He was married two or possibly three times. He married first presumably before Dec. 1556, Verena, last name unknown; a few months later she is called 'Walpurga' in the records. It is not possible to determine because of the lack of documentation, to whom and how many times Jacob Altorfer was married. He married 1 Dec 1584 (shortly before his death which occurred four months later) Elsbeth Kaller (Keller) of Kloten." Four children (known only from first marriage).
Alderfers of America, Helen Alderfer Stanley, (1972), p. 12.

He married Verena/Walpurga (1), before 1556³. Children:

- 4 i. Hans² Altorfer.

SECOND GENERATION

3. Anna² Schmidin/Schmid, daughter of Conrad Schmid. Died, 1634, in Bassersdorf, Switzerland².

She married Hans Altorfer (4).

4. Hans² Altorfer (Jacob, 2). Born, Aug 1568, in Kloten, Canton Zurich, Switzerland. Died, 23 Nov 1615². Baptism: 15 Aug 1568, in Kloten, Canton Zurich, Switzerland².

"Hans Altorfer, baptized Kloten, Sunday, 15 August 1568, died 23 Nov 1615, aged 47 years. The son of Lt. Gov. Jacob Altorfer and his wife. His godfather was Johannes Bwman, clergyman (at Kloten); godmother, Agnes Fry, (Frei).

"Hans Altorfer married 2 Dec 1593, Anna Schmidin (Schmid) of Kloten. She died after 1634, presumably at Bassersdorf. Their marriage is entered in the parish register for Kloten. She was the daughter of Conrad Schmid. Her brother Felix Schmid was schoolmaster at Bassersdorf.

"Hans Altorfer was a farmer, he owned several farms and served as Lt. Gov. as did his father, and later his son. According to the entry in the council manual (Minor Council of the City of Zurich) of 8 May 1609, Hans Altorfer was elected to the office of the (sub)-domain (Kloten) of the County Kyburg. His homestead in Kloten afterward belonged to his son. No children are recorded before 1599." [Two children listed.] Alderfers of America, by Helen Alderfer Stanley, (1972), pp. 12-13.

He married Anna Schmidin/Schmid (3), 2 Dec 1593, in Kloten, Canton Zurich, Switzerland². Children:

7 i. Jacob³ Altorfer.

THIRD GENERATION

5. Yelles³ Kassel (Julius Cassel). Born, 1590, in Germany⁴. Died, 1681, in Germany⁴.

RELIGIOUS TURMOIL

"From earliest times there had been differences of opinion among Christians -- differences as to doctrine and church organization. One of these differences involved a schism in the 11th century between the Christians who used the Greek language and those who used the Latin. This resulted early in two separate churches: (1) Orthodox church of the East, and (2) Catholic church of the West. Both claimed to be Orthodox and both claimed to be Catholic.

"Kings and other civil rulers resented the political power and influence of the Church. Then too there was another kind of disagreement derived from the religious teaching of the day. In the 14th century John Wyclif (1320-1384), an English priest, and professor in the University of Oxford, took decided issue with numerous Catholic teachings and practices. Primarily he declared that the Pope was not Christ's representative on earth, and that individual Christians should be guided by what they read in the Bible, and that the church should be subordinate to the state. There were grave abuses in the church and there was widespread demand for reform.

"The first reformer to lead a large number of people in western Europe to break openly with the Catholic Church was Martin Luther (1483-1546). He was a native German who became a monk at twenty-two, and was a professor of theology in the University of Wittenberg. As a teacher and preacher he was popular with the students. In 1517 several agents of Pope Leo X were sent out to collect money to finish St. Peter's Church in Rome. Aroused by one of these agents named Tetzel, Luther posted on the church door at Wittenberg 95 theses, which he offered to debate all comers. Luther denied that a pope or church council had any divine authority to interpret Christ's teachings. Luther was excommunicated from the Catholic Church almost immediately, and then he proceeded to flood Germany with pamphlets in which he violently attacked both the Pope and the Catholic Church. (Many Cassels lived in and about Wittenberg, and knew Martin Luther personally. They were much influenced by him.)

"This was the beginning of the REFORMATION and the Thirty Year War (1618-1648) one of the bloodiest in history, and where maybe as many as half of the population were killed in the area. It was this religious turmoil and the Thirty Year War that were responsible for Cassel family members deciding to leave Germany for the United States. From the REFORMATION came many different sects of the newly emerging Protestant faith. This included Lutheranism, Anglicanism, Calvinism, and Presbyterianism among others.

"The Society of Jesus represented the initial movement characterized as a COUNTER-REFORMATION, and represented a movement within the Catholic Church.

THIRD GENERATION

Ignatius Loyola was a Spanish soldier. While in the hospital suffering from wounds he read about the life of Christ, and decided to become a knight of Christ. He founded the Jesuit order in 1534. In the first place they founded many schools and rested their case largely on improved education, and their wide learning and culture won back a considerable respect for the Catholic cause.

"The QUIETIST and PIETIST movement was a third and distinct aspect of the break between the Catholics and Protestants, and with the Pietist faith representing a COUNTER-COUNTER movement. It was in this part of the REFORMATION that Yelles (Julius) Cassel (1590-1681) played an important and critical role in Germany.

"He was a poet of some renown who resided in Kriesheim, in the Palatinate, Germany, and later became a humble Mennonite preacher. The sinking of the great Spanish Armada in the North Sea by a huge storm, convinced Yelles Kassel that if God is on your side, the greatest naval armada in the world could not even touch your soil; for the Spanish Armada had sought to capture England for Spain. The poems of Yelles Kassel clearly depict this philosophy." Cassel Family Roots, by Russell N. Cassel and Milford H. Cassel, (Chula Vista, CA: Private printing, 1978), pp. 4-5.

"William Penn made his first visit to Germany in 1671 as a missionary, stopping at Emden, Crefield, and West Phalia. His second visit was in 1677, when he was 33 years of age, but he was not as yet known as the founder of Penn's Woods, or Pennsylvania in the United States. Then, in 1681, he made the third and most important visit, and gave notice of a meeting from the city of Kassel at Frankford. From Frankford he went to Kresheim, where he arrived 23 August 1681, intending to preach at a previously announced meeting as requested by the Calvinist minister. However, all preaching was forbidden by the Bailiff Sheriff Deputy, and a secret meeting was convened, instead. Yelles Kassel and members of his family traveled from Worms, Germany, by wagon to attend the silent meeting.

"Count Karl Ludwig gave Penn permission to hold a religious meeting in Kresheim on Sunday, 26 August 1681, and Penn traveled on foot the six miles from Worms to Kresheim for that meeting. The meeting was held in a barn, and Count Ludwig stood behind a door to witness the nature of the meeting, and Penn did not know he was present. Ludwig reported to the Calvinist minister that nothing heretical occurred, and all that he heard was actually very good. Penn preached in the German language, which he learned from his mother -- she was a Dutch woman from Rotterdam. His discourse emphasized the need for greater religious freedom, and indicated where such freedom was lacking. He told examples of people in the community being driven from one place to another, and with their property confiscated. Yelles Kassel was one of the examples, where for more than a decade he was largely living in hiding and in secret with his family.

"Penn explained his religious belief in detail, and emphasizing the pietist faith that corresponds very nearly with that of the Mennonite and Quaker religions of today. Yelles Kassel and several of his sons were present along with other Kassels. All of the Kassels were members of the newly emerging Mennonite church. The Kassels were so pleased with Penn's remarks that as soon as the meeting was over they invited Penn to their home, where they discussed in detail matters of religion.

"Penn told them of a tract of land in the United States given by King

THIRD GENERATION

Charles III. He informed the Kassels that they could have free land if they wanted to come to America and settle there, where they would be granted religious freedom.

"Two sons of Yelles Kassel of Kresheim, Germany were the first Cassels to come to America under the terms of a promise by William Penn. They were Johannes Cassel (1639-1691), with his wife, Mary, and Arnold Cassel (1642-1687). They arrived in Germantown, Pennsylvania on 20 November, 1686. They came on the ship Jeffries. It took seven months to make the journey.

"Shortly after arriving in Germantown, Johannes Cassel learned that a large legacy was left his family, through the death of a relative, which amounted to nearly one million dollars. It was necessary for them to return to Germany to claim the legacy. A church council was called, and the matter was freely discussed. It was decided, however, by a unanimous vote not to receive the money, as it would have a tendency to make them proud, which was at odds with their religious beliefs.

"Johannes was 47 years old when he immigrated to America. They had five children who accompanied them to the new land... [listed]. He signed the original charter of Germantown, Pennsylvania, where he settled and spent the rest of his natural live. He died 17 April 1691.

"For a couple of years Arnold lived with his brother in Germantown, where he received his naturalization papers in 1691. He then set out for free land in the western part of Pennsylvania, in what is believed to be in the area that is now Pittsburgh. It was rumored that he was killed by the Indians, and nothing more was heard from him." Cassel Family Roots, pp. 14-15.

He married an unknown woman. Children:

- i. Johannes⁴ Cassel. Born, 1639, in Kriesheim, Baden, Germany⁵. Died, 1691, in Pennsylvania⁵. Immigration: 20 Nov 1686, in Germantown, Pennsylvania⁶.
- ii. Arnold Cassel. Born, 1642, in Kriesheim, Baden, Germany⁵. Died, 1687, in Pennsylvania. Immigration: 20 Nov 1686, in Germantown, Pennsylvania⁶.
- 8 iii. Abraham Cassel.

6. Verena³ Maagin/Maag. Born, Nov 1607. Died, 7 Nov 1671, in Kloten, Canton Zurich, Switzerland⁷. Baptism: 24 Nov 1607⁷. Daughter of Uoli and Margaretha Maag.

She married Jacob Altorfer (7).

7. Jacob³ Altorfer (Hans, 4). Born, Feb 1602/3, in Kloten, Canton Zurich, Switzerland. Died, 6 Jan 1663/4, in Kloten, Canton Zurich, Switzerland⁷. Baptism: 6 Feb 1602/3⁷.

"Jacob Altorfer, born Kloten, baptized 6 Feb 1603, died 6 Jan 1664, buried 7 Jan 1664... was the son of Lt. Gov. Hans Altorfer and Anna Schmid. He was Lt. Gov. of Kloten as was his father. He was a successful farmer, and in addition village magistrate and justice of the county Kyburg; Ehgaumer (official of the marriage bureau and ethical life of the parish). He served as

THIRD GENERATION

Vorfahrnich (ensign) under Squire Hans Friedrich von Waldkirch, of the castle Kyburg, in the 'Rohr,' the castle was situated south-west of Kloten near the 'Glatt.'

"Jacob Altorfer married 10 May 1623, Verena Magg (Maagin) of Bachenbulach. (Note the 'in' when added to the name denotes the feminine ending in German.) She was the daughter of Uoli Maag and wife Margaretha Maag. Verena Maag brought about 2600 gulden of parental funds to the marriage. As guarantee, her husband, Jacob Altorfer, signed his ancestral farm and homestead over to her, as security,.... In addition, Jacob Altorfer signed over two other farms in order to insure the large sum of money adequately...." Twelve children. Alderfers of America, by Helen Alderfer Stanley, (1972), pp. 13-14.

He married Verena **Maagin/Maag** (6), 10 May 1623⁷. Children:

13 i. Hans⁴ Altorfer.

FOURTH GENERATION

8. Abraham⁴ Cassel (Yelles (Julius Cassel), 5). Born, 1644, in Kriesheim, Baden, Germany⁸. Died, 1704, in Germany⁸.

"The second immigration of the Cassel family to America was made by Hubert Cassel, son of Abraham Cassel, and grandson of Yelles Kassel of Kresheim, Germany. He arrived in Germantown, Pennsylvania in 1729 [sic] (compiler: elsewhere, 1720), and later moved to Skippack Township, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania, about a dozen miles generally west of Philadelphia. He was a single man and hired his services as a husbandman and weaver -- initially in the Germantown area. He became acquainted with a Dutch girl, Seythe, a native of Holland, with whom he was united in marriage. In the meantime his brothers in Germany charged him with the most solemn remonstrances not to marry any Dutch girl. After this marriage he purchased 150 acres of land...."

"Two brothers of Hubert, sons of Abraham, and grandsons of Yelles Kassel, were the third Cassel members to immigrate to America. They came on the ship Friendship, of Bristol. John Davis was Master of Ship. It sailed from Rotterdam 20 June. It landed at Germantown 16 Oct 1727, a journey of four months. Yelles Cassel (1679-1750) was the elder of the brothers, and Johannes Cassel (1681-1741) was the younger. Both were welcomed by their older brother Hubert, who had come to America seven years earlier. They stayed on his farm for a short time, helping him with the chores and planning for their life in America." Cassel Family Roots, by Russell N. Cassel and Milford H. Cassel, (1978), pp. 19, 23.

He married an unknown woman. Children:

- 15 i. Hupert⁵ Cassel.
- 16 ii. Yelles (Julius) Cassel.
- iii. Johannes Cassel. Born, 1681, in Kriesheim, Baden, Germany⁹.
 Died, 1741⁹. Immigration: 16 Oct 1729, in Germantown,
 Pennsylvania¹⁰.
- iv. Abraham Cassel. Born, 1683, in Kriesheim, Baden, Germany¹¹.
- v. Barbara Cassel. Born, 1683, in Kriesheim, Baden, Germany¹².
- vi. Elizabeth Cassel. Born, 1686, in Kriesheim, Baden, Germany¹¹.
- vii. Susannah Cassel. Born, 1690, in Kriesheim, Baden, Germany¹¹.

9. Switzerland⁴ FRANTZ progenitor.

He married an unknown woman. Children:

FOURTH GENERATION

- 22
- i. Christian⁵ **Frantz** I. Born, 1685, in St. Jacob, near Basel, Switzerland¹³. Died, 1738¹⁴. Immigration: 11 Aug 1732, in Philadelphia, PA¹⁵.
 - ii. Michael **Frantz** I.
 - iii. Balser/Balzer /Baltser **Frantz**. Born in St. Jacob, near Basel, Switzerland¹⁶. Died, circa 1747, in Cocalico Twp., Lancaster Co., PA¹⁷. Immigration: 2 Oct 1727, in Philadelphia, PA¹⁸.

10. a daughter of Peter⁴ **Schumacher**. Born, 1652¹⁹. Died, 1705²⁰. Burial in Wolfsheim, Palatinate, (Pfaltz) Germany²¹. "Her father, Peter Schumacher, came to America and settled in Germantown in 1685, and died in 1707, aged 85 years. He was a Mennonite, but afterwards connected himself with the Society of Friends (Quakers)." A Genealogical History of the Kolb, Kulp or Culp Family, by Daniel Kolb Cassel, p. 483.

She married²² Dielman **Kolb** (11).

11. Dielman⁴ **Kolb**. Born, 1648, in ?Baden, Germany²⁰. Died, 1712²⁰. Burial in Mannheim, Palatine, (Pfaltz) Germany²³. Their children were Peter, Ann, Martin, Jacob, Henry, Dielman and Johannes.

He married²² a daughter of Peter **Schumacher** (10). Children:

- i. Heinrich⁵ **Kolb**²⁴. Born in ?Baden, Germany.

"Heinrich Kolb, or Henry Kulp, as the name is now spelled by many of the descendants, came to Pennsylvania as early as 1707. He was one of the earliest of the Mennonite preachers in Skippack, now Montgomery county, PA. He and his brothers, Martin and Jacob, were trustees of the venerable Mennonite church and its property on the Skippack, the oldest Mennonite church in America but one. Matthias Van Bebber conveyed one hundred acres to the organization on June 18, 1717, and upon that ground a building was erected for worship about the year 1725. Henry Kolb's name appears first on the list of elders and ministers in this congregation. ...Henry, Martin, Jacob, Johannes and Dielman were all brothers. Henry, Martin and Dillman, in America, and another brother, Peter, in Germany, were Mennonite ministers. Martin and Jacob married sisters, the daughters of Isaac Van Sintern. Of Martin's children, three married Rittenhouses. Isaac Van Sintern died August 23, 1737, and is buried at the old Skippack Mennonite meeting-house. The Kolbs were early and conspicuous in the ministry of the Mennonite church. They were devout followers of the teachings of Menno Simons, who was born at the village called Witmarsum, in Friesland, in the year 1492, and died in the year 1559, on the 13th of January." A Genealogical History of the Kolb, Kulp, or Culp Family and its Branches in America, by Daniel Kolb Cassel, (1895, [yes 1895]), pp. 429-430.

FOURTH GENERATION

- ii. **Martin Kolb.** Born, 1680²⁵. He married²⁶ **Magdalena Van Sintern**²⁶. "[He] came to America in 1707 and settled at Germantown. Married Magdalena, daughter of Isaac Van Sintern and Neeltje Claasen. Martin Kolb moved to Skippack in 1709, and was ordained to the ministry in the Mennonite Church and served at Germantown, and at Skippack as soon as an organization was established there. ...Their children were Magdalena, Neltgen, Hannah, Sarah, Dielman, Isaac, and Maria. A Genealogical History of the Kolb, Kulp or Culp Family and its Branches in America p. 17.
- 17 iii. **Jacob Kolb.**
- 18 iv. **Dielman Kolb.**
- v. **Peter Kolb.** Born in ?Baden, Germany. Died, 1728²⁷. "Peter Kolb was a Mennonite preacher at Grieshelm, in the Palatinate, attending to this appointment until God called him in 1728. He was a very active assistant of Mennonite emigration to Pennsylvania." A Genealogical History of the Kolb, Kulp or Culp Family, p. 430.

12. **Elsbeth⁴ Fretz**, daughter of **Heinrich Fretz** and **Anna Brunner**. Born, Nov 1640, in Kloten, Canton Zurich, Switzerland. Baptism: 29 Nov 1640, in Kloten, Canton Zurich, Switzerland¹.

She married **Hans Altorfer** (13).

13. **Hans⁴ Altorfer** (Jacob, 7). Born, Apr 1641, in Kloten, Canton Zurich, Switzerland. Died, 1695, in ?Steinsfurt, Baden, Germany. Baptism: 25 Apr 1641, in Kloten, Canton Zurich, Switzerland²⁸.

"Moving from Switzerland to Steinsfurt in the Kraichgau district of Germany occurred in the wake of Swiss emigration into the regions desolated by the Thirty Years War. But what were the motivating reasons which caused Hans Altorfer, our Frederick's grandfather, to give up his ancestral home in Kloten and at the age of 38 move to Germany?

"Existing documents give us a fairly clear but one-sided account of what appears to have been a family difference over property rights which undoubtedly stirred strong feelings of resentment on both sides. Hans held the parental estate on the village street in Kloten that he cultivated in the name of his elder brother, Jacob, and his four sisters, which means each owned a share. On February 5, 1679, Hans Altorfer had to justify himself before the court before his brothers-in-law Jacob Hindermeister and Felix Schmid over the sum of the 'adjustment', that is, the rights of his two married sisters in the parental estate. It seems that he no longer was willing to provide so much for his brother and sisters and receive only the heretofore agreed sum of 40 gulden (80 pounds) as his share from the estate. Therefore, to set the real value of the entire landed property the court made an evaluation, whereby house and orchard were set with a half yoke of vines at 1,000 gulden, 3-1/2 yokes of meadowland 450 gulden, 6 yokes of woodland (forest) 225 gulden along with animals and wagons, namely 2 horses, 2 cows, one steer, 200 gulden. The final value was fixed at 2,455 gulden. From this, however, were to be subtracted as debts

FOURTH GENERATION

2,268 gulden and 3 gulden court costs, so that final active value of 184 gulden remained. What happened in the next two weeks can only be surmised. On the 20 of February 1679 the Kyburg court assembled again and were faced with the fact that Hans Alterfer had taken matters into his own hands and with his servant, Heinrich Flachsmann, left the country, undoubtedly as a result of his quarrel with his brother and sisters. Hans Altorfer apparently must have taken along about 600 pounds, or 300 gulden in cash, which he felt rightfully belonged to him. The usual 10%, or 60 pounds, moving tax had not been turned over to the Swiss court. The court decided to have the entire property auctioned off at a bankruptcy action. As agent for this, as well as lawyer to protect the rights of Han's wife and children, the court appointed Jacob Ochsner of Kloten. The court placed an additional 100 pounds (50 gulden) fine on the estate to cover the process. On August 28, 1679 Judge Ochsner sold the Alderfer property for the grand sum of 3,600 gulden to Hans Heinrich Gassman of Oberhori (community Hori, church Bulach). This sale cleared the estate and left 950 gulden to be divided among Hans's brother and sisters.

"By 1680 Hans Altorfer was a citizen and farmer in Steinsfurt in the Upper Palatinate. His wife (Elsbeth Fretz) and their children remained in Kloten and were provided for out of the estate for three years before they were able to join him in Steinsfurt, Germany.

"This once fertile region of hilly country delightfully situated in the Upper Pflatz between the plains of the Rhine and Neckar, a land of rich vineyards and farms, was completely devastated at the end of the Thirty Years War. This was the Electoral Palatinate which thanks to the Elector Frederick had slowly begun to recover then it was again devastated and burned to the ground by the French. The Elector's imperial troops were defeated in 1674 in the Sinsheimer battle near Steinsfurt. The area was slowly repopulated by the Swiss, but clouds of war again gathered. In 1689, along with other cities of the Palatinate, all the country towns and villages of the Kraichgau including Steinsfurt were overrun and burned to the ground. It is said not a house remained, and the survivors experienced indescribable suffering for lack of every human need. Undoubtedly Hans Altorfer's family lost everything and experienced much hardship, although very little is known of them during that period.

"The parish books of the Evangelical Lutheran Church of Steinsfurt were preserved and are kept today in the parsonage of the church at Karlsruhe, Germany. There is no longer a Lutheran church at Steinsfurt." Alderfers of America, by Helen Alderfer Stanley, (1972) pp. 17-18. Ten children.

He married Elsbeth **Fretz** (12), 5 Dec 1665, in Kloten, Canton Zurich, Switzerland²⁸. Children:

37 i. Hans Lienhart⁵ Altorfer.

FIFTH GENERATION

14. Seythe/Syche ⁵.

She married²⁹ Hupert Cassel (15).

15. Hupert⁵ Cassel (Abraham, 8). Born, 1677, in Kriesheim, Baden, Germany¹¹. Immigration: 1720, in Germantown, Pennsylvania³⁰.

He married²⁹ Seythe/Syche (14). Children:

- 39 i. Yelles⁶ Cassel.
 ii. Elizabeth Cassel²⁹.
 iii. Henry Cassel²⁹.
 iv. Abraham Cassel²⁹.
 v. Mary Cassel²⁹.

16. Yelles (Julius)⁵ Cassel (Abraham, 8)³¹. Born, 1679, in Kriesheim, Baden, Germany³². Died, 1750³². Birth(2): circa 1707 (?)³³. Immigration: 16 Oct 1727, in Germantown, Pennsylvania³⁴.

"He was a brother of Hupert, who came in 1715 or 1720 from Kriesheim, as the will of Hupert Cassel will show. This Hupert, Julius, or Yelles, and John were grandsons of Yelles, the preacher at Kriesheim, which is beyond a doubt, because they came from the same town, and brought many of the books and old original manuscripts of Yelles, the preacher, which are yet in the possession of Abraham H. Cassel, the antiquary at Harleysville, Montgomery county, PA. After the arrival of Yelles or Julius Cassel in America he settled in Skippack township, Montgomery county, PA, and lived with his brother Hupert in Skippack, then called 'Bebberstown,' who divided his farm with him, and at once erected buildings thereon. It is also said he had been a preacher in the Mennonite church, at Skippack, Montgomery county, PA. He died about 1750." A Genealogical History of the Cassel Family in America, Being the Descendants of Julius Kassel or Yelles Cassel, of Kriesheim, Baden, Germany, by Daniel Kolb Cassel, (Norristown, PA: Morgan R. Wills, Publisher, 1896 [yes 1896]), p. 255.

"He was a Mennonite minister like his brother Hubert, and because of their similar interest in religion got along much better with Hubert than did Johannes, who embraced the Lutheran religion. Hubert and his wife, Seythe, boarded and lodged Julius, and, indeed, divided their 150 acres of land with Julius, and assisted Julius in every possible manner. On the whole, Seythe was

FIFTH GENERATION

such a noble and kind hearted woman and so devotedly pious that Julius began to think she was one of the thousand whose equal could not be found. In consequence he oft confessed and implored her forgiveness for having so unkindly and undeservedly despised her before Hubert's marriage. Julius was married and had a family as follows:...." Cassel Family Roots, by Russell N. Cassel and Milford H. Cassel, (1978), p. 23.

He married ?Mary or ?Elizabeth (33). Children:

- 41 i. Elizabeth⁶ Cassel.
- ii. John Cassel³⁵. Born, 1730, in Skippack, Montgomery Co., PA³⁶. Died, 1803³⁷. He married³⁶ Elizabeth Cassel³⁸.
- 42 iii. Barbara Cassel.
- 43 iv. Hupert Cassel.
- v. Isaac Cassel³⁹. Born, 21 Aug 1746, in Montgomery Co., PA⁴⁰. Died, 2 Sep 1823⁴¹. Birth(2): 21 Aug 1749 (?)³³. Death(2): 1801 (?)⁴². He married Barbara Detweiler⁴³, 20 Oct 1768³⁸. Marriage(2): 20 Oct 1760 (?)³³. "He was a Mennonite minister in the Skippack congregation. He married a second time to Magdalena Kolb on 31 August 1801. She was born 23 May 1746; died 29 June 1822; no issue by second marriage." A Genealogical History of the Cassel Family, p. 257.
- vi. Henry Cassel⁴⁴. He married³³ Margaret Godshalk⁴⁵. "Presumed to have died single, because his name does not appear on the orphans' court record with the names of the other children when the distribution was made by the administrator." A Genealogical History of the Cassel Family, by Daniel Kolb Cassel, p. 256.
- vii. Joseph Cassel⁴⁶. "Presumed to have died single. His name is not mentioned in the orphans' court records with the other names."
- viii. Catherine Cassel⁴⁷. Born, 1759 (??)⁴². Died, 1830⁴². She married⁴⁸ John Bean⁴⁹.
- ix. Mary Cassel⁵⁰. She married⁴⁸ Jacob Landis⁵¹.

17. Jacob⁵ Kolb (Dielman, 11)⁵². Born, 21 May 1685, in ?Baden, Germany²⁶. Died, 1761, in ?Skippack, Montgomery Co., PA²⁶. "[He] came to America in 1707 and settled at Germantown; was married to Sarah Van Sintern (sister to Magdalena, Martin's wife) in the year 1710." A Genealogical History of the Kolb, Kulp or Culp Family and its Branches in America p. 17.

Martin Kolb moved to Skippack in 1709, and was ordained to the ministry in the Mennonite Church and served at Germantown, and at Skippack as soon as an organization was established there.... Their children were Magdalena, Neltgen, Hannah, Sarah, Dielman, Isaac, and Maria.

He married Sarah Van Sintern (28), 1710⁵³. Children:

- 67 i. Isaac⁶ Kolb.
- 68 ii. Heinrich Kolb.

18. Dielman⁵ Kolb (Dielman, 11). Born, 10 Nov 1691, in Wolfsheim, Palatinate, (Pfaltz) Germany²³. Prob of Est: 30 Apr 1757, in Norristown, Montgomery Co.,

FIFTH GENERATION

PA⁵⁴. Immigration: 10 Aug 1717, in Philadelphia, PA⁵⁵.

"Dielman Kolb was born November 10, 1691, in the afternoon, at one o'clock. He married Elizabeth Schnebli, Anno, 1714, on St. Jacob's day, in the 23rd year of his age.

"Anno, 1717, on the 21st of March, they left Ibersheim, in the Palatinate, for Pennsylvania, where they safely arrived on the 10th of August, 1717, at Philadelphia. He came about ten years later than his brothers Martin, Jacob, Henry and Johannes. He lived in Mannheim, where he attended as a preacher of the Mennonite congregation, and making himself most valuable and useful by receiving and lodging his fellow believers, who fled from Switzerland on account of their religious belief, as appears from a letter dated August 27, 1710. He subsequently emigrated to Pennsylvania, where he, in connection with Heinrich Funk, supervised the translation of Van Braght's 'Martyrs' Mirror' from the Dutch into the German language, and certified to its correctness. The great difficulty was to find a trustworthy translator and a printer in the forests of Pennsylvania who could undertake the expense of a publication of such magnitude. Naturally they had concluded to apply to the older and wealthier churches in Europe, and on the 19th of October, 1745, Jacob Godshall, of Germantown, Dillman Kolb of Salford, Michael Ziegler, Yelles Kassel and Martin Kolb of Skippack, and Heinrich Funk, of Indian Creek, sent a letter to Amsterdam on the subject, applying for aid. Finally the book was printed at Ephrata, Lancaster County, PA, without any aid from the old country. The first part was completed in 1748, and the second part in 1749, the whole containing about 1500 pages, and took fifteen men three years to finish it.

"Dielman Kolb was a Mennonite minister, and was instrumental in organizing the Mennonite congregation in Salford, Montgomery County, PA, in the year 1738. He was one of a committee to arrange and supervise the translation of the 'Martyrs' Mirror' from the Dutch to the German language. Through his influence Christopher Dock was induced to write his 'Theory and Practice of Teaching,' the first ever written in America as far as known, which was afterwards printed by Christopher Saur, at Germantown. His will is dated July 8, 1748, and probated April 30, 1757, and is recorded at Norristown, Montgomery Co. PA. A Genealogical History of the Kolb, Kulp or Culp Family, by Daniel Kolb Cassel, pp. 484-485.

The previously mentioned book continues with a lengthy quotation attributed to "the Hon. S.W. Pennypacker, of Philadelphia." The early paragraph chronicals the same information above. This compiler wants to record more details (from S.W. Pennypacker) regarding translation of Van Braght's "Martyrs' Mirror."

"This book is the great historical work of the Mennonites, and the most durable monument of that denomination. It traces the history of those Christians who, from the time of the Apostles, were opposed to the baptism of infants and to warfare, including the Lyonists, Petrobusians and Waldenses; details the persecution of the Mennonites by the Spaniards in the Netherlands and the Calvinists in Switzerland, together with the individual sufferings of many hundreds who were burned, drowned, beheaded, or otherwise maltreated; and contains the confessions of faith adopted by the different communities.

"Many copies of the book were brought to America, but they were in Dutch. No German translation existed, and much the larger proportion of those here who were interested in it could read only that language. It was not long before a

FIFTH GENERATION

desire for a German edition was manifested, and the declaration of a war between England and France in 1744, which, in the nature of things, must involve, sooner or later, their colonies in America, made the Mennonites fearful that their principles of non-resistance would be again put to the test, and anxious that all of the members, especially the young, should be braced for the struggle by reading of the steadfastness of their forefathers amid sufferings abroad. Their unsalaried preachers were, however, like the members of the flock--farmers who earned their bread by tilling the soil--and were ill-fitted, both by circumstances and education, for so great a literary labor. Where could a trustworthy translator be found? Where was the printer in the forests of Pennsylvania who could undertake the expense of a publication of such magnitude? Naturally, they had recourse to the older and wealthier churches in Europe, and on the 19th of October 1745, Jacob Godshalk, of Germantown, Dielman Kolb, of Salford, Michael Ziegler, Yilles [sic] Kassel, and Martin Kolb, of Skippack, and Heinrich Funk, of Indian Creek, author of two religious works published in Pennsylvania, wrote, under instruction from the various communities, a letter to Amsterdam on the subject. They say:

'Since according to appearances the flames of war are mounting higher, and it cannot be known whether the cross and persecution may not come upon the defenceless Christians, it becomes us to strengthen ourselves for such circumstances with patience and endurance, and to make every preparation for steadfast constancy in our faith. It was, therefore, unanimously considered good in this community, if it could be done, to have the Bloedig Toneel of Dielman Jans Van Braght translated into the German language, especially since, in our communities in this country, there has been a great increase of young men who have grown up. In this book posterity can see the traces of those faithful witnesses who have walked in the way of truth and given up their lives for it.'

"At Ephrata, in Lancaster County, had been established some years before, and still exists, a community of mystical Dunkers, who practiced celibacy, and held their lands and goods in common. About 1745 they secured a hand printing press, now in possession of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania, on which they printed over fifty books, which are among the scarcest and most sought after of American imprints. The chronicle of the cloister says:

'Shortly before the time that the mill was burned down, the Mennonites in Pennsylvania united together to have their great martyr book, which was in the Dutch language, translated and printed in German. For this work there was nobody in the whole country considered better fitted than the brotherhood in Ephrata, since they had a new printing office and paper mill, and moreover, could place hands enough upon the work. After the building of the mill was completed, the printing of the martyr book was taken in hand, for which important work fifteen brethren were selected, of whom nine had their task in the printing office, viz: a corrector, who was also translator, four compositors and four pressmen; the others worked in the paper mill. Three years were spent upon this book, but the work was not continuous, because of the supply of paper was deficient. And since in the meantime there was very little other business on hand, the brethren got deeply into debt, but through the great demand for the book this was soon liquidated. It was printed in large folio, using sixteen quires of paper, and making an edition of thirteen hundred copies. In a council held with the Mennonites, the price for a single

FIFTH GENERATION

copy was fixed at twenty shillings, from which it can be seen that the reasons for printing it were very different from a hope of profit. That this martyr book was a cause of many trials to the recluses, and added not a little to their spiritual martyrdom, is still in fresh remembrance.'

"In this rather remarkable way have been fortunately preserved the particulars concerning the publication of the Ephrata martyr book.

"The publication of the first part was completed in 1748, and the second in 1749. It is a massive folio of fifteen hundred and twelve pages.

"The before-mentioned Heinrich Funk and Dielman Kolb were appointed a committee by the Mennonites to make the arrangement with the community at Ephrata, and to supervise the translation. Their certificate is appended, saying: 'It was desired by very many in Pennsylvania that there should be a German translation and edition of the martyr book of the defenceless Christians or Tauffts-gesinntten, before printed in the Dutch language.

"Heinrich Funk and Dielman Kolb had such a great love for this book that they both, with common consent, gave their time and labor to it; and as the sheets came from the press and were sent to them in their order, went over them one at a time, comparing them with the Dutch; and in this work have not omitted a single verse." A Genealogical History of the Kolb, Kulp or Culp Family, by Daniel Kolb Cassel, pp. 486-488.

He married Elizabeth Schnebli⁵⁵, 1714⁵⁵. Children:

- i. Elizabeth⁶ Kolb. Born, circa 1715⁵⁶. She married⁵⁶ Andrew Ziegler⁵⁶.

19. Abram F.⁵ Swartz⁵⁷.

"Early in the eighteenth century, the Swartz family, of German lineage, was founded in Pennsylvania, where representatives of the name have since been found, doing their full share in upholding the legal and moral status of the state. The first of the family of whom we have authentic record was Andrew Swartz, a native of the fatherland." History of Bucks County, p. 679.

"The Mennonite congregation of Bedminster is one of the oldest of that denomination in Bucks county. The meetinghouse stands on the southeast corner of the township at the north side of a branch of Deep run, on a knoll facing east. The land was given by William Allen, together with a farm of fifty acres adjoining. The deed bears date March 24, 1746. It was executed in trust to Abraham Swartz, Hans Friedt, Samuel Kolbe, and Marcus Oberholtzer, the bishops and deacons at that time. Mr. Allen also presented them with a silver cup, still in use for sacramental purposes.

"The above-named Swartz emigrated from Germany, where, in all probability, he had been ordained. During the period of his ministry he became hopelessly blind. He still continued to preach, however, and would have someone read the portion of Scripture in which his text occurred, thus presenting an instance of exceptional fidelity." History of Bucks County, p. 579.

FIFTH GENERATION

He married an unknown woman. Children:

48 i. Andrew⁶ **Swartz**.

20. Maria Magdalena Catherina⁵ **Buecklin**⁵⁸.

She married⁵⁹ Theobald **Gerst (Garst)** (21).

21. Theobald⁵ **Gerst (Garst)**⁶⁰. Born, circa 1702, in Germany⁵⁹. Died, circa 1770, in Pennsylvania⁵⁹. Immigration: circa 1749⁶¹.

He married⁵⁹ Maria Magdalena Catherina **Buecklin** (20), 14 Jan 1726/7, in Sembach, Pfalz, Bavaria, Germany⁶². Children:

- 54 i. Johann Nicholas⁶ **Gerst (Garst)** Sr.
 ii. Engelina **Gerst (Garst)**⁵⁹. Born, 1 Dec 1729⁶².
 iii. Maria Magdalena **Gerst (Garst)**⁵⁹. Born, 6 Jan 1731/2⁶².
 iv. Johann Frederick **Gerst (Garst)**. Born, 8 Feb 1733/4⁶².
 v. Maria Catherina **Gerst (Garst)**⁵⁹. Born, 17 Jun 1736⁶².
 vi. Hetwig Margaretta **Gerst (Garst)**⁵⁹. Born, 6 Dec 1738⁶².
 vii. Johann Theobald (Dewalt) **Gerst (Garst)**⁶³. Born, 14 May 1741⁶².
 viii. Maria Elizabeth **Gerst (Garst)**⁵⁹. Born, 3 May 1744⁶².
 ix. Johann Adam **Gerst (Garst)**. Born, 11 Nov 1746⁶².

22. Michael⁵ **Frantz** I (Switzerland progenitor, 9). Born, 1 Sep 1687, in St. Jacob, near Basel, Switzerland⁶⁴. Died, Dec 1748, in Cocalico Twp., Lancaster Co., PA⁶⁴. Baptism: 29 Sep 1734, in Conestoga, Lancaster Co., PA⁶⁵. Burial in Lancaster Co., PA⁶⁶. Psngr List in Philadelphia, PA⁶⁷. Immigration: 30 Sep 1727, in Philadelphia, PA⁶⁸. "Seventy Palatines with their families, about three hundred persons, imported in the ship Molley, John Hodgeson, Master, from Rotterdam, last from Deal, appeared, repeated and signed the Declaration. -- Col. Rec III 287." A Collection of Upwards of Thirty Thousand Names of German, Swiss, Dutch, French and Others, Immigrants in Pennsylvania from 1727 to 1776, by Prof. I. Daniel Rupp, p. 52.

He married an unknown woman. Children:

57 i. Michael⁶ **Frantz** II.

23. Ulrich⁵ **Zug**⁶⁹, son of Hans **Zaug**. Born in Zug, Berne, Switzerland⁷⁰. Died, circa 1747, in Lancaster Co., PA⁷¹. Baptism: 1742⁷². Immigration: 27 Sep 1727, in Philadelphia, PA⁷³.

"The first immigrants of record were Ulrich and Peter Zug 'Imported in the Ship "James Goodwin," David Crockatt, Master, from Rotterdam, September 27, 1727.' The fifty-three families on board were described as Palatines in the minutes of the Provincial Council, although this designation was commonly applied to all German speaking immigrants regardless of their place of origin.

FIFTH GENERATION

Michael Zug states that Ulrich was a native of Canton Zug, Switzerland, but this association is surely incorrect as noted in Chapter One. No evidence has been found for the tradition that Peter and Ulrich were brothers. Peter's name follows immediately that of Ulrich on the captain's list and on the oath of allegiance, which suggests that the two families were traveling together. However, they eventually located along different fringes of the settled portion of Pennsylvania, Peter about forty miles north of Philadelphia in Bucks County and Ulrich seventy miles northwest in Lancaster County.

"We are fortunate that the captain of the 'James Goodwill' was one of two captains who listed the size of each family. Occasionally a captain recorded the number of 'freights,' children being counted as 'half freights,' but the record for this crossing states, 'Number in the Family.' The families of Peter and Ulrich each numbered four persons; from this we assume that each was accompanied by a wife and two children. Family records have not been found to confirm these numbers by birth dates or to determine which children were born in Europe. Ulrich's family Bible, printed 1712 in Basel, Switzerland, contains no record of any kind.

"Ulrich's first years in this country have not been documented. According to family tradition, he and his wife came to the home of the latter's brother, Michael Bachman, who had immigrated in 1712 and settled near Manheim, Lancaster Co., PA. Ulrich was said to have been at one time the owner and resident of a farm near Lititz where his son Christian later lived. Although 'Woolrick Soak' was a warantee on 25 November 1735 for 250 acres on a branch of the Chickaselunga (Chickies) Creek, this land was patented by Michael Bachman in 1742. Michael was warantee and patentee for several large tracts totaling more than 1,000 acres in northern Lancaster County. Ulrich purchased 345 acres from Michael on 20 July 1743 for 60 pounds and 'one ear of Indian corn for every 100 acres to be delivered in Lancaster on November 1 for said Bachman yearly to the proprietors forever.' The corn apparently was in lieu of the annual quit rent, usually a few pence, exacted by the Penns on each land grant and passed on by deeds to subsequent owners.

"After fifteen years in this country, Ulrich and his wife united with the White Oak Congregation of the German Baptist Brethren. Barbara was baptized in 1741 and Ulrich in 1742. Prior to that time they were believed to have been Mennonites, although evidence for this association is lacking. Their daughter Magdalena and sons Peter, Johannes, Michael, Jacob, and Christian were baptized by the Brethren from 1747 to 1769, but daughter Christiana, who married John Musselman at age fourteen, joined the Mennonites.

"While Ulrich and son Hans were clearing a tract of woodland, Hans remarked that he might take a wife. His father asked whether he had someone in mind, and Hans said, 'Yes, Sister Anna Heffelfinger.' To this his father replied, 'All right, I will tell the deacons, that they go and ask her whether she will have you.' The story has been told to illustrate early betrothal customs, but in this case, the incident likely was remembered as a father's handling of a conversation with his young son, both realizing that a marriage would be years away. Hans was but sixteen years of age when his father died. The date of the eventual marriage is unknown, although the first child was not born until 1757, a decade after Ulrich's death.

"Ulrich died intestate in early 1748. The inventory by Barbara Zouck, Administratrix, was filed 11 May 1748 and lists livestock, farm equipment, and furniture valued at 126 pounds, appraised by Ulrich Burkhard and Peter Zouk. Barbara is believed to have died in 1759, for in the Spring of that year, the

FIFTH GENERATION

farm was divided between Jacob 'Tsuke' and Michael; the other children released their shares. Jacob sold to Johannes in 1773 and moved to Washington Co., MD. Johannes lived and died on the old homestead as did his son Joseph and Joseph's son Andrew who drowned in the Chickies 27 Jan 1824. All are buried in the family graveyard where a monument to their memory has been erected by Ulrich's descendants through the efforts of Mary Zug Francis of Lebanon, PA. The cemetery is located about a mile north of Penryn, PA, on the Ronald Roher farm.

"The order of children may be incorrect; they are listed as suggested by events in their lifetimes." Zug/Zuck/Zouck/Zook, by Harry D. Zook, pp. 33-35.

He married⁷⁰ Barbara **Bachman** (24). Children:

- i. Peter⁶ **Zug**⁷⁴. Died, circa 1804, in Morris Twp., Greene Co., PA⁷⁵. Baptism: 1747⁷⁰.
- ii. Henry **Zug**⁷⁶.
- 55 iii. Magdalena **Zug**.
- iv. Michael **Zug**⁷⁴. Died, 1807, in Washington Co., MD⁷⁷. Baptism: 1752⁷⁰.
- v. Johannes **Zug**⁷⁴. Born, 11 Jul 1731⁷⁸. Died, 2 Apr 1821⁷⁹. Baptism: 1749⁸⁰.
- vi. Jacob **Zug**⁷⁴. Died, Jan 1792, in Washington Co., MD⁸¹. Baptism: 1761⁷⁰.
- vii. Christian **Zug**⁷⁴. Died, 1815, in Warwick Twp., Lancaster Co., PA⁸². Baptism: 1769⁷⁰.
- viii. Christena **Zug**⁷⁴.

24. Barbara⁵ **Bachman**. Died, circa 1759, in Lancaster Co., PA⁷¹. Baptism: 1741⁷².

She married⁷⁰ Ulrich **Zug** (23).

25. Anna Margaretha⁵ **Klingen**. Born, 30 Apr 1680, in Germany⁸³. Died, 1720, in Germany⁸⁴. "Historians differ regarding the death of the wife of Alexander Mack. Martin Brumbaugh in his history states that she died August 11, 1758. Another record, which is perhaps the correct one, states that she died in 1720 after twenty years of married life in Germany. It also states that within one week after he was called upon to mourn the passing of his beloved companion, the oldest daughter, Christina, followed her in death, bringing double grief in a short time. Christina was aged six years at the time of her death." Alexander Mack the Tunker and Descendants, by Rev. Freeman Ankrum, p. 5.

She married Alexander **Mack** Sr. (26).

26. Alexander⁵ **Mack** Sr. Born, 3 Aug 1679, in Schwarzenau, Germany⁸⁵. Died, 31 Jan 1734/5, in Germantown, Pennsylvania⁸⁶. Psngr List: 15 Sep 1729, in Philadelphia, PA⁸⁷.

FIFTH GENERATION

"Time marches on leaving fragments of memories that lose their details in the pathway of life. Much has been written regarding the founders of the Brethren Church, in which all branches that have a common origin are meant. Older descendants of Alexander Mack are passing from the scene of life. The early pioneers of the church were too busy looking after the infant church, and incidently making a living at the same time, so that the records were more or less fragmentary. Family traditions have been handed down, which the writer [Rev. Freeman Ankrum] has been able in part to secure and record for posterity.

"Alexander Mack, the founder of the church, was born on August 3, 1679, near Schwarzenau, Germany, in Schriesheim, in the electorate of Palatia, between Mannheim and Heidelberg. He was a member of a very respectable and wealthy family. He is reported to have secured an education in one of the German universities. He was a Presbyterian educated in the Calvinistic faith. While little is known of his immediate family, one brother was a general in the German army. The man who followed the way of peace apparently is better known than the brother who essayed to follow the way of war. The young man learned the milling trade and assisted in the care of the numerous vineyards belonging to the family. Evidence would indicate that the young man was studious and thoughtful. Just thirty-one years before Alexander Mack was born, the war known as the Thirty Years' War closed with the peace of Westphalia. This had had its effect upon the state church and the populace. Its frightfulness no doubt was much discussed in the ears of the young Alexander. There had been a general decimation of the German people. Ten million people perished in the general conflict. A church historian states,

'The cruelties inflicted during the war upon the defenseless people are indescribable. The unarmed were treated with brutal ferocity. Great numbers perished by famine. More frightful than famine were the immorality and the moral decay which ensued upon the long reign of violence.'

This was the basis for the moral and religious decay of the times.

"The mind of the young man found companionship in the ideas of kindred minds. Those who so thought and felt were called, because of their piousness, 'Pietists.' The young man engaged in his daily tasks, while he no doubt performed them faithfully, was dreaming and thinking of a day when the people might get back to the solid base of the New Testament. The coldness and the callousness of the religious-minded people surrounding him caused him to become a dessenter from the faith in which he had been reared. He became a leader of like-minded students who investigated the New Testament and the records and writings of the Christian Fathers.

"Upon reaching the age of twenty-one, Alexander Mack took for his wife a young lady from the same community and about the same age, by the name of Anna Margaretha Klingen. This young lady was born on April 20, 1680 and became the bride of the thoughtful and forward-looking young man on November 4, 1700. To this union was born five children, three sons and two daughters. They were: John Valentine, Johannes, Alexander, Christina, and Anna Maria. The two daughters died in Germany, the three sons later accompanied the father to America.

"Alexander Mack was anxious to ascertain the mind of the Lord as revealed in the Scriptures, and to this source was his mind directed in searching for the old paths. In his reading he became convinced that immersion in water was the New Testament baptism, that a believer was the only proper subject for the

FIFTH GENERATION

ordinance, and that the doctrines and practices set forth in his Plain View of the Rites and Ordinances of the House of God are such as believers should receive and obey. Accordingly he and his wife and six others in the year 1708 were immersed in the River Eder, and covenanted together to walk in all the commandments and ordinances of the Lord. ...They learned from God's Word that ordinances were essential and creed was not. Therefore adopting the Bible as their guide and rule, they organized a church without a creed but with all the ordinances as taught by Jesus and His followers as recorded in the New Testament.

"God protected this infant community although there was much to be endured and sacrificed by the faithful. Alexander Mack had a large share of persecution as his lot. Although he was rich, yet out of love for the brethren, he became poor like his Master before him. The heavy hand of persecution was often laid upon his brethren and they were locked up in prison. Only by paying the money levied against them in fines were they released. Unfortunately this releasement was only temporary. By paying the fines, his handsome patrimony, fine vineyards, and profitable mill were taken from him. He with his brethren sought refuge in different places from persecution, but alas those places were not to be found.

"Some of the Brethren had sailed to America [in 1719] under the leadership of Peter Becker. The remaining Brethren were obliged to flee with Mack to Westervain, West Friesland, Holland. ...After nine years in Holland, the Brethren decided to join the group which emigrated to America. From Rotterdam they departed as a congregation, and after considerable time spent in passage they landed in Philadelphia on September 15, 1729. Great was the joy of the ones who had come to America with Beter Becker when the information was conveyed to them that the beloved founder of the church had made up his mind to cast his lot with them in the new country of freedom of worship. His three sons, Valentine, John, and Alexander, Jr., accompanied the group to America. ... Alexander Mack came to America a poor man in this world's good, but rich in faith....

"Alexander Mack passed from the seen world to the unseen world on January 31, 1735. Perhaps the hardships, the losses and the sacrifices made in behalf of his God and his Brethren, hastened his departure. Fortunately, though, his last days were spent free from the shadow of constant persecution. Thus just six years after the founder of the church came to America, he closed his labors on earth. He was buried in the Upper burying ground of Germantown, sometimes known as Axe's burying ground, and the following brief inscription, in the German language, marks the place: 'Here rest the remains of A.M., born 1679, and died 1735, aged 56 years.' At this place the body remained until November 13, 1894, when it was removed to the cemetery at the Church of the Brethren at Germantown, Pennsylvania, where it now rests... The place is marked by a marble slab, bearing the following inscription:

'Alexander Mack, Sr., the first minister and organizer of the Church of the Brethren in the year 1708. Born in Schriesheim, Germany, 1679. Came to Germantown, 1729. Removed from Axe's burying ground 1894.'

This information -- and substantially more -- can be found in Alexander Mack the Tunker and Descendants, by Rev. Freeman Ankrum, (Masontown, PA: Herald Press, 1943), pp. 1-6. Some Who Led, by D.L. Miller and Galen B. Royer, (Elgin, IL: Brethren Publishing House, 1912), pp. 9-12.

FIFTH GENERATION

He married Anna Margaretha **Klingen** (25), 4 Nov 1700⁸³. Children:

- 60 i. Alexander "Sander"⁶ **Mack** Jr.
- 61 ii. John Valentine **Mack**.
- iii. Johannes **Mack**⁸³. Born in Germany. He married⁸⁸ Anna Margareta **Sneider**⁸⁸.
- iv. Christina **Mack**⁸³. Born, 1714⁸⁹. Died, 1720⁸⁹.
- v. Anna Maria **Mack**⁸⁹.

27. Barbara ^{5,90}.

She married⁹⁰ Heinrich **Rosenberger** (38).

28. Sarah⁵ **Van Sintern**⁵². "Daughter of Isaac Van Sintern and Neeltje Claasen, and great-great grand-daughter of Jan de Voss, Burgomaster in Flanders, in 1550." A Genealogical History of the Kolb, Kulp or Culp Family, by Daniel Kolb Casses, p. 17.

She married Jacob **Kolb** (17).

29. Anna Barbara ^{5,91}.

She married Hans Lienhart **Altorfer** (37).

30. Heinrich (Henry)⁵ **Funck/Funk**⁹². Born, 1697, in Palatine, (Pfaltz) Germany⁹³. Died, 1760, in Franconia, Montgomery Co., PA⁹⁴. Burial in Franconia, Montgomery Co., PA⁹⁵. Immigration: 1719, in Pennsylvania⁹⁶. Occupation: Miller/Farmer. Ten children.

"Henry Funk was an immigrant from Europe, settling in Franconia in 1719. He became a bishop in the Franconia Church. He had literary ability. He and Dielman Kolb supervised the translation of the 'Martyr's Mirror' from the Dutch into German, printed at the 'Ephrata Cloisters' in 1748, a work covering some 1514 pages. He also was the author of several other books; he died in 1760." History of Frick's Church, by A.C. Rosenberger, (1944), p. 7.

"Bishop Henry Funck, born in Europe, either in Holland, or the Palatinate, emigrated to America in 1719, settled at Indian Creek, in Franconia Twp., Montgomery Co., PA, where he died in 1760. He was married to Anne Meyer, daughter of the pioneer Christian Meyer, of Salford Twp., Montgomery Co., who emigrated from Europe to America about 1700. Anne, wife of Henry Funck, died July 8, 1758.

"Henry Funck purchased three tracts of land, in all 201 acres, lying along the Indian Creek, in Franconia Twp., Montgomery Co., PA, where he settled and built the first mill on the Indian Creek.

"Christian Funk, in his 'Mirror to all Mankind,' says that his father 'came from Europe in 1719, settled at the Indian Creek; other of his brethren came over from Europe and then Henry Funk was elected as minister to serve the

FIFTH GENERATION

church at Franconia,' of which he was the first minister, and later was ordained bishop in which office he served a long time.

"He held his membership at Franconia, and besides ministering to that congregation, he also preached at Clemen's, now Salford; in Skippack, and the 'Plains,' which included Hatfield and Towamencin, and other places.

"Henry Funck was the author of two religious works, one a small book in German entitled, Spiegel der Taufe, --Mirror of Baptism, and the other a larger work, entitled, Eine Restitution, oder eine Erklarung einiger Hauptpunkte des Gesetzes, which was published after his death in 1763, and was reprinted at Biel, Switzerland, in 1844, and at Lancaster, PA, in 1862.

"He also, in connection with Dielman Kolb, was appointed by the Mennonite church to supervise the translation of van Bracht's Martyrs Mirror, or Der Blutige Schauplatz, from the Dutch to the German, a folio of 1514 pages printed at Ephrata in 1748. It was one of the largest works published in this country during the Colonial period.

"Bishop Henry Funck was well educated for the times, and was a man of extensive influence in his church and community. He was a faithful and zealous servant for his Master, and did much to advance the interests of his church.

"His Will which was very lengthy and explicit, he wrote with his own hand--June 13, 1759, in the German language. In its provisions and composition it is a somewhat singular document, 'but to the sincere Christian it has lessons of instruction and examples, in the highest degree worthy of imitation, which to the large number of the descendants of its author, it is full of interest'...." A Brief History of Bishop Henry Funck and other Funk Pioneers, and a complete Genealogical Family Register, by Rev. A.J. Fretz, (1899), pp. 11-13.

"Of the personal history of Henry Funk, the following sketch has been furnished by a grandson, Rev. Benjamin Funk, of Singers Glen, VA.

'Men are very prone at the present day to repeat what was long ago said, "If we had lived in the days of our fathers, we would not have permitted their bones to fall into their graves and buried out of sight, unmarked, unnumbered and unsung." With but few exceptions, however, the same may be said to the generation now living that was said to the scribes and Pharisees, "As your fathers did, so do ye." But it is a matter of congratulation that some are turning attention to family genealogy. Whilst we lament the meagre and fragmentary character of the data, which, like the relics of upturned grave yards, lie strewn upon the ground or buried beneath its surface, and which require great labor and time to gather up, still perhaps enough may be found to show in those loins the members of the same great family may have reposed one hundred and seventy years ago.

'The Funk family in America have sprung from an ancestry whose lines are well marked as far as they can be traced. These lines, however, are mainly found within the limits of agricultural industry, genuine morality, and sincere earnestness in the performance of the duties of the Christian religion, coupled with a firm faith in its saving power. No fame of arms-bearing or military skill has ever been attached to any bearing the name of Funk. The records of American history, at least, are silent, and know not the name. But other records are also silent. The state prison of Virginia has never incarcerated a convict of the name of Funk belonging to the line descended from the pioneer of the Virginia

FIFTH GENERATION

Valley. But the records of the Christian church, especially of that branch of it known as the Mennonite church, are alive with the names of pioneers and heroes in the several generations of Funks that have lived since the establishment of the church in America. First and foremost among these stands the name of Henry Funck, whom fancy pictures as a tall man, having a large and well proportioned frame, very muscular, with dark hair and eyes, a face indicating great firmness and resolution, and a body capable of enduring great hardships. How nearly this fancied representation of him may correspond with truth, cannot be said. But of this there is such proof, that he was a man of great mental and moral force.

'His German writings which his grandson Joseph read much, and to which he often alluded in the presence of his children as being the production of their great grandfather, were eminently pious and full of love to God and man.

'Of Henry Funck, of Indian Creek notoriety, whose memory is embalmed in the heart of Franconia township, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania, nothing more need be said...." Ibid, pp. 140-142.

Compiler comment: Additional (lengthy) information can be found in the aforementioned book, pp. 499-503.

He married⁹⁷ Anna **Meyer** (50). Children:

- i. Anne⁶ **Funk**⁹⁸. Born, circa 1723, in Franconia, Montgomery Co., PA³³.
- ii. Esther **Funk**⁹⁹. Born, circa 1725, in Franconia, Montgomery Co., PA³³. Unmarried.
- iii. John **Funk**¹⁰⁰. Born, circa 1727, in Franconia, Montgomery Co., PA¹⁰¹. Died, 1807, in Bucks Co., PA¹⁰². Occupation: Blacksmith. He married¹⁰³ Esther **Schlicter**¹⁰³. "(He is not the John Funk who married Esther Schlicter. This was his son, John.)" Per Molla A. Clark, in Funk Forebears, Vol 4, p. 25. She continues "Who did he marry?"
- iv. Henry **Funk**¹⁰⁴. Born, 1730, in Montgomery Co., PA¹⁰⁵. Died, circa 1817, in Rockingham Co., VA¹⁰⁶. Burial in Singer's Glen, VA¹⁰⁷. He married¹⁰⁸ Barbara **Showalter**¹⁰⁹, 1760¹¹⁰.
- v. Christian **Funk**.
- vi. Abraham **Funk**¹¹¹. Born, 21 Nov 1734, in Franconia, Montgomery Co., PA¹¹². Died, 16 Apr 1788, in Springfield, Bucks Co., PA¹¹². He married Mary **Landis**, 19 Jan 1758¹¹².
- vii. Mary **Funk**¹¹³. Born, circa 1736, in Franconia, Montgomery Co., PA³³. She married³³ Jacob **Nutt**³³.
- viii. Fronica **Funk**¹¹⁴. Born, circa 1740, in Franconia, Montgomery Co., PA³³. She married³³ Joseph **Musser**³³.
- ix. Elizabeth **Funk**¹¹⁵. Born, circa 1749, in Franconia, Montgomery Co., PA³³. She married¹¹⁶ Jacob **Bare/Baer**¹¹⁷.
- x. Barbara **Funk**¹¹⁸. Born, 25 Nov 1752, in Montgomery Co., PA¹⁰³. She married¹¹⁹ Jacob **Souder**¹¹⁹.

FIFTH GENERATION

31. Barbara ^{5,120}. Died, before 1748¹²¹.

She married¹²¹ Christian **Meyer** (32).

32. Christian⁵ **Meyer**. Born in ?Switzerland. Died, 1751, in Philadelphia, PA¹²². Immigration: circa 1700, in Pennsylvania⁹⁶.

"Christian Meyer, progenitor of a family numerously represented in Montgomery counties in Pennsylvania, throughout the western states and Canada, settled in Lower Salford Twp., Montgomery Co., PA.

"Tradition points to Switzerland as the fatherland, where the Mennonites, for which sect he belonged, were unmercifully persecuted by the State church, which he, with others, unable longer to endure, abandoned their homes in the mountain fastnesses and fled for safety in the Netherlands. From thence, about 1700 or later, Christian Meyer, of Amsterdam, sailed for Pennsylvania, and located at the Indian Creek, Montgomery Co., PA, where he had purchased a farm containing 150 acres, sometime prior to 1719, and to which he received a patent from the Hon. John Penn, Thomas Penn and Richard Penn, Sept. 6, 1734.

"There has been preserved a description of a cabin erected by him, and which probably was the first Meyer domicile in the Western world, and consisted of four forked saplings driven into the ground, in the forks of which were laid poles, and on these a roof of poles, and the walls were of upright poles. A single opening served for an entrance, and the whole was built with an axe. An article of furniture which adorned this primitive house was a large Dutch clock, brought from the Old World, a much treasured relic of the late Tillman W. Moyer, of Campden, Ontario, Canada.

"Christian Meyer made his Will Jan. 18, 1748. It was probated June 6, 1751, which shows he died in the early part of 1751. His wife Barbara died before he wrote his will. Farmer. Mennonites. Children: Christian, Jacob, Samuel, Elizabeth, Anna, and Barbara." Genealogy of the Moyer Family, by Rev. A.J. Fretz, (1909), pp. 6-7.

"Christian Meyer, supposed to have been a native of Switzerland, founded an asylum from religious persecution in the Netherlands prior to 1700, and some time after that date emigrated from Amsterdam to Pennsylvania and settled in Lower Salford township, Montgomery county, where he was a landowner prior to 1719. He was an ardent Mennonite, and one of the founders of the earliest Mennonite congregation in that locality. He died in June, 1757 [sic], leaving children, Christian, Jacob, Samuel, Elizabeth, Ann and Barbara." History of Bucks County, p. 269.

"The name has been and still is variously spelled, viz, **Mayer, Meyer, Meyers, Meier, Mire, Miere, Myers and Moyer**. The name Moyer is evidently a new form, first occurring in the United States at an early date, or prior to 1720. Among the emigrant ship lists on file at Harrisburg, PA, the name is never found written Moyer, but most frequently Meyer. In old deeds and other papers signed 100 or 150 years ago, the name was always written Meyer or Mayer. The original spelling of the name in the old country therefore seems evidently to have been Meyer or Mayer. In Switzerland the principal vocation of the Meyer family in the mountain fastnesses was that of Graziers as the name is said to imply." Genealogy of the Moyer Family, by Rev. A.J. Fretz, p. 5.

FIFTH GENERATION

He married¹²¹ Barbara (31). Children:

- 50 i. Anna⁶ Meyer.
- 51 ii. Christian Meyer Jr.
- iii. Jacob Meyer¹²¹.
- iv. Samuel Meyer¹²¹.
- v. Elizabeth Meyer¹²¹. She married¹²¹ Nicholas Oblinger Jr.¹²¹.
- vi. Barbara Meyer¹²¹.

33. ?Mary or ?Elizabeth ^{5,123}.

She married Yelles (Julius) Cassel (16).

34. Susannah ⁵.

She married Hans Detweiler (35).

35. Hans⁵ Detweiler. Died, circa 1761, in Bucks Co., PA¹²⁴. Prob of Est: 26 Jun 1761¹²⁵. Immigration: before 1725¹²⁵. Occupation: Farmer/Weaver.

"The name Detweiler is also of German origin. Hans Detweiler, the pioneer, came to America with his wife Susanna. He died about 1761 in Bucks County, Pennsylvania." A Genealogical Record of the Descendants of Joseph Detweiler Rosenberger, compiled by Paulyne M. Kramer, (1953), p. 6.

"Hans Detwiler with his wife and children arrived sometime before 1725. He was naturalized in 1730 and acquired a large tract of land in Skippack where his occupation was both farmer and weaver. It is presumed that he and his wife are buried at Lower Skippack Mennonite Cemetery. His will was probated June 26 1761." Alderfers of America, by Helen Alderfer Stanley, (1972), p. 40; Skippack Alms Book, at Mennonite Hist. Library, and Skippack Deaths #44; and, History of the Mennonites, by Wenger, p. 15; PA Archives 2nd Ser. Vol VII p. 127.

He married Susannah (34). Children:

- 72 i. Anna Mary⁶ Detweiler.

36. Anna Magadelena wid/o Hans⁵ Wurffel. Born, circa 1669⁹¹. Died, 17 Apr 1713, in Steinsfurt, Baden, Germany⁹¹.

She married Hans Lienhart Altorfer (37).

37. Hans Lienhart⁵ Altorfer (Hans, 13). Born, 8 Oct 1674, in Kloten, Canton Zurich, Switzerland¹²⁶. Died, 2 Mar 1735/6, in Steinsfurt, Baden, Germany¹²⁷.

FIFTH GENERATION

Baptism: 18 Oct 1674¹²⁸.

"Hans Lienhart (Leonhart) Altorfer, citizen and farmer of Steinsfurt, was baptized Kloten, Switzerland, 18 Oct 1674, died Steinsfurt, 2 March 1736, the son of Hans (Johannes) Altorfer and Elsbeth (Fretz). The boy Hans came to Steinsfurt from Kloten when he was about 10 years old. He married first in Steinsfurt, 20 Nov 1703, Anna Magdalena (widow of Hans Wurffel who died 2 May 1703, he came from Weiningen, Canton Zurich, to Steinsfurt). She was born about 1669, and died at Steinsfurt, 17 Apr 1713 (44 years old). Hans Lienhart Altorfer married second about 1713-15 Anna Barbara. (There is no record of her birth or death in Steinsfurt.)

"Documents pertaining to the community of Steinsfurt are found in the general archives of the province, Karlsruhe. There is a list concerning the amount of tax due the religious community of Sinsheim (Kraichgau) on which Leonhart Altorfer is mentioned. He was taxed for one malter of oats.

"The entry of his death in Steinsfurt reads: In the same year (1736) 2nd of March, Leonhart Altorffer, citizen of this town and widower, died, and was buried on the 3rd. His age was 60 years and three weeks." Alderfers of America, by Helen Alderfer Stanley, pp. 18-19.

He married, first, Anna Magdalena wid/o Hans Wurffel (36), 20 Nov 1703, in Steinsfurt, Baden, Germany⁹¹. Children:

- i. Anna Barbara⁶ Altorfer. Baptism: 20 Dec 1704, in Steinsfurt, Baden, Germany⁹¹.
- ii. Ulrich Altorfer. Baptism: 28 Nov 1706, in Steinsfurt, Baden, Germany⁹¹.
- iii. Hans Jacob Altorfer. Baptism: 14 Apr 1710, in Steinsfurt, Baden, Germany⁹¹.
- iv. Leonhard Altorfer. Baptism: 14 Feb 1712/3, in Steinsfurt, Baden, Germany⁹¹.

He married, second, Anna Barbara (29), circa 1714⁹¹. Children:

- 65 v. Friedrich Altorfer.
- vi. Andreas Altorfer. Baptism: 13 Dec 1716, in Steinsfurt, Baden, Germany⁹¹.
- vii. Anna Magdalena Altorfer. Baptism: 12 Jan 1718/9, in Steinsfurt, Baden, Germany¹²⁹.
- viii. Magdalena Altorfer. Died, 14 Mar 1728/9¹²⁹. Baptism: 22 Aug 1720, in Steinsfurt, Baden, Germany¹²⁹.

38. Heinrich⁵ Rosenberger¹³⁰. Born in Germany. Burial in Franconia, Montgomery Co., PA¹³¹. Immigration: circa 1729, in Pennsylvania¹³².

"The name of Rosenberger is of ancient origin in Germany, signifying Rosemount or Rose Castle. The first Rosenbergers in America probably came from the Palatinate, once a province of western Germany, bordering on the Rhine.... The first settler of the name of Rosenberger in Montgomery county was Henry Rosenberger, who came to the Indian Creek valley, in Franconia township, in

FIFTH GENERATION

1729.

"It is a tradition of the family that the Rosenbergers of Montgomery County, PA, came from Germany, from a place called 'Zweibrucken' (two bridges). ...The time of emigration of Henry Rosenberger, Sr. is not known, but was in all probability between the years of 1720 and 1729.

"All the earlier members of these families belonged to the religious sect called Mennonites and worshipped at Franconia and Line Lexington meeting-houses." A Genealogical Record of the Descendants of Henry Rosenberger of Franconia, Montgomery Co., PA, by Rev. A.J. Fretz, (1906), pp. 13-14.

"Henry Rosenberger is believed to have been the first of the name who came to Montgomery County as an emigrant from Germany, and was a Mennonite. He purchased land in Franconia on November 14, 1729, of James Steele, of Philadelphia. For 30 pounds he obtained 150 acres. This was situated about two and one-half miles west of Souderton. It covered an area through which flows the Indian Creek. The greater part was the slope toward the northwest from the present Souderton and Harleysville turnpike to that stream, and including the site of the Mennonite burying ground. Within these boundaries are now the farm of Jacob S. Alderfer, Schueck's mill and the farm of Michael Swartley. The latter is the fifth in descent from Henry Rosenberger and owns the homestead. Here down in the valley of the Indian Creek and on its southeast side is a stone farm house of unusual size. It bears the date of 1809 and the name of John 'Schwardle' in German, who was the grandfather of the present owner. To the north is a modern barn and close to hand an older one. The latter is the oldest building about the premises. On the wooden beam over the door is inscribed the name of Henry Rosenberger and Barbara, his wife, with the date of 1755. The first barn of all, in existence between 1730 and 1755, stood more closely adjacent to the banks of the stream, which was thought handy to wash away the manure at a time this was thought of little value. A stone springhouse stands 70 yards west of the house near the creek and bears the date of 1793. For this distance the water for household purposes was carried for three or four generations. In the present garden, just west of the house, stood the humble log dwelling which sheltered the old Mennonite emigrant and his family. It was only one and one-half stories high and existed for 80 years.

"Nothing is known of the personality of Henry Rosenberger. He built a house and barn and cleared some land, enduring the hardships of a first settler. In the year 1745 he conveyed his plantation in Franconia to his son Henry. The boundaries of the deed of 1745 are copied from the first deed and Henry Funk and Christian Meyer, two Mennonites, were the witnesses. The son Henry paid his father 200 pounds. It is not known what became of the father after conveying his plantation to his son, but he probably remained with Henry.

"It is not known when Henry Rosenberger died. He was a Mennonite and one of the original worshippers at Franconia, where he was also buried... We name as the children of Henry Rosenberger, Sr., Benjamin, Daniel, John, Henry, Jr. If there were daughters we have not learned of them." A Genealogical Record of the Descendants of Henry Rosenberger of Franconia, Montgomery Co., PA, by Rev. A.J. Fretz, (1906), excerpts from pp. 18-21.

"Heinrich (Henry) Rosenberger, Sr., was the pioneer or the first emigrant without doubt. Records reveal that on November 14, 1729, he purchased 159 acres of virgin land in Indian Creek Valley, now Franconia Township, Montgomery

FIFTH GENERATION

County, Pennsylvania. This was a part of the 1000 acres which Penn's Commissioners of property had sold in 1728 to James Steele of Philadelphia. He immediately cleared the land and cultivated it. He built a house of native stone and a large barn for animals and to store crops. He put aside a small portion of land as a burial ground, and was buried there. It was here in 1730 that the first Franconia Mennonite meetings were held in a log building (probably his first dwelling). In 1833 this meetinghouse was replaced with one made of stone. Again in 1892 it was rebuilt and in 1917 an addition made. It is located west of Telford, Montgomery County, PA, on Route 113." A Genealogical Record of the Descendants of Joseph Detweiler Rosenberger, compiled by Paulyne M. Kramer, (1953), p. 4.

He married⁹⁰ Barbara (27). Children:

- 74 i. Benjamin⁶ **Rosenberger**.
- 75 ii. Daniel **Rosenberger**.
- 76 iii. Johannes/John **Rosenberger**.
- 77 iv. Henry **Rosenberger Jr.**

SIXTH GENERATION

39. Yelles⁶ **Cassel** (Hupert, 15)²⁹. Born, 30 Mar 1722¹³³. Died, 1781¹³³.

He married an unknown woman. Children:

79 i. Hupert⁷ **Cassel**.

40. Susanna⁶ **Schwartz/Swartz**¹³⁴. Compiler question: Is she the daughter of Andrew Swartz and Catharine Kline? "Sister of Rev. Abraham Schwartz, of the Mennonite church at Deep Run, Bucks county, PA," per A Genealogical History of the Cassel Family, p. 256.

She married Hupert **Cassel** (43).

41. Elizabeth⁶ **Cassel** (Yelles (Julius), 16)¹³⁵. Born, 1719, in Montgomery Co., PA¹³⁶. Died, 18 Jun 1798¹³⁷. Death(2): 1793 (?)⁴².

She married Heinrich **Kolb** (68).

42. Barbara⁶ **Cassel** (Yelles (Julius), 16)¹³⁸. Born, 1733, in Franconia, Montgomery Co., PA³³. Died, 29 Dec 1792, in Franconia, Montgomery Co., PA¹³⁹. Burial in Harleysville, Montgomery Co., PA¹⁴⁰.

She married¹⁴¹ Christian **Funk** (63).

43. Hupert⁶ **Cassel** (Yelles (Julius), 16). Born, 1733³⁸.

"Soon after his marriage he bought a farm of one hundred and six acres of land in Hilltown, Bucks county, PA. It appears he was a man of limited means. The greater portion of the purchase money was advanced and secured on first mortgage, on the delivery of a deed to Hupert Cassel, by Rev. Christian Funk, of Franconia township; the mortgage, however, was satisfied in the year 1763. Hupert Cassel was a brother to Barbara, wife of Rev. Christian Funk. Again, in the year 1775, this same Hupert Cassel bought another tract adjoining the aforesaid one hundred and six acres, containing about seventy-two acres, of Philip Fluck and Christian Kern." A Genealogical History of the Cassel Family, p. 256.

SIXTH GENERATION

He married Susanna **Schwartz/Swartz** (40), 1758³⁸. Children:

i. Yelles⁷ **Cassel**.

44. Rudolph⁶ **Harley**¹⁴². Born, 1719¹⁴³.

He married¹⁴² Mary **Becker** (45). Children:

- 84
- i. John⁷ **Harley**. Born, 1741¹⁴³.
 - ii. Joanna **Harley**. Born, 1743¹⁴³.
 - iii. Lena **Harley**. Born, 1745¹⁴³.
 - iv. Maria **Harley**. Born, 1747¹⁴³.
 - v. Rudolph **Harley**.
 - vi. Elizabeth **Harley**. Born, 1750¹⁴³.
 - vii. Jacob **Harley**. Born, 1752¹⁴³.
 - viii. Henry **Harley**. Born, 1754¹⁴³.
 - ix. Sarah **Harley**. Born, 1756¹⁴³.
 - x. Samuel **Harley**¹⁴⁴. Born, 1758¹⁴³. He married¹⁴⁴ Catherina **Sower**¹⁴⁵.
 - xi. Joseph **Harley**. Born, 1760¹⁴³. He married¹⁴³ Catherina **Reiff**¹⁴³.
 - xii. Margaretta **Harley**. Born, 1762¹⁴³.
 - xiii. Abraham **Harley**. Born, 1765¹⁴³. He married¹⁴³ Christian **Geisz**¹⁴³.

45. Mary⁶ **Becker**¹⁴².

She married¹⁴² Rudolph **Harley** (44).

46. Fronica⁶,¹⁴⁶.

She married¹⁴⁶ Daniel **Rosenberger** (75).

47. Catharine⁶ **Kline**⁵⁷.

She married⁵⁷ Andrew **Swartz** (48).

48. Andrew⁶ **Swartz** (Abram F., 19). Born in Germany⁵⁷. Immigration: 16 Oct 1727, in Philadelphia, PA⁵⁷. Occupation: Farmer.

"Andrew Swartz was born in Germany and emigrated to America in 1727, arriving in Philadelphia on the 16th of October of that year. He located in Franconia township, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania, where he purchased a tract of land comprising one hundred and fifty-five acres, then a part of Salford township. He followed farming throughout the greater part of his life. He married Catharine Kline, and they became the parents of ten children." History of Bucks County, p. 679.

"Franconia Township is situated in the northeastern part of the county

SIXTH GENERATION

[Montgomery County], joining Bucks County on the northeast, and joining Upper and Lower Salford and Hatfield townships on the west, south and east. Its area is 14,875 square miles, or 9520 acres. The surface is generally level, but sufficiently undulating to be susceptible of surface drainage into the headwaters of the Skippack and Indian Creeks, both of which flow through the township, affording light but useful waterpowers and mill-sites. The East Branch of the Perkiomen Creek flows along the northwestern boundary of the township.

"The name Franconia is derived from an old duchy which afterwards formed a circle of the Germanic Empire, and signifies 'Land of the Frank,' whence also France. On Holme's map of 1682 it is called 'The Dutch township,' from which we infer that the Germans were its earliest settlers.

"In 1734 the township contained thirty-four taxables and land-holders, nearly all German. Amongst these may be mentioned John Fry, 150 acres; Henry Rosenberger, 125; Jacob Oberholtzer, 150; Christian Meyer, 150;...."

"Christian Meyer arrived in 1727; ...Johannes Fry in 1730. One of the first settlers of the township is said to have been Christian Funk, who settled on Indian Creek.... History of Montgomery County, Pennsylvania, edited by Theodore W. Bean, p. 827.

He married⁵⁷ Catharine **Kline** (47). Children:

- i. Mary⁷ **Swartz**. Born, 2 Dec 1728⁵⁷.
- ii. Abraham **Swartz**. Born, 5 Jan 1730/1⁵⁷. Abraham was born on the old family homestead in Montgomery County, and made farming his life work. History of Bucks County, p. 680.
- iii. Margaret **Swartz**. Born, 7 Dec 1732⁵⁷.
- iv. Ester **Swartz**. Born, 2 Feb 1734/5⁵⁷.
- v. Isaac **Swartz**. Born, 2 Apr 1737¹⁴⁷.
- vi. Susanna **Swartz**. Born, 3 Dec 1739¹⁴⁷. Compiler question: Did she marry Hupert Cassel?
- 86 vii. Andrew **Swartz**.
- viii. Jacob **Swartz**. Born, 1744¹⁴⁷.
- ix. John **Swartz**. Born, 18 Jul 1747¹⁴⁷.
- x. Elizabeth **Swartz**. Born, 28 Jul 1750¹⁴⁷.

49. Magdalena ^{6,148}.

She married¹⁴⁸ Christian **Meyer** Jr. (51).

50. Anna⁶ **Meyer** (Christian, 32)¹⁴⁹. Born, 1702, in ?Franconia, Montgomery Co., PA⁹³. Died, 8 Jul 1758, in Franconia, Montgomery Co., PA¹⁵⁰. Burial in Franconia, Montgomery Co., PA⁹⁵.

She married⁹⁷ Heinrich (Henry) **Funck/Funk** (30).

51. Christian⁶ **Meyer** Jr. (Christian, 32). Born, circa 1705, in Montgomery Co., PA¹⁵¹. Died, 1787¹⁵². Death(2): 1782¹⁵³.

SIXTH GENERATION

"Christian Meyer, Jr., born about 1705, died about 1787. Married Magdalena. He lived in Franconia Township where he purchased of James Steel and wife Martha of Philadelphia, 170 acres of land, Nov. 14, 1729. His farm was bounded by lands of Henry Rosenberger, John Freed, Martin Detweiler, George Delp, and others. In his will dated April 26, 1782, he devised this whole tract of 170 acres of land to his son Samuel Moyer, for the sum of 800 pounds of gold or silver.

"On May 1, 1794, Samuel Moyer, then of Hilltown Twp., Bucks Co., and Catharine his wife, conveyed to their son Isaac Moyer, of Franconia Twp., 87 acres and 73 perches of the said 170 acres, and on the same date, May 1, 1794, Samuel Moyer and his wife Catharine granted to their son Christian 87 acres and 76 perches, being also a part of the 170-acre tract. On April 7, 1810, Christian Moyer (son of Samuel) and his wife Mary, of Bedminister, Bucks Co., granted to their son Rudolph the same 87 acres 76 perches, and on Nov. 20 1866, Rudolph Moyer and his wife Barbara granted to their son Abraham F., the present owner, the same tract and premises. The said plantation of 170 acres is now divided into three farms, owned and occupied by Abraham F. Moyer, Benjamin P. Moyer, and Henry B. Kulp.

"The tract was in the first place a regular parallelogram, 283 perches long and 96 perches wide and included all the land belonging to the Mennonite church (about 3 acres) except the graveyard. The land extended all the way from the corner of the Mennonite church southwest along the Harleysville and Souderton turnpike 283 perches, 7/8 of a mile to the corner of the other road generally known as Young's corner. The old homestead proper where Christian Meyer, Jr., lived is located 1/2 a mile southwest of the Franconia Mennonite church, where now lives Abraham F. Moyer, a great-grandson of Christian Meyer, Jr. The farm has been in the same family now for 166 years. Mr. Moyer, the present owner, still recalls when the first house (probably built by Christian Meyer, Jr.) was torn down. It did not stand quite on the same place where the present house stands.

"Christian Meyer, Jr., was a very prominent Mennonite, and stood front in the church. He was one of the founders of the Mennonite meetinghouse in Salford, the ground for which was purchased in 1738 by Henry Funck, Dielman Kolb, ministers, and Christian Meyer, Jr., and Abraham Reiff, deacons. He was later chosen to the ministry and served at Franconia. He was also one of the chief actors in the controversy with his nephew, Rev. Christian Funk, who was expelled from the church on account of his attitude toward Congress, and conducted an examination into the matter at the Plain Mennonite meetinghouse.

"He made his last will and testament April 26, 1782, and which was probated May 31, 1787. He probably died in the early part of 1787. His son Samuel Moyer, and his son-in-law Abraham Kratz, were the executors of his estate." A Genealogical Record of the Descendants of Christian and Hans Meyer and Other Pioneers, Together with Historical and Biographical Sketches, Illustrated with Eight-Seven Portraits and Other Illustrations, by Rev. A.J. Fretz, (Harleysville, PA: News Printing House, 1896), pp. 23-25.

He married¹⁴⁸ Magdalena (49). Children:

89

- i. Christian⁷ Meyer III.
- ii. Rev. Jacob Meyer. Born, 28 Jan 1729/0, in Montgomery Co., PA¹⁵⁴. Died, 1783¹⁵⁴. He married¹⁵⁴ Barbara Dirstein¹⁵⁴.

SIXTH GENERATION

- 90 iii. Rev. Samuel **Meyer**.
 iv. Esther **Meyer**. Born, 28 Feb 1734/5, in Montgomery Co., PA¹⁵⁵.
 v. Anna **Meyer**. Born, 4 Jul 1736, in Montgomery Co., PA¹⁵⁶. She
 married¹⁵⁶ John **Kratz**¹⁵⁶.
 vi. Maria **Meyer**. Born, 30 Nov 1738, in Montgomery Co., PA¹⁵⁷. She
 married¹⁵⁷ Martin **Detweiler**¹⁵⁷.
 vii. Fronica **Meyer**. Born, 8 Dec 1739, in Montgomery Co., PA¹⁵⁸.
 viii. Esther **Meyer**. Born, 21 Nov 1742, in Montgomery Co., PA¹⁵⁸.
 ix. Barbara **Meyer**¹⁵⁸. Born in Montgomery Co., PA. She married¹⁵⁸
 Abraham **Kratz**¹⁵⁸.

52. Elizabeth Maria⁶ **Saunders**. Died, circa 1773¹⁵⁹.

She married¹⁵⁹ Jacob **Showalter** (53).

53. Jacob⁶ **Showalter**. Born, circa 1700, in ?Palatine, (Pfaltz) Germany¹⁵⁹.
 Died, Apr 1773, in Cementon, Chester Co., PA¹⁵⁹.

"Jacob came with his family to Philadelphia in 1750 aboard the ship 'Brotherhood,' which came to America from Rotterdam. After arriving he moved to Northampton Country, near the present site of Cementon, and filed claim for some 400 acres. Later he was taken to court by William Allen, founder of Allentown, Pennsylvania, who apparently had a prior claim to the land. The court decided to make them joint owners of the property, and then Mr. Allen purchased Jacob's interest, subdivided the land, and sold parcels to Jacob's sons and son-in-laws. This is now the site of Whitehall Portland Cement Company, and the land was worth a fortune had the family only known it.

"Jacob and his wife are the progenitors of a huge number of Showalter descendants in this country -- undoubtedly the majority of those carrying the name can be traced to him. He and his wife are said to have had eleven children who lived to adulthood, and in addition another son is said to have died and been buried at sea when they came to this country. Tradition also hold that Jacob was a Mennonite preacher, but apparently this has not been verified. He is said to have died at the home of his daughter Margaret in 1773. Many of his descendants are buried at Siegfried, Pennsylvania."

Ancestors and Descendants of Reuben Showalter, by Lloyd G. Ferrell,
 (Bellingham, WA: Private printing, 1980), p. 511.

He married¹⁵⁹ Elizabeth Maria **Saunders** (52). Children:

- i. Jacob⁷ **Showalter** Jr. Born, 1724, in ?Germany¹⁶⁰. Died, 1778, in
 New Britain Twp, Bucks Co., PA¹⁶¹. Birth(2): before 1734 (?)¹⁶².
 ii. Peter **Showalter**. Born, before 1727, in ?Germany¹⁶². Died, circa
 1778, in Bucks Co., PA¹⁶². Birth(2): 1722 (?)¹⁶⁰. Death(2): 1775
 (?)¹⁶⁰.
 iii. Christian **Showalter**. Born, circa 1727, in ?Germany¹⁶¹. Died, Mar
 1805, in Franklin Co., PA¹⁶². Death(2): 1794 (?)¹⁶⁰. He married
 Barbara **Sherrick**, circa 1755¹⁶².
 82 iv. Joseph **Showalter**.

SIXTH GENERATION

- v. Barbara **Showalter**¹⁰⁹. Born, circa 1733, in ?Germany. Died, 1824, in Rockingham Co., VA. She married¹⁰⁸ Henry **Funk**¹⁰⁴, 1760¹¹⁰.
- vi. John **Showalter**. Born, circa 1734, in ?Germany¹⁶³. Died, 1805, in Chester Co., PA¹⁶⁴. He married, first, Anna **Garver**. He married, second, Esther **Funk**.
- vii. Valentine "Felty" **Showalter**. Born, circa 1736, in ?Germany. Died, 1803, in Rockingham Co., VA¹⁶⁵.
- viii. Daniel **Showalter**. Born, 20 Jun 1738, in ?Germany¹⁶⁶. Died, 10 May 1822, in ?Rockingham Co., VA¹⁶⁶. He married¹⁶⁷ Margaret **Saunders**, 1760¹⁶⁸.
- ix. Ulrich **Showalter**. Born, circa 1743, in ?Germany¹⁶⁵. Died, 1815, in Smithfield, Fayette Co., PA¹⁶⁹. He married¹⁶⁹ Susana **Watterson**¹⁶⁹.
- x. Margaret **Showalter**¹⁷⁰. Born, circa 1747, in ?Germany. She married, first, Joseph **Trisseler**. She married¹⁷⁰, second, Peter **Bassler**¹⁷⁰.
- xi. Martha Ann **Showalter**¹⁷⁰. Born in ?Germany. She married¹⁷⁰ Peter **Tressler**¹⁷⁰.

54. Johann Nicholas⁶ **Gerst (Garst) Sr.** (Theobald, 21)¹⁷¹. Born, circa 1725, in Germany¹⁷². Died, circa 1803, in Botetourt Co., VA¹⁷³. Birth(2): 5 Nov 1727 (?)⁶². Immigration: 1749, in Philadelphia, PA¹⁷⁴.

He married Mary Elizabeth **Stathalter** (56), circa 1748¹⁷⁵. Children:

- i. Frederick⁷ **Garst I.** Born, 1752¹⁷⁶. Died, 1842, in Roanoke Co., VA¹⁷⁶.
- ii. John Nicholas **Garst II.** Born, 1755¹⁷⁷. Died, 1803, in Botetourt Co., VA¹⁷⁸.
- iii. Mary **Garst**¹⁷⁹. Born, circa 1762, in Lancaster Co., PA¹⁸⁰. Died, 8 Aug 1838, in Clark Co., OH¹⁸¹. Birth(2): circa 1761¹⁸². Burial in Pike Twp., Clark Co., OH¹⁸³. She married¹⁸⁴ Christian **Frantz**¹⁸⁵, circa 1784¹⁸⁶. Marriage(2): 1783¹⁸⁷.
- iv. Magdalena **Garst**. Born, 11 Jan 1763, in Lancaster Co., PA¹⁸⁸. Died, 1 Apr 1829, in Botetourt Co., VA¹⁸⁸.
- 93 v. Anna **Garst**.
- vi. Catherina "Peggy" **Garst**¹⁸⁹. Born, 1765¹⁷⁷. Died, 1852¹⁷⁷. She married¹⁸⁹ Peter **Frantz**¹⁹⁰.
- vii. Jacob **Garst I**¹⁹¹. Born, 14 Jan 1766¹⁷⁵. Died, 7 Feb 1854, in Roanoke Co., VA¹⁷⁶. Birth(2): 10 Jan 1766 (?)¹⁷⁸. He married Anna?/?Salome "Sally" **Frantz**¹⁹².
- 94 viii. Marie Elizabeth **Garst**.
- ix. Abraham **Garst I**¹⁹³. Born, 4 Mar 1770, in Lancaster Co., PA¹⁹⁴. Died, 3 Sep 1838¹⁷⁵. Death(2): 10 Jan 1835, in South Bend, St. Joseph Co., IN¹⁷⁸. Burial in South Bend, St. Joseph Co., IN¹⁹⁵. Occupation: Farmer.

55. Magdalena⁶ **Zug (Ulrich, 23)**¹⁹⁶.

She married Michael **Frantz II** (57).

SIXTH GENERATION

56. Mary Elizabeth⁶ **Stathalter**¹⁷⁷.

She married Johann Nicholas **Gerst (Garst)** Sr. (54).

57. Michael⁶ **Frantz** II (Michael I, 22)¹⁹⁷. Born in /near Basel, Switzerland¹⁹⁸. Died, circa 1808, in Botetourt Co., VA¹⁹⁹. Baptism: 1748⁷⁰. Burial in Troutville, Botetourt Co., VA²⁰⁰. Immigration: 30 Sep 1727²⁰¹.

He married Magdalena **Zug** (55), 12 Jun 1748, in Botetourt Co., VA²⁰².
Children:

- i. John⁷ **Frantz**.
- ii. Jacob **Frantz**.
- iii. Michael **Frantz** III (Jr.). Born, circa 1753, in Cocalico Twp., Lancaster Co., PA²⁰³. Died, circa 1817, in Botetourt Co., VA²⁰⁴. Prob of Est: May 1817, in Botetourt Co., VA²⁰⁵.
- iv. Abraham **Frantz**.
- v. Christian **Frantz**¹⁸⁵. Born, circa 1762, in Lancaster Co., PA²⁰⁶. Died, 5 Mar 1850, in Clark Co., OH²⁰⁷. Birth(2): 1761 (?)²⁰⁸. Death(2): 6 Mar 1850 (?)²⁰⁹. Burial in Pike Twp., Clark Co., OH¹⁸³. He married¹⁸⁴ Mary **Garst**¹⁷⁹, circa 1784¹⁸⁶. Marriage(2): 1783¹⁸⁷.
- 95 vi. Daniel **Frantz**.
- vii. Peter **Frantz**¹⁹⁰. Born, 1765, in Pennsylvania⁷⁰. Died, 1853, in Botetourt Co., VA⁷⁰. Birth(2): circa 1764 (?), in Virginia²¹⁰. Prob of Est: 22 Jul 1853, in Salem, Roanoke Co., VA²¹¹. He married¹⁸⁹ Catherina "Peggy" **Garst**¹⁸⁹.
- 96 viii. David **Frantz**.
- ix. Anna?/?Salome "Sally" **Frantz**¹⁹². She married Jacob **Garst** I¹⁹¹.

58. Maria⁶ **Hildebrand**. Died, 11 Aug 1758²¹². Daughter of John and Maria Hildebrand.

"The young lady whose hand Valentine Mack won had had a varied religious experience. She early joined the Virgin Sisters at Ephrata. After living for some time there, she returned to the home of her people in Germantown. She was known in Ephrata as Sister Abigail. To Valentine and Maria Mack was born one child, a daughter, in 1732. The daughter also entered the Ephrata community and was known as Sister Constantia.... She never married." Alexander Mack the Tunker and Descendants, by Rev. Freeman Ankrum, p. 42.

She married²¹² John Valentine **Mack** (61).

59. Elizabeth⁶ **Nice**²¹³. Born, 5 Sep 1726²¹⁴. Died, 6 May 1811, in Germantown, PA²¹⁴. Daughter of William Nice.

She married Alexander "Sander" **Mack** Jr. (60).

SIXTH GENERATION

60. Alexander "Sander"⁶ Mack Jr. (Alexander Sr., 26)²¹⁵. Born, 25 Jan 1711/2, in Schwarzenau, Germany²¹⁶. Died, 20 Mar 1803²¹⁶. Psngr List: 15 Sep 1729, in Philadelphia, PA²¹⁷. Occupation: Weaver.

"Alexander Mack, Jr., made an excellent bishop and served the church faithfully for over fifty years. Though quiet, reserved, standing against the innovations of the world, he was still tender to the erring and had a warm heart for the penitent. He is said to have saluted an applicant for membership before baptism, calling him brother. Yet when an erring brother would not heed his pleadings, after a year of prayerful exhortation and labor, he would 'set back' this one from the communion service. While he was not, from the standpoint of eloquence, a powerful preacher, his pen ministry was larger than that of any other member of the early colonial church. Many of his letters have been preserved and reflect the ideals and the spirit of the times. He was an author of prominence and defended well the doctrines of the Brethren in a number of able treatises. In addition to the aforementioned, he was one of the best of poets and hymn writers of the early church. He was always exceedingly thoughtful of the poor and never missed an opportunity of helping the needy everywhere. Alexander Mack the Tunker and Descendants, by Rev. Freeman Ankrum, p. 18. Some Who Led, by D.L. Miller and Galen B. Royer, (Elgin, IL: Brethren Publishing House, 1912), pp. 23-25.

"As regards the character of Alexander Mack, Jr., he is represented as a sincere, good man, much given to retirement; by occupation a stocking weaver; and as his worldly possessions were but small, so his wants were but few, which made his contentment equally complete.

"In his public preaching it is said he did not manifest much oratory, but with the pen he was very ready and fluent. He had a particular talent for poetry, as many hundred of his verses and poetic stanzas still exist. He possessed a remarkable degree of sagacity and discernment, so that no art could ensnare him or hypocrisy beguile him.

"He died on the 20th of March 1803 at the advanced age of ninety-one years, one month and twenty days. His last words were: 'Num reisz ich gegen Morgen, wer mit will der mach sich eilends fertig.' Although he was as well yet as usual, he had a strange presentiment of his dissolution being near. He therefore composed the following epitaph for his grave-stone, which he brought to his daughter, Anna Fox, telling her that his departure was at hand now, and that this was his last visit to her, as it proved to be. The epitaph may yet be seen on his tomb-stone in the Brethren's grave-yard, in Germantown, in the following words:

Gott! der uns hat aus staub gemacht,
Und wiederum -- zu staub gebracht,
Wird zeugen seiner weisheit-macht,
Wann wir mach seinem bild erwacht."

A Genealogical History of the Kolb, Kulp or Culp Family by Daniel Kolb Cassel, p. 154.

He married Elizabeth Nice (59), 1 Jan 1748/9²¹³. Children:

SIXTH GENERATION

- i. William⁷ **Mack**. Born, 31 Oct 1749²¹⁸. Died, 13 Feb 1813²¹⁹.
- ii. Anna Maria **Mack**. Born, 29 Oct 1752²¹³. Died, 5 Apr 1770²¹³.
- iii. Sarah Margareta **Mack**. Born, 23 Dec 1753²¹³. Died, 8 Sep 1799²¹³. She married Jacob **Zeigler**²¹³, 2 Feb 1776²¹³.
- iv. Hannah **Mack**. Born, 10 Sep 1755²²⁰. Died, 6 Apr 1816²²¹. She married Adam **Weaver**, 27 Aug 1775²²⁰.
- 99 v. Alexander **Mack**. Born, 18 Jan 1758²¹³. Died, 26 Mar 1760²¹³.
- vi. Lydia **Mack**.
- vii. Elizabeth **Mack**. Born, 2 May 1763²¹⁴. Died, 29 May 1770²¹⁴.
- viii. Anna Margaretha **Mack**. Born, 31 Jul 1765²¹⁴. Died, 22 Oct 1798²¹⁴. She married²¹⁴ Emmanuel **Fox**²¹⁴.

61. John Valentine⁶ **Mack** (Alexander Sr., 26)⁸³. Born in Germany. Died, 1755.

"After the death of the father of Valentine Mack, he took up his abode in Ephrata along with the father and mother of his wife, John and Maria Hildebrand. Perhaps it was the influence of Valentine Mack's wife that caused him to leave the church of his father and become a member of the Ephrata Society. From the year 1739 up until the time of his death Valentine Mack spent his days at Ephrata. His death occurred [there] in the year 1755." Alexander Mack the Tunker and Descendants, by Rev. Freeman Ankrum, p. 42.

He married²¹² Maria **Hildebrand** (58). Children:

- i. "Sister Constantia" ⁷. Born, 1732²¹². Died, 31 Oct 1782²¹².

62. Barbara⁶ **Oberholtzer**. Born, 1726²²². Died, 3 Feb 1765²²².

She married²²³ Henry **Rosenberger** Jr. (77).

63. Christian⁶ **Funk** (Heinrich (Henry), 30)²²⁴. Born, 1731, in Franconia, Montgomery Co., PA²²⁵. Died, 31 May 1811, in Harleysville, Montgomery Co., PA²²⁶. Burial in Harleysville, Montgomery Co., PA²²⁷.

"Christian Funk was born in 1731 and seems to have inherited some of his fathers qualifications. John C. Wenger in his History of Franconia credits him with writing the 1773 letters to the Holland Mennonites. John D. Souder, a Mennonite historian, says Christian Funk is the author of the German hymn book Die Kleine Geistlichs Harfe, Der Kinder Zions used in Mennonite Churches until 1931. He probably was one of a committee to select the hymns for this book. Christian Funk was bishop at Franconia during the American Revolution.

"Franconia Township was composed largely of Mennonites, and about 1774 this society was considerably shaken by the surges of the Revolution. Being non-resistant in doctrine they were looked upon as Tories by the Revolutionary elements. They suffered the loss of some of their best horses, cattle, and grain, but since they did not show any signs of hostility to the government or the army, there was no trouble in that respect. But the different views held by the leaders of the Church on the question of the 'oath of allegiance' and the payment of taxes demanded by the Congress brought matters into the open among

SIXTH GENERATION

themselves.

"In 1776 a public meeting was called in Franconia Township to select three men who were to attend delegations from other sections which were already engaged in war. Christian Funk attended this meeting and took the position that since they were a defenseless people they could neither institute or destroy any government.

"When Pennsylvania joined the other provinces, the Mennonites thought their liberty of conscience was lost, and when Pennsylvania like all other states required an 'oath of allegiance' it was very much objected to, as it might compell them to take up arms against the King. As the war continued mutual abuses by those in favor of the new Congress, or the King, continued.

"Christian Funk was an intelligent man. He studied the Constitution of the new government and saw that the same liberty of conscience was granted and that none were compelled to bear arms or take an oath against his conscience. Thereafter Funk began to talk in favor of the new government and advocated the use of the currency issued by the Congress for the payment of taxes, debts, etc.

"Funk's fellow ministers opposed the payment of taxes, as being hostile to the King; until 1778, when the feeling against Funk became very marked. Unworthy personal matters were injected and the situation became so tense that Christian Funk was excommunicated for taking sides with a rebellious government. Funk and his followers continued to worship on the Sunday when the main group had no service, until they were locked out and guards set to deny entrance. After this they worshipped in houses and barns until after the death of Christian Funk in 1811.

"I [A.C. Rosenberger] have covered certain events of this period for the purpose of showing the descendants of this generation, that Christian Funk was no heretic, that he did not violate any cardinal doctrine of the Christian faith, and that after 1783 he made repeated efforts for a union. In 1804, after ten of the Bishops had died who deposed him, he made a personal appeal but was rejected because he would not forsake the ministers whom he had ordained.

"No house of worship was built until after his death. In 1809 he published a booklet, A Mirror For All Mankind. He died in 1811 at the age of eighty. He is buried in a semi-neglected cemetery at Delps Church, one mile north of Harleysville. After the death of Christian Funk, his followers built four houses of worship in Montgomery County, one of which remains, 'Fricks'....

"It is probable that the first Church was built in 1812 or 1813. It was evidently built by the 'Funkites' for they worshipped here. They were known as 'Funkite Mennonites'....

"John Funk and Jacob Detwiler were the ministers. Mr. Souder speaks of Rev. Funk also preaching at Germantown, traveling there on horseback over traditional Indian trails. He died in 1820 and is buried at Fricks. Jacob Detwiler moved to Canada with his family in 1823 and became a respected minister among the Mennonites.

"Here the followers of Christian Funk seem to have found a place to worship and for some years seemed to prosper. But the movement had one weakness, Christian Funk, in his desires and hopes for a reunion with the main body, failed to provide a strong leadership. After his death leadership fell upon 'John Funk,' who does not seem to have been qualified as a leader, and so no provision was made to shepherd the flock; by 1850 the Funkites were extinct. Some of the remaining 'Funkites' united with the Brethren in Christ Church at

SIXTH GENERATION

Silverdale; others with the Church of the Brethren at Hatfield and Vernfield; and still others returned to the main Mennonite body.

"It is said that David Rosenberger of Unionville, was the last original member of the 'Funkites' buried at Fricks in 1903. At his death he was a member of the Church of the Brethren and he left money for maintenance.

"Untouched by modern embellishments 'Fricks Church' and location is unique. Situated one-fourth mile off the main road on a branch of the Neshaminy, it has remained un-noticed and unknown, fascinating in its primitive simplicity.

"As one enters the building he is impressed with the simple but comfortable arrangement. Swinging hat racks with wooden pegs are on the right side. The pulpit of colonial style is in the center on the north side. The west side is the women's side. It is well lighted and the benches are comfortable. Here at regular intervals the worshippers came in horse drawn carriages. Their only adornment was simplicity.

"As the strains of simple old fashioned German songs stirred their emotions and their hearts became receptive, the 'Word' spoken in the power of the 'Spirit' brought forth a worship in spirit and truth.

"One may go there during the summer months and in undisturbed meditation, enchanted by the music of the rippling stream, the morning and evening songs of the birds almost bursting their throats in their desire to glorify God.

"The stately maples casting their shadows, long and deep, across the cemetery, remind us of the shadows and sorrows of life which are often long and deep. And in the stillness of the hour, our hearts yearn for that eternal peace and rest which the 'Son of God' alone can give.

"May the blessings of a Godly heritage enrich and comfort us in the better and nobler things of life, until we abound in every good work for His glory." History of Frick's Church, by A.C. Rosenberger, (1944), excerpts from pp. 7-20.

Compiler comment: Some of this same information -- and more, can be found in A Brief History of Bishop Henry Funck and other Funk Pioneers, and a complete Genealogical Family Register, by Rev. A.J. Fretz, (1899), pp. 338-340.

He married¹⁴¹ Barbara **Cassel** (42), 1757²²⁸. Marriage(2): 1751 (?), in Franconia, Montgomery Co., PA³³. Children:

- 101
- i. Anna⁷ **Funk**.
 - ii. Elizabeth **Funk**²²⁹. Born, 1756, in Franconia, Montgomery Co., PA²³⁰. Died, 25 Mar 1817²³⁰. She married²³¹ Henry **Gotwals**²³².
 - iii. John **Funk**²³³. Born, 1757, in Franconia, Montgomery Co., PA²³⁰. Died, 16 Sep 1824, in Berks Co., PA²³⁰. Death(2): 7 Jan 1820 (?)²³⁴. Burial in Harleysville, Montgomery Co., PA²³⁵. He married²³⁰ Anna **Johnson**²³⁶.
 - iv. Catharine **Funk**²³⁷. Born, 12 Jan 1759, in Franconia, Montgomery Co., PA²³⁸. Died, 12 May 1808²³⁹. She married²⁴⁰ John **Detweiler**²⁴¹.
 - v. Barbara **Funk**²⁴². Born, 22 Jan 1760, in Franconia, Montgomery Co., PA²³⁸. Died, 27 Jul 1798, in Lower Salford, Montgomery Co., PA²⁴³. She married²⁴⁴ Rev. John **Reiff**²⁴⁵.
 - vi. Sarah **Funk**²⁴⁶. Born, 1762, in Franconia, Montgomery Co., PA²³⁰.

SIXTH GENERATION

- She married²⁴⁷ Michael **Brodt**²⁴⁸.
- vii. Mary **Funk**²⁴⁹. Born, 1764, in Franconia, Montgomery Co., PA²³⁰.
She married²⁴⁰ Mr. **Rynard**²⁵⁰.
- viii. Abraham **Funk**²⁵¹. Born, 1766, in Franconia, Montgomery Co.,
PA²³⁰. He married³³ Anna **Cassel**²⁵².
- ix. Susanna **Funk**²⁵³. Born, 1768, in Franconia, Montgomery Co.,
PA²³⁰. She married²⁵⁴ Mr. **Detweiler**²⁵⁵.

64. Barbara ^{6,256}. Born, 2 Jan 1725/6²⁵⁷. Died, 7 Jan 1793²⁵⁷. Burial in Hatfield Twp., Montgomery Co., PA²⁵⁸.

She married²⁵⁶ Johannes/John **Rosenberger** (76).

65. Friedrich⁶ **Altorfer** (Hans Lienhart, 37). Born, 18 May 1715, in Steinsfurt, Baden, Germany¹²⁶. Died, 17 Nov 1801, in Montgomery Co., PA²⁵⁹. Baptism: 19 May 1715, in Steinsfurt, Baden, Germany⁹¹. Immigration: 17 Aug 1733, in Philadelphia, PA²⁶⁰.

"Frederick Alderfer, pioneer settler of Lower Salford Township, then in Philadelphia, but now in Montgomery County, in the Province of Pennsylvania, the ancestor of the family of this record, was born in Steinsfurt, Germany, (the territory of the Lutheran Knights of Kraichgow, southeast of Heidelberg) on the 18th day of May, 1715, and christened the following day -- May 19th, in the Lutheran faith, a tradition that was handed down from earliest memory among the descendants. His family Bible, believed to have later belonged to his son Joseph, has not been located.

"Friedrich Altorfer as the name was then spelled, was the son of Lienhart Hans Altorfer who was born at Kloten, Switzerland, October 8, 1674, and died at Steinsfurt, Germany, March 2, 1736, and his second wife Anna Barbara.

"Apparently young Frederick Alderfer left his native village of Steinsfurt early in 1733, just before his eighteen birthday and traveled down the Rhine River, as did hundreds of others that year. The religious and political strife, the persecution and privation suffered throughout Germany and Switzerland from the time of the Reformation are too well known as history to need repeating here. The Rhine was the great highway through Palatine Germany and strong oarsmen rowed the river boats loaded with passengers to the seaports of Holland. Refugees from Switzerland and the Rhine Valley crowded the quays and jostled each other seeking transportation aboard a ship bound for William Penn's Colony. We know that Frederick Alderfer was one of those who went aboard a vessel at Rotterdam and signed passage papers for the English colonies.

"Fortunately, the names and ages of the passengers on board the ship Samuel of London, Commanded by Captain Hugh Percy, were carefully listed. Frederick Alldorfer, aged 18 years, was among the Palatines on board the Samuel which arrived at the port of Philadelphia on August 17, 1733. He was one of ninety Palatines, who with their families, made in all two hundred and ninety-one persons, (90 men, aged 16 and upwards) on board ship. They had embarked from Rotterdam and received clearance from Deal, a port on the English coast.

"The voyage across the Atlantic Ocean with even the best wind and weather usually lasted about seven or eight weeks, frequently much longer. It was at

SIXTH GENERATION

best a harrowing experience, often described as a time of utmost misery, an ordeal of terror and a true test of spiritual strength and physical endurance. Many did not survive, especially the aged and young children.

"In order to finance the voyage people literally sold themselves into service by first signing a contract with the ship's captain whereby it was agreed that he would provide daily rations and transport to Philadelphia, where, upon arrival they would be consigned to a Philadelphia merchant. The merchant paid the captain a set fee for each 'freight' he carried over and delivered alive. Children under twelve went half-fare. The 'passage now--pay later' plan required that passengers remain on board the ship until arrangements were completed and the contract signed.

"Our ancestor, Friederich Alldorfer, who arrived in 1733, signed his name in German, firmly and with something of a flourish, to the oaths of abjuration and allegiance at the courthouse in Philadelphia.

"He was alone, a youth of eighteen years, with no funds to pay for his passage. So he signed an indenture, i.e. a contract with Hans Klemer (now sp. Clemmer) of Lower Salford by which he bound himself to work for an agreed number of years to redeem the debt for passage money paid by Mr. Clemmer.

"It appears that Frederick Alderfer had served out his time when he witnessed the conveyance for a tract of 59 acres which Hans Reiff sold to Christian Allebach, on September 14, 1737.

"In that same fall of 1737, Hans Clemmer, although apparently still a young man, died. On December 24, 1737, letters of administration were granted to Anna Clemer of County of Philadelphia, widow and relict of John Clemer of same place....

"Anna, widow of Hans Clemmer was the daughter of pioneer settler Hans (John) Detwiler of Skippack and his wife Susanna. Hans Detwiler with his wife and children arrived sometime before 1725. He was naturalized in 1730 and acquired a large tract of land in Skippack where his occupation was both farmer and weaver. It is presumed that he and his wife are buried at Lower Skippack Mennonite Cemetery. His will was probated June 26, 1761; his daughter was called Anna Mary in her father's will, but she was known as Anna to her contemporaries.

"Besides his widow Anna, Hans Clemmer left two small daughters named Susanna and Catharine Clemmer. The elder daughter, Susanna, was born November 14, 1732 and died March 28, 1750. The other daughter, Catharine, was born July 4, 1734, and married Christian Hunsberger of Franconia. They were the ancestors of many of the Hunsbergers of this region. The original Hunsberger farm was located on part of the site of the present borough of Souderton.

"Living in a clearing deep in the woods, in a small log house, facing the winter alone with her two small daughters was a serious matter for the young widow. So it came about that Anna Detwiler Clemmer married the 23 year old Frederick Alderfer early in 1738. Presumably, Frederick and Anna Alderfer lived in the log house erected by Hans Clemmer on the 100 acre tract in Salford....

"The law of the Province of Pennsylvania, enacted in 1740, decreed that all foreign born inhabitants had to be naturalized in order to devise their lands to their descendants. Frederick Alderfer was naturalized at a Supreme Court held in Philadelphia at the sessions of April 11, 12, 13, 1743. Those whose conscience 'scrupled' to take an oath 'affirmed.' A large group from Lower Salford Township attended this session, among whom were Valentine Kratz, John Clemens, Jacob Oberholtzer, Hans Reiff, Henry Rosenberger, and others whose names are familiar to the area.

SIXTH GENERATION

"In 1764 Frederick Alderfer purchased a grist mill and 150 acres with message and improvements from John Clemens. Thereafter he was termed 'miller' and subsequently assessed for this property until he sold it to his son John. It seems doubtful that Frederick ever lived at the mill, he probably continued to live in the homestead where his wife Anna's death occurred January 18, 1767, at five o'clock in the afternoon, aged 55 years." Alderfers of America, by Helen Alderfer Stanley, (1972), excerpts from pp. 37-41.

"Although it does not appear that the Alderfers were an early family in the township [Lower Salford], they have now become numerous and influential, holding here a considerable amount of real estate. The voters' list for 1883 furnishes twenty-six names. In the assessment of 1776 we find the names of Frederick Alderfer, miller, holding four hundred and ninety acres, and John and Jacob Alderfer, his sons. The mill property is situated on the Northeast Branch, a mile north of Lederachsville. It is now owned by J.S. Groff, a son-in-law of the family." History of Montgomery County, Pennsylvania, edited by Theodore W. Bean, (Philadelphia: Everts & Peck, 1884), p. 948.

He married Anna Mary **Detweiler** (72), 1738¹²⁵. Children:

- i. Jacob⁷ **Alderfer**. Born, 5 Jan 1738/9, in Lower Salford, Montgomery Co., PA²⁶¹. Died, 16 Jul 1797²⁶¹. He married Elizabeth **Kolb**²⁶², circa 1770²⁶³. The names of their children can be found in A Genealogical History of the Kolb, Kulp or Culp Family, by Daniel Kolb Cassel, pp. 160-161.
- ii. Mary **Alderfer**. Born, 14 Jul 1742, in Lower Salford, Montgomery Co., PA²⁶². Died, 29 Apr 1777²⁶². Burial in Salford, Montgomery Co., PA²⁶⁴. Unmarried.
- 108 iii. John **Alderfer**.
- iv. Abraham **Alderfer**. Born, 4 Nov 1747, in Lower Salford, Montgomery Co., PA²⁶². Died, 17 Apr 1825²⁶². He married²⁶², first, Catharine **Benner**²⁶². He married²⁶², second, Esther **Benner** wid/o Abraham Souder²⁶².
- v. Joseph **Alderfer**. Born, 4 Feb 1750/1, in Lower Salford, Montgomery Co., PA²⁶⁵. Died, 14 Nov 1831²⁶². He married²⁶⁵ Maria **Moyer**²⁶².
- vi. Susanna **Alderfer**. Born, 10 Mar 1754, in Lower Salford, Montgomery Co., PA²⁶². Died, 17 Apr 1759, in Lower Salford, Montgomery Co., PA²⁶².

66. Geertrauta⁶ **Ziegler**²⁶⁶. Daughter of "old" Michael and Catharine Ziegler, pioneer settlers of Skippack.

She married²⁶⁶ Isaac **Kolb** (67).

67. Isaac⁶ **Kolb** (Jacob, 17). Born, 28 Mar 1711²⁶⁷. Died, 1776. Prob of Est: 7 Aug 1776²⁶⁸.

SIXTH GENERATION

"Isaac Kolb born March 28, 1711 married Geertrauta Ziegler, and moved to Gwynedd Township, Montgomery Co., PA, called North Wales, and had nine children; he was an extremely strong man, and was known as 'Der Grosse Isaac,' or 'der sehr starke man' -- the very strong man." A Genealogical History of the Kolb, Kulp or Culp Family, by Daniel Kolb Cassel, p. 149.

"Big Isaac Kolb, as he was known far and wide said to have been over six feet four inches tall, was an exceptionally strong man physically. He was known as 'Der Grosse Isaac, der sehr starke man,' i.e. 'big Isaac, the very strong man.' Although many stories have been told of his feats of strength, he was by nature gentle. His hand writing was excellent and he seems to have been well educated for those times." Alderfers of America, by Helen Alderfer Stanley, (1972), p. 59.

He married²⁶⁶ Geertrauta Ziegler (66), 4 Jul 1734²⁶⁸. Children:

- i. Elizabeth⁷ Kolb²⁶². Born, 1749²⁶⁹. Died, 1827²⁷⁰. Birth(2): 1748²⁷¹. She married Jacob Alderfer, circa 1770²⁶³. "Her father willed to her six pounds extra because she served him faithfully during his widowhood and sickness; see will, made 1772, witnessed by Michael Ziegler, Margaret Weber and Andrew Ziegler, proven August 7, 1776, recorded in Book 2, page 325, Philadelphia; Jacob Alderfer resided in Lower Salford, Montgomery County, PA, and was the son of Frederick Alderfer, who was born in the Palatinate, in Germany, on the 18th of May, 1715, and came to America in the ship "Samuel," August 11, 1732, and married the young widow Klemmer in 1738; her maiden name was Ann Detweiler." A Genealogical History of the Kolb, Kulp or Culp Family, by Daniel Kolb Cassel, p. 151.
- ii. Susanna Kolb. She married Jacob Meyer Jr.

68. Heinrich⁶ Kolb (Jacob, 17)²⁷². Born, 1721²⁷³. Died, 1783²²⁸.

He married Elizabeth Cassel (41), 10 May 1744²⁷³. Marriage(2): 19 May 1744³³. Children:

- 107 i. Dillman⁷ Kolb.

69. Hans⁶ Clenner. Died, 1737²⁷⁴.

He married Anna Mary Detweiler (72). Children:

- i. Susanna⁷ Clenner. Born, 14 Nov 1732¹²⁵. Died, 28 Mar 1750¹²⁵.
- ii. Catharine Clenner. Born, 4 Jul 1734¹²⁵. She married¹²⁵ Christian Hunsberger¹²⁵.

70. Mary⁶ Gehman/Geighman²⁷⁵.

SIXTH GENERATION

She married Daniel **Borneman** (71).

71. Daniel⁶ **Borneman**. Born, 1699, in Switzerland²⁷⁶. Died, 1768²⁷⁷. Immigration: 1721, in Pennsylvania²⁷⁸.

Listed as "Frederick Borneman, who was born in Switzerland of an officer of the Swiss Army in 1699 and came to America in 1721" in Fredrick Alderfer and Descendants, compiled by Theobald "Ted" Robert Groman.

"In the spring of 1721, Daniel Borneman, son of Mr. Borneman, who was a soldier, during life, in the Swiss Army, left his native home in Switzerland, on the left branch of the river Rhine, came to the nearest seaport, and took passage on an English merchant ship, to be landed at Philadelphia, in the province of Pennsylvania, under the existing emigration laws, viz: that all persons, male or female, wishing to come to America, and had no means to defray expenses, the captain of the ship had the right to bind them out for two years, at twenty pounds for the passage, and an outfit at the expiration of the term, with certain tools specified to said Emigration Act. All such persons arriving in America were called 'redemptioners.'

"It was customary that every ship should report at the harbor of her country, and pay the duty upon her cargo, as fixed by existing laws. The captain in charge of the vessel failed to comply with the above laws, sailed directly for America, and when he had crossed the ocean, he suggested to land them at Jamestown, Virginia, the climate being milder, and it would be far better for poor people to gain a livelihood. At that time, the right to sell as slaves, both white and black, existed in the province of Virginia, of which the passengers on board were aware. The passengers refused to accept the change. He then steered up the Bay, so that land was seen by evening, but by the morning they would be out to sea again. He again renewed his efforts to land them at Virginia. He said he could not make the port of Philadelphia. He went up and down the Delaware Bay for about a week, coming up by evening so that land could be seen, and by morning they were at sea again. Now the passengers resolved that they would not be imposed upon, and threatened to put the captain in chains if he would not land them at Philadelphia according to agreement; and when he found that he could not prevail upon them, then seeing his danger, he ran up Delaware Bay until it was necessary to signal for a pilot; the pilot came, and the captain ordered him to wreck the vessel on a shoal, because he was frustrated in his plans. He had intended to sell the passengers in Virginia for slaves. He and his crew intended to become pirates upon American waters. Finally, they came up the Bay until it was but twelve miles wide, and one hundred miles below Philadelphia, and within three miles of the New Jersey side. The vessel was run on a shoal, sprung a leak, and sunk.

"The signal of distress was hoisted, and the citizens of New Jersey, seeing it, hastened to their rescue. In the meantime, the captain and pilot took the long boat and ran out to sea. How many were on board, I am unable to say: but by evening they were all brought safely on shore, losing everything they had. They encamped on the shore during the night, and when all was quiet the captain and pilot returned and set the vessel on fire and burned it. What became of the captain is unknown.

"The news spread rapidly through the thinly settled province of New Jersey, that a ship with German emigrants had been wrecked one hundred miles

SIXTH GENERATION

from Philadelphia, and had lost everything. When they proceeded up the country, they were met by the good citizens, who brought them provisions and such necessaries of which they were in need, until they had reached Philadelphia. As the captain had failed to land them at Philadelphia, they were all free.

"Daniel Borneman, the history of whose descendants I [J.H. Borneman] am about to write, travelled through the country to the vicinity where Doylestown, in Bucks County, now stands, where he obtained work to grub new ground at two shillings per acre. How long he worked at that place, and at what age he arrived in this country, is not exactly known, but tradition tells us that he left his native home before he was old enough to serve in the army. He settled on a tract of land in Upper Hanover Township, county of Philadelphia, about three miles from what is now the village of Pennsburg....

"He was married to Miss Gehman, and settled on the foregoing tract. He died in 1768.... Daniel Borneman had children born to him, viz: Barbara, married to Michael Dieterly; Susanna, married to Herman Zimmerman; Christian Borneman, born in 1735; Henry Borneman, born in 1740; and Elizabeth, married to Kaup. She became a widow, and afterwards married David Reis, of Oley, PA." The History of the Borneman Family in America, by J.H. Borneman (1881), excerpts from pp. 5-13.

He married Mary **Gehman/Geighman** (70). Children:

- i. Barbara⁷ **Borneman**. Born, circa 1725²⁷⁹. She married²⁷⁹ Michael **Dieterly**²⁷⁹. "Barbara Borneman, the oldest of Daniel Borneman's children, was born about the year 1725; and in later years married Michael Dieterly and settled in the upper end of Bucks County, Pennsylvania, and during their wedded life were blessed with ten children, three sons and seven daughters, --all of whom raised families." The History of the Borneman Family in America, by J.H. Borneman, p. 26.
- ii. Susanna **Borneman**. Born, circa 1730²⁸⁰. She married²⁸⁰ Herman **Zimmerman**.
- 106 iii. Christian **Borneman**.
- iv. Henry **Borneman**. Born, 1740²⁸¹. Died, Mar 1828²⁸¹. He married²⁸¹ Margaretta **Seasholtz**²⁸¹. "Fourteen children, four sons and ten daughters. Two sons and five daughters died in infancy. The other sons and daughters had families, except Daniel Borneman, who never married." The History of the Borneman Family in America, by J.H. Borneman, p. 21
- v. Elizabeth **Borneman**. Born, circa 1742²⁸². She married²⁸², first, Mr. **Kaup**²⁸². She married²⁸², second, David **Reis**²⁸². "Two sons, Daniel Kaup and Jacob Kaup by her first marriage. Three sons, Valentine Reis, George Reis and Abraham Reis by her second marriage."

72. Anna Mary⁶ **Detweiler** (Hans, 35). Born, 1712, in Skippack, Montgomery Co., PA. Died, 18 Jan 1767, in Montgomery Co., PA²⁸³.

She married, first, Hans **Clemmer** (69).

She married, second, Friedrich **Altorfer** (65).

SIXTH GENERATION

73. Helena ^{6,284}. Died, Jul 1799, in Franconia, Montgomery Co., PA²⁸⁵. Burial in Hatfield Twp., Montgomery Co., PA²⁸⁶.

She married²⁸⁴ Benjamin **Rosenberger** (74).

74. Benjamin⁶ **Rosenberger** (Heinrich, 38). Born, circa 1714, in Germany²⁸⁷. Died, circa 1777, in Franconia, Montgomery Co., PA²⁸⁸. Burial in Hatfield Twp., Montgomery Co., PA²⁸⁹.

"Benjamin was born about 1714 in Germany and came to America with his father. In 1737 he settled in Hatfield Township, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania. He was of a trading, speculative disposition, buying and selling various properties in different townships all his life. His first land purchase was on the County line near Line Lexington, Bucks County. In old deeds he is also mentioned as a carpenter. He died during the Revolutionary War about 1777, his widow Helena in 1799. They are buried in what is now Fricks cemetery, Hatfield Township near Line Lexington, west of route 309. This small, well kept cemetery has markers (dates only) as early as 1764. The children of Benjamin and Helena Rosenberger were Elias, John, Gertrude, Elizabeth, and Henry." A Genealogical Record of the Descendants of Joseph Detweiler Rosenberger, compiled by Paulyn M. Kramer, (1953), p. 4.

He married²⁸⁴ Helena (73). Children:

- i. John⁷ **Rosenberger**²⁹⁰.
- ii. Gertrude **Rosenberger**²⁹¹. She married²⁹¹ Jacob **Landis**²⁹¹.
- iii. Henry **Rosenberger**²⁹⁰.
- 109 iv. Yelles **Rosenberger**.
- 110 v. Elizabeth **Rosenberger**.

75. Daniel⁶ **Rosenberger** (Heinrich, 38). Born, 1715, in Germany¹⁴⁶. Died, Aug 1771, in Hatfield Twp., Montgomery Co., PA²⁹². Death(2): Sep 1771¹⁴⁶. "...Accompanied his parents from Germany, purchased land in Hatfield, Montgomery County, near Hockertown, in 1740, and here his son Isaac Rosenberger was born, November 30, 1751. The latter married Christiana, and adopted daughter of Rev. John Funk, of Hatfield...." History of Bucks County, p. 418.

He married¹⁴⁶ Fronica (46). Children:

- 104 i. David⁷ **Rosenberger**.
- 105 ii. Isaac **Rosenberger**.
- iii. Mary **Rosenberger**. Born, circa 1758²⁹³. Died, 23 Jan 1805²⁹³. She married²⁹² Valentine **Kratz**²⁹².
- iv. Ann **Rosenberger**²⁹². She married²⁹² Michael **Kolb**²⁹².

76. Johannes/John⁶ **Rosenberger** (Heinrich, 38). Born, 1 Jan 1723/4²⁹⁴. Died, 1 Oct 1808²⁹⁴. Burial in Hatfield Twp., Montgomery Co., PA²⁹⁵.

SIXTH GENERATION

"John Rosenberger, a contemporary of Benjamin Rosenberger and Daniel Rosenberger, was a substantial landowner in what is now Montgomery County. He was a Mennonite and was one of the trustees who in 1752 purchased the land on which the Lexington Mennonite Meeting House was built. It appears that the date when he purchased the land on which he built his home was about 1749 or 1750. On land which he later purchased he established a grist-mill sometime before the Revolution. This mill was the first in the region and it remained in existence until the second decade of the nineteenth century.

"Among the members of the Rosenberger family in Pennsylvania who served in the American Revolution were the following: 'Henry Rosenberger (died 1824, son of John Rosenberger, 1724-1808, and Barbara, 1726-1793), Private, Seventh Class, Sixth Company, Fifth Battalion, Philadelphia County Militia;....'" Some Notes on the Rosenberger Family in Pennsylvania & Virginia 1729-1950, by Francis Coleman Rosenberger, (1950), pp. 8, 10.

He married²⁵⁶, first, Barbara (64). Children:

- i. Catherine⁷ **Rosenberger**. Born, 1750²⁵⁶. Died, May 1835²⁵⁶. She married²⁵⁶ Abraham **Allebach**²⁵⁶.
- ii. Henry **Rosenberger**. Born, circa 1751²⁹⁶. Died, 1824²⁹⁶.
- iii. Martin **Rosenberger**. Born, circa 1753²⁹⁷. Died, Jul 1781²⁹⁷.
- iv. John **Rosenberger**. Born, 3 May 1755²⁹⁸. Died, 18 Sep 1832²⁹⁸. Burial in Hatfield Twp., Montgomery Co., PA²⁹⁹.
- 102 v. Benjamin **Rosenberger**.
- vi. Daniel **Rosenberger**. Born, circa 1765, in Montgomery Co., PA³⁰⁰. Died, 1830³⁰⁰.
- 103 vii. Abraham **Rosenberger**.

He married²⁵⁶, second, Christiana²⁵⁶.

77. Henry⁶ **Rosenberger** Jr. (Heinrich, 38). Born, 2 Dec 1725²²³. Died, 1809²²³.

"Henry Rosenberger II, the son of the pioneer, was born December 2, 1725. He was a substantial landowner, adding other property to the farm which he purchased from his father in 1745, and he served as a Mennonite minister at the Franconia Meeting House, of which his father had been a member. He was married twice. In 1745 he married Barbara Oberholtzer, and was the father of two sons and eight daughters. His second wife was Elizabeth, by whom he had no children. In 1772 he paid the passage to America of the 'Redemptor' Johannes Schwerdle, or John Schwardle, then 18 years of age, who arrived in the port of Philadelphia on the ship Minerva on September 30, 1772. For his passage to America, John Schwardle was bound for three years of work to Henry Rosenberger II. Mathews has written of him: 'He came to Franconia, worked faithfully upon the Indian Creek farm, and found favor in his master's eyes as a worthy man. What is more, he found favor with his daughter Mary [Magdalena], his future wife, and after obtaining his freedom, he married her. It was a good stroke of business, for he obtained a good wife, and inherited a fine farm, which he

SIXTH GENERATION

transmitted to his descendants, who hold a large portion to the present day.' Another daughter of Henry Rosenberger II, Sarah Rosenberger, married a younger brother of John Schwardle, Philip Schwardle, who came to America about 1782." Some Notes on the Rosenberger Family in Pennsylvania and Virginia 1729-1950, by Francis Coleman Rosenberger, (1950), p. 6.

He married²²³ Barbara Oberholtzer (62), 1745²²². Children:

- i. Gertrude⁷ Rosenberger. Born, 4 May 1746³⁰¹.
- ii. Anna Rosenberger. Born, 5 Feb 1747/8²²³.
- iii. Abraham Rosenberger. Born, 2 May 1750³⁰¹.
- iv. Elizabeth Rosenberger. Born, 19 Dec 1752³⁰². Died, 10 Jan 1847²⁹¹.
- v. Barbara Rosenberger. Born, 6 Jan 1755²⁹¹. Died, 1832²⁹¹.
- vi. Maria Rosenberger. Born, 6 Aug 1757²⁹¹. Died, 14 Jan 1778²⁹¹.
- vii. Magdalena Rosenberger. Born, 18 Dec 1759²⁹¹. Died, 1808²⁹¹.
- viii. infant son Rosenberger. Born, 1761²⁹¹. Died, 1761²⁹¹.
- ix. infant daughter Rosenberger. Born, 1762²⁹¹. Died, 1762²⁹¹.
- x. Sarah Rosenberger. Born, 24 Jan 1765²⁹¹. Died, 6 Apr 1849²⁹¹.

SEVENTH GENERATION

78. Magdalena⁷ **Johnson**³⁰³. Daughter of Nicholas Johnson.

She married³⁰³ Hupert **Cassel** (79).

79. Hupert⁷ **Cassel** (Yelles, 39)³⁰⁴. Born, 13 Aug 1751³⁰³. Died, 3 Mar 1840³⁰³.

He married³⁰³ Magdalena **Johnson** (78), 9 Jan 1774 (?). Children:

113 i. Yelles⁸ **Cassel**.

80. Anna⁷ **Eschelman/Ashalm**³⁰⁵.

She married³⁰⁵ Leonard **Houtz** (91).

81. Michael⁷ **Minnich/Minnick**. Born, 1783, in Lancaster Co., PA³⁰⁶. Died, Jan 1814, in Clark Co., OH³⁰⁶. Son of Hans Minnich.

He married Magdelene **Garber/Garver** (92), circa 1800³⁰⁶. Children:

- i. Catherina⁸ **Minnich/Minnick**³⁰⁷. Born, 12 Mar 1804, in Botetourt Co., VA³⁰⁶. Died, 29 Dec 1879, in Clark Co., OH³⁰⁶. Burial in Pike Twp., Clark Co., OH³⁰⁸. Census: 1850, in Pike Twp., Clark Co., OH³⁰⁹. She married³¹⁰ Christian **Frantz**³¹¹, 23 Mar 1826, in Clark Co., OH³¹².
- ii. Margaret **Minnich**⁷⁰. Born, circa 1806, in Botetourt Co., VA³¹³. Birth(2): 1808, in Virginia³¹⁴.
- iii. Elizabeth **Minnich**⁷⁰. Born, 9 Jan 1807, in Virginia³¹⁵. Died, 14 May 1875³¹⁶.
- iv. John **Minnich**³¹¹. Born, 1808⁷⁰. Died, 1840⁷⁰. Birth(2): 1812 (?)³¹⁴.
- v. Hannah **Minnich**³¹⁷. Born, circa 1810, in Clark Co., OH³¹⁸.
- vi. Jacob **Minnich**³¹⁹. Born, 26 Jul 1814, in Clark Co., OH³¹⁸. Died, 15 Feb 1907, in Wells Co., IN³¹⁸.
- vii. Peter **Minnich**⁷⁰.

82. Joseph⁷ **Showalter** (Jacob, 53). Born, circa 1730, in ?Germany. Died, 1802,

SEVENTH GENERATION

in Chester Co., PA¹⁶⁴. Eight children listed in Ancestors and Descendants of Reuben Showalter, by Lloyd G. Ferrell, p. 516.

He married an unknown woman. Children:

139 i. Susanna S.⁸ **Showalter**.

83. Barbara⁷ **Buch**¹⁴³.

She married¹⁴³ Rudolph **Harley** (84).

84. Rudolph⁷ **Harley** (Rudolph, 44). Born, 1749¹⁴³.

He married¹⁴³ Barbara **Buch** (83). Children:

- i. Daniel⁸ **Harley**. Born, 1787³²⁰.
- ii. Samuel **Harley**. Born, 1788³²⁰.
- 117 iii. Mary "Polly" **Harley**.
- iv. Sarah **Harley**. Born, 1791³²⁰.
- v. John **Harley**. Born, 1792³²⁰.
- vi. Catharine **Harley**. Born, 1793³²⁰.
- vii. Joseph **Harley**. Born, 1795³²⁰.
- viii. Elizabeth **Harley**. Born, 1797³²⁰.
- ix. Jacob **Harley**³²⁰.
- x. Abraham **Harley**³²⁰.

85. Christiana⁷ **Funk**³²¹. "Adopted daughter of Rev. John Funk, of Hatfield." History of Bucks County, p. 418. "Their children were: Henry, of Hilltown, born 1 Oct 1775; Jacob, who married Catharine Rickert, and settled in Hilltown; Isaac, Jr, born 1782; Ann, who married a Swenk, of Bedminster; and Elizabeth, who married Henry Wireman, of New Britain, Bucks county." Ibid, p. 563. **Note that Joseph is not mentioned.**

The children are listed as Henry, Jacob, Isaac, Anna and Elizabeth in A Genealogical Record of the Descendants of Henry Rosenberger of Franconia, Montgomery Co., PA, by Rev. A.J. Fretz, p. 224. (Still no Joseph!)

She married³²¹ Isaac **Rosenberger** (105).

86. Andrew⁷ **Swartz** (Andrew, 48). Born, 29 Jun 1742¹⁴⁷.

He married an unknown woman. Children:

119 i. Abram⁸ **Swartz**.

87. Susanna⁷ **Detweiler**³²². Daughter of Jacob Detweiler and Neltgen Kolb (daughter of Martin Kolb and Magdalena Van Sintern).

SEVENTH GENERATION

She married³²³ Christian **Meyer** III (89).

88. Catherine⁷ **Kolb**¹⁵⁵.

She married¹⁵⁵ Rev. Samuel **Meyer** (90).

89. Christian⁷ **Meyer** III (Christian Jr., 51). Born, 29 Jan 1727/8, in Montgomery Co., PA³²³. Died, 1783³²³.

He married³²³ Susanna **Detweiler** (87). Children:

- i. Fannie⁸ **Meyer**. Born, 24 Feb 1749/0, in Montgomery Co., PA³²⁴. Died, before 1783³²⁴.
- 125 ii. Jacob **Moyer**.
- iii. Maria **Moyer**²⁶². Born, 21 Jul 1753, in Montgomery Co., PA³²⁵. Died, 13 Oct 1823³²⁵. She married²⁶⁵ Joseph **Alderfer**.
- iv. Christian **Moyer**. Born, 1755, in Montgomery Co., PA³²⁵. He married³²⁵ Mary **Freed**³²⁵.
- v. Magdalena **Moyer**. Born, 3 Sep 1757, in Montgomery Co., PA³²⁶. Died, 13 Aug 1836³²⁶. She married³²⁶ Jacob **Moyer**³²⁶.
- vi. Barbara **Moyer**. Born, 12 Dec 1759, in Montgomery Co., PA³²⁶.
- vii. Sarah **Moyer**. Born, 5 Oct 1764, in Montgomery Co., PA³²⁶.
- viii. Samuel **Moyer**. Born, Nov 1766, in Montgomery Co., PA³²⁶. He married³²⁶ Annie **Oberholtzer**³²⁶.
- ix. Abraham **Moyer**. Born, 13 Dec 1767, in Montgomery Co., PA³²⁷.
- 126 x. John **Moyer**.
- xi. Elizabeth **Moyer**. Born, 24 Apr 1775, in Montgomery Co., PA¹⁵⁴. She married¹⁵⁴ John **Shoemaker**¹⁵⁴.
- xii. Susanna **Moyer**. Born, 24 Mar 1777, in Montgomery Co., PA¹⁵⁴. She married¹⁵⁴, first, John **Oberholtzer**¹⁵⁴. She married¹⁵⁴, second, John **Freed**¹⁵⁴.
- xiii. Hannah **Moyer**. Born, 14 Apr 1779, in Montgomery Co., PA¹⁵⁴. She married¹⁵⁴ Isaac **Bergey**¹⁵⁴.
- xiv. Kate **Meyer**. Born, 28 Feb 1782, in Montgomery Co., PA¹⁵⁴. She married¹⁵⁴ Jacob **Swartley**¹⁵⁴.

90. Rev. Samuel⁷ **Meyer** (Christian Jr., 51). Born, 10 Jun 1734, in Montgomery Co., PA³²⁸. "Lived and died in Hilltown Twp., Bucks Co., PA. He lived to a venerable and highly respectable old age. His long white hair and flowing beard gave him an especially patriarchal appearance. He was in his day a widely known and dearly beloved preacher of the Mennonite Church in Pennsylvania." Genealogical Record of the Descendants of Christian and Hans Meyer, by Rev. A.J. Fretz, p. 159.

He married¹⁵⁵ Catherine **Kolb** (88). Children:

- i. Fronica⁸ **Meyer**. Born, 3 Apr 1757, in Hilltown Twp., Bucks Co., PA³²⁹. Died, circa 1818³²⁹. She married³²⁹ Abraham **Wisner**³²⁹.

SEVENTH GENERATION

- ii. Isaac **Meyer**. Born, 11 Oct 1758, in Hilltown Twp., Bucks Co., PA³³⁰. He married³³⁰ Miss **Landis**³³⁰.
- iii. Elizabeth **Meyer**. Born, 10 Dec 1760, in Hilltown Twp., Bucks Co., PA³³¹. Died, 1762³³¹. Died young.
- iv. Christian **Meyer**. Born, 27 Mar 1763, in Franconia, Montgomery Co., PA³³². Occupation: Farmer. He married³³³, first, Mary **Landis**³³³. He married, second, Sarah **Overholt Gehman**³³¹, 24 Nov 1814³³¹.
- v. Samuel **Meyer**. Born, 8 Jul 1765, in Hilltown Twp., Bucks Co., PA³³⁴. Died, 1847³³⁵. He married³³⁵ Susanna **Bleam**³³⁵.
- vi. Rev. Jacob **Moyer**. Born, 24 Nov 1767, in Hilltown Twp., Bucks Co., PA³³⁶. Died, 5 Jun 1833³³⁷. He married³³⁵ Magdalena **Bechtel**³³⁵, 1 Sep 1791³³⁷. "They moved to Canada in 1799, where they followed farming. Mr. Moyer was also a 'Home Doctor,' and earned the reputation of peacemaker in the neighborhood. He was chosen to the ministry of the Mennonite Church in 1802, and ordained bishop in 1807. He was the second minister of the Mennonite Church in Canada, being the associate of Valentine Kratz, who was chosen to the ministry at the organization of the first Mennonite church in Canada in 1801." A Genealogical Record of the Descendants of Christian and Hans Meyer, by Rev. A.J. Fretz, p. 221.
- 122 vii. Abraham **Meyer**.
- viii. Dilman **Moyer**. Born, 20 Dec 1772, in Hilltown Twp., Bucks Co., PA³³⁸. He married³³⁸ Barbara **Latshaw**³³⁸.
- ix. Heinrich **Meyer**. Born, 27 Oct 1774, in Hilltown Twp., Bucks Co., PA³³⁹. Died, 19 Oct 1857³³⁹. Occupation: Farmer/Weaver. He married³³⁹ Salome **Stover**³³⁵.

91. Leonard⁷ **Houtz**. Died in Ohio³⁴⁰. Son of Christian Houtz and Barbara Emmert.

He married, first, Marie Elizabeth **Garst** (94), 24 Sep 1816 (?), in Fincastle, Botetourt Co., VA³⁴¹. Marriage(2): 24 Sep 1815, in Botetourt Co., VA³⁴². Children:

- i. Magdaline⁸ **Houtz**. Died, before 1831³⁴⁰.
- ii. George **Houtz**¹⁸⁹.

He married³⁰⁵, second, Anna **Eschelman/Ashalm** (80). Children:

- iii. Elizabeth **Houtz**. Born, 1790³⁰⁵.
- iv. Ann **Houtz**. Born, 12 Aug 1792³⁰⁵.
- v. Christian **Houtz**. Born, 28 Dec 1794³⁰⁵.
- vi. Henry **Houtz**³⁰⁵.
- vii. John **Houtz**. Born, 25 Jan 1799³⁰⁵.

92. Magdelene⁷ **Garber/Garver**. Born, 22 Dec 1787³⁴³. Died, 8 Sep 1866, in Clark Co., OH³⁴⁴. Birth(2): 22 Dec 1784 (?), in Botetourt Co., VA³⁴⁵. Census: 1850, in Bethel Twp., Clark Co., OH³⁴⁶. Burial in Bethel Twp., Clark Co.,

SEVENTH GENERATION

OH³⁴⁷.

She married, first, Michael **Minnich/Minnick** (81).

She married, second, Daniel **Frantz** (95).

93. Anna⁷ **Garst** (Johann Nicholas Sr., 54). Born, 8 May 1764³⁴⁸. Died, 19 Jun 1821, in Clark Co., OH³⁴⁹. Birth(2): 1 May 1764 (??)³⁵⁰. Burial in /near Stanford, McLean Co., IL³⁵¹.

She married¹⁷⁴ Daniel **Frantz** (95).

94. Marie Elizabeth⁷ **Garst** (Johann Nicholas Sr., 54)¹⁹⁰. Born, 29 May 1768, in Lancaster Co., PA (Lebanon Co., PA?)³⁵². Died, circa 1840, in Logan Co., OH³⁵³.

She married¹⁸⁹, first, David **Frantz** (96).

She married, second, Leonard **Houtz** (91).

95. Daniel⁷ **Frantz** (Michael II, 57)³⁵⁴. Born, 9 Feb 1763, in Lancaster Co., PA³⁵⁵. Died, 17 May 1843, in Clark Co., OH³⁵⁵. Burial in Bethel Twp., Clark Co., OH³⁵⁶.

He married¹⁷⁴, first, Anna **Garst** (93), 25 Jul 1784, in Pennsylvania³⁵⁷.
Children:

- 130 i. Anna⁸ **Frantz**.
- ii. Michael **Frantz**³⁵⁴. Born, 27 Jan 1787³⁵⁸. Died, 7 Feb 1791³⁵⁸.
- iii. Magdelene **Frantz**³⁵⁴. Born, 6 Oct 1788³⁵⁸. Died, 2 Mar 1806³⁵⁸.
- iv. Catharine **Frantz**. Born, 21 Jan 1791, in Virginia³⁵⁹. Died, circa 1861, in Clark Co., OH³⁶⁰. Birth(2): 31 Jan 1791³⁶¹. Death(2): 15 May 1864³⁶². Burial in Clark Co., OH³⁶³.
- v. Elizabeth **Frantz**³⁵⁴. Born, 9 Mar 1793³⁵⁸. Died, 12 Sep 1795³⁵⁸.
- vi. Daniel **Frantz**³⁵⁴. Born, 15 Sep 1795³⁵⁸. Died, 4 Aug 1802³⁵⁸.
- vii. Benjamin **Frantz**³⁶⁴. Born, 23 Nov 1797, in Botetourt Co., VA³⁶⁵. Died, 18 Sep 1868, in Clark Co., OH³⁶⁶. Burial in Bethel Twp., Clark Co., OH³⁶⁷. Emmigrated: 1816, in Clark Co., OH³⁶⁸.
- viii. Susannah **Frantz**³⁵⁴. Born, 5 Jan 1800, in ?? Botetourt Co., VA³⁶⁹. Died in ?? Clark Co., OH³⁴⁰.
- 131 ix. John **Frantz**.
- 132 x. Daniel **Frantz** Jr.
- xi. Christina **Frantz**. Born, 24 Feb 1807, in Botetourt Co., VA³⁷⁰. Died, 12 Apr 1878, in Indiana³⁷¹. Birth(2): 21 Feb 1807³⁷². Burial in Pleasant Twp., Wabash Co., IN³⁷³.

He married, second, Magdelene **Garber/Garver** (92), 21 Aug 1821, in Clark Co., OH³⁷⁴. Children:

SEVENTH GENERATION

- xii. Joel **Frantz**³⁵⁴. Born, 28 Jul 1822, in Springfield, Clark Co., OH³⁷⁵. Died, 21 May 1869, in New Carlisle, Clark Co., OH³⁷⁶. Census: 1850, in Bethel Twp., Clark Co., OH³⁷⁷. Burial in Bethel Twp., Clark Co., OH³⁷⁸.
- xiii. Sarah/Salome "Sally" **Frantz**. Born, 27 Dec 1823, in Clark Co., OH³⁷⁹. Died, 31 Mar 1894, in Wabash Co., IN³⁸⁰. Birth(2): 17 Dec 1823 (?), in Clark Co., OH³⁸¹. Burial in Pleasant Twp., Wabash Co., IN³⁸².
- xiv. Elizabeth **Frantz**. Born, 19 Oct 1825, in Clark Co., OH³⁸³. Died, 15 Jul 1901, in Laketon, Wabash Co., IN³⁴⁰. Birth(2): 17 Oct 1825³⁸⁴. Census: 1850, in Bethel Twp., Clark Co., OH³⁴⁶. Burial in Pleasant Twp., Wabash Co., IN³⁸⁵.
- xv. Samuel **Frantz**. Born, 8 Apr 1832, in Clark Co., OH³⁸⁶. Died, 20 May 1849, in Clark Co., OH³⁸⁷. Burial in Bethel Twp., Clark Co., OH³⁷⁸.

96. David⁷ **Frantz** (Michael II, 57). Born, circa 1766, in Lancaster Co., PA³⁸⁸. Died, circa 1815, in Botetourt Co., VA³⁸⁹. Birth(2): 1768 (?)³⁹⁰. Occupation: Farmer.

He married¹⁸⁹ Marie Elizabeth **Garst** (94), circa 1790³⁹¹. Children:

- 136
- i. Michael⁸ **Frantz**.
 - ii. Anna **Frantz**. Born, 18 Nov 1792, in Virginia³⁹². Died, 25 Dec 1867, in Stanford, McLean Co., IL³⁹³. Census: 1850, in Pike Twp., Clark Co., OH³⁹⁴. Burial in Stanford, McLean Co., IL³⁹⁵.
 - iii. Elizabeth **Frantz**³⁹⁶. Born, circa 1794, in Virginia³⁹⁷. Died, circa 1842, in Ohio³⁹⁷. Birth(2): circa 1797³⁴⁰.
 - iv. Samuel **Frantz**. Born, May 1795, in Botetourt Co., VA³⁹⁸. Died, 15 Aug 1867, in Franklin Co., VA³⁴⁰. Birth(2): May 1798³⁰⁷. Death(2): 15 Aug 1868, in Wabash Co., IN³⁰⁷.
 - v. David **Frantz**³⁹⁹. Born, 16 Oct 1798, in Virginia³⁴⁰. Died, 11 Apr 1836, in Clark Co., OH⁴⁰⁰. Birth(2): Nov 1799, in Botetourt Co., VA⁴⁰¹.
 - vi. Abraham **Frantz**. Born, 14 Dec 1799, in Virginia⁴⁰². Died, 28 Sep 1874, in Logan Co., OH⁴⁰². Burial in Union Twp., Logan Co., OH⁴⁰³.
 - vii. Christian **Frantz**³¹¹. Born, 8 Sep 1801, in Botetourt Co., VA⁴⁰⁴. Died, 2 Oct 1851, in Clark Co., OH⁴⁰⁴. Birth(2): 9 Sep 1801, in Botetourt Co., VA⁴⁰⁵. Death(2): 3 Oct 1851, in Clark Co., OH⁴⁰⁵. Burial in Pike Twp., Clark Co., OH⁴⁰⁶. Census: 1850, in Pike Twp., Clark Co., OH³⁰⁹. He married³¹⁰ Catherina **Minnich/Minnick**³⁰⁷, 23 Mar 1826, in Clark Co., OH³¹².
 - viii. Jacob **Frantz**⁴⁰⁷. Born, circa 1803 (??) in Lancaster Co., PA. Died, Jan 1836, in Logan Co., OH³⁹⁶.
 - ix. Lydia **Frantz**. Born, 27 Sep 1805, in Fincastle, Botetourt Co., VA⁴⁰⁸. Died, 4 Jan 1886, in Pike Twp., Clark Co., OH⁴⁰⁹. Birth(2): 26 Sep 1805 (?)⁴¹⁰. Death(2): 1 Jan 1886 (?)⁴¹¹. Burial in Pike Twp., Clark Co., OH⁴¹².
 - x. Susanna **Frantz**. Born, 26 Mar 1808, in Botetourt Co., VA⁴¹³. Died, 17 Sep 1849, in Clark Co., OH⁴¹³. Burial in Clark Co.,

SEVENTH GENERATION

- OH⁴¹⁴.
- xi. Joseph **Frantz**¹⁸⁷. Born, 30 Nov 1813, in Botetourt Co., VA⁴¹⁵. Died, 28 Mar 1854⁴¹⁶. Birth(2): 18 Nov 1813 (?)⁴¹⁷. Death(2): 2 Mar 1866 (?), in Clark Co., OH⁴¹⁸. Burial in German Twp., Clark Co., OH⁴¹⁹. Emmigrated: circa 1814, in Clark Co., OH³⁶⁸.
97. Jacob⁷ **Crist**. Born, 1765⁴²⁰. Died, 1805, in Botetourt Co., VA⁴²⁰.
He married⁴²⁰ Margaretta **Hobb/Hoh** (98). Children:
- 128 i. Elizabeth⁸ **Crist**.
ii. Barbara **Crist**. Born, 17 Mar 1797, in Virginia⁴²¹. Died, 1860⁴²². Census: 1850, in Pike Twp., Clark Co., OH⁴²³.
iii. Catherina **Crist**. Born, 2 Feb 1799, in Virginia⁴²⁴. Died, 18 Dec 1886, in North Manchester, Wabash Co., IN⁴²⁵. Death(2): 18 Dec 1866 (??)⁴²². Burial in Pleasant Twp., Wabash Co., IN⁴²⁶.
- 129 iv. Jacob **Crist**.
v. Susanna **Crist**. Born, 20 Apr 1803, in Augusta Co., VA⁴²⁰. Died, 27 Jun 1892, in Clark Co., OH⁴²⁰.
98. Margaretta⁷ **Hobb/Hoh**. Born, Dec 1767⁴²⁰. Died, May 1840, in Clark Co., OH⁴²⁰.
She married⁴²⁰ Jacob **Crist** (97).
99. Lydia⁷ **Mack** (Alexander "Sander" Jr., 60)²¹⁶. Born, 4 Jan 1761²¹⁴.
She married²¹⁶, first, Dillman **Kolb** (107).
She married²¹⁶, second, Jacob **Lentz**⁴²⁷.
100. Margaret⁷ **Morris**. Born, 1780⁴²⁸. Died, 24 Mar 1852⁴²⁸.
She married⁴²⁸ Abraham **Rosenberger** (103).
101. Anna⁷ **Funk** (Christian, 63)⁴²⁹. Born, 1753, in Franconia, Montgomery Co., PA⁴³⁰. Died in Pennsylvania⁴³¹.
She married⁴³⁰ David **Rosenberger** (104).
102. Benjamin⁷ **Rosenberger** (Johannes/John, 76). Born, 1761⁴³². Died, 1832⁴³².
"To him was conveyed the homestead now owned by Abraham Moyer, and other lands. This was sold to him in 1794 in two lots of 57 and 68 acres. The first lot of the Moyer farm was part of the 109 acres obtained by patent in 1770. The 68 acres was below the line of the turnpike, and was part of the 95 acres sold

SEVENTH GENERATION

by Alexander Foreman to John Rosenberger and confirmed to him by the executors of the Warner estate in 1759, and a later date owned and subdivided by Tobias Shull. Upon this he built the village of Hatfield. The remaining 27 acres had been sold to Martin Rosenberger. In 1831 Benjamin conveyed the homestead to his son Benjamin Rosenberger Jr. for 1400 pounds, stipulating that he should have home and maintenance the rest of his life. In 1833 the farm was sold to John Rosenberger, miller, of Hilltown. The subsequent transfers have been: 1856 to William S. Strunk; 1861 to Henry Rosenberger; 1866 to Tobias Hangey; 1872 to Enos Kriebel, then to _____ Hoot, then to Abraham Moyer present owner. Mennonite. Children: Abraham, Isaac, Jacob, Benjamin and Nancy." A Genealogical Record of the Descendants of Henry Rosenberger of Franconia, Montgomery Co., PA, by Rev. A.J. Fretz, p. 256

He married an unknown woman. Children:

114 i. Abraham⁸ **Rosenberger**.

103. Abraham⁷ **Rosenberger** (Johannes/John, 76)⁴³³. Born, 1768⁴³⁴. Died, 2 Nov 1820⁴³⁴.

He married⁴²⁸ Margaret **Morris** (100). Children:

- i. John⁸ **Rosenberger**⁴³⁵. He married⁴³⁵ Elizabeth **Swartz**.
- ii. Mary **Rosenberger**⁴³⁶. She married⁴³⁶ Andrew **Swartz**⁴³⁶.

104. David⁷ **Rosenberger** (Daniel, 75)⁴³⁷. Born, circa 1749, in Hatfield Twp., Montgomery Co., PA²⁹². Died, 1829, in Hatfield Twp., Montgomery Co., PA⁴³¹. Death(2): 1821²⁹².

He married⁴³⁰, first, Anna **Funk** (101). Children:

- i. Anna⁸ **Rosenberger**⁴³⁸. She married⁴³⁸ Joseph **Kulp**⁴³⁸.
- ii. Daniel **Rosenberger**⁴³⁹. Died young.
- iii. Christian **Rosenberger**⁴⁴⁰. Born, circa 1773⁴⁴¹. Died, circa 1821⁴⁴¹. He married⁴⁴² Elizabeth **Kraut**⁴⁴².
- 144 iv. Elizabeth **Rosenberger**.
- v. Mary **Rosenberger**⁴⁴⁰. Born, 1777⁴⁴³. She married⁴⁴⁴ Christian **Wisner**⁴⁴⁵.
- vi. Philip **Rosenberger**⁴⁴⁶. Born, 20 Nov 1781, in Hatfield Twp., Montgomery Co., PA⁴⁴⁷. Died, Jan 1825⁴⁴⁷. He married⁴⁴⁶ Mary **Landis**⁴⁴⁶, 29 Mar 1808⁴⁴⁸. Marriage(2): 15 Mar 1783 (??)⁴⁴⁰.
- vii. David **Rosenberger**. Born, circa 1784⁴⁴⁹. He married⁴⁵⁰ Catharine **Delp**⁴⁵⁰.
- viii. Abraham **Rosenberger**⁴⁴⁰. Born, 1788⁴⁵¹. Died, 1868, in Upper Providence, Montgomery Co., PA⁴⁵¹. Occupation: Farmer. He married⁴⁵² Margaret **Detweiler**⁴⁵². "Margaret Detweiler was the sister to his father's second wife." A Genealogical Record of the Descendants of Henry Rosenberger of Franconia, Montgomery Co., PA, by Rev. A.J. Fretz, pp. 205-206.
- ix. Susanna **Rosenberger**. Born, 17 Jan 1793⁴⁵³. Died, 22 Aug 1876⁴⁵³.

SEVENTH GENERATION

She married John **Rickert**, 6 Apr 1813⁴⁵³.

- x. John **Rosenberger**. Born, 1798⁴⁵⁴. Occupation: Farmer. He married⁴⁵⁴ Sarah **Detweiler**⁴⁵⁴.
- xi. Henry **Rosenberger**. Born, 1800, in Montgomery Co., PA⁴⁵⁵. Died, 1865, in Hilltown Twp., Bucks Co., PA⁴⁵⁵. He married Sallie **Landis**, 1819⁴⁵⁶. "He lived on the old homestead till near the close of his life, then he bought a ten acre-lot in Hilltown, where he died. Farmer; Mennonite; children: George, David, Aaron, Josiah, Simon and Enos." A Genealogical Record of the Descendants of Henry Rosenberger of Franconia, Montgomery Co., PA, by Rev. A.J. Fretz, p. 221.
 Compiler question: Is this the Henry, b. 3 May 1799, d. 3 May 1865, buried in Frick's Cemetery (History of Frick's Church, p. 27)?? Adjoining is Sarah, wife of Henry Rosenberger, b. 13 Oct 1803, d. 10 Aug 1860.
- 145 xii. Fronica "Franey" **Rosenberger**.
- xiii. Valentine **Rosenberger**. Born, 1803⁴⁵⁷. Died, 1818⁴⁵⁷. Died young.

He married²⁹⁰, second, Barbara **Detweiler**²⁹⁰.

105. Isaac⁷ **Rosenberger** (Daniel, 75). Born, 30 Nov 1751, in Hatfield Twp., Montgomery Co., PA⁴⁵⁸. Died, 30 Jul 1830⁴⁵⁹.

He married³²¹ Christiana **Funk** (85). Children:

- 146 i. Joseph⁸ **Rosenberger**.

106. Christian⁷ **Borneman** (Daniel, 71). Born, 1735⁴⁶⁰. Died, Jan 1809, in Limerick Twp., Montgomery Co., PA⁴⁶⁰.

"Christian Borneman, son of Daniel Borneman, was born in the year 1735 and died in January, 1809, in his seventy-fourth year. After he had grown to manhood, he worked at the carpenter trade (Zimmerman); he entered into the bonds of matrimony with Mary Hiestand, in which union they were blessed with seven children--five sons and two daughters, two being twins; two of the boys died under twenty-one years of age, and Daniel, the eldest, died without a family. Christian Borneman settled about three miles north of his father's place, or home, on the Perkiomen Creek, about the year 1772. Here he resided till the year 1794, when he moved to Limerick Township, Montgomery County, PA; here he lived the remainder of his days.

"In later years, he became feeble and almost blind. He made his will, directing that his real and personal property should be sold, shortly after his death, among his five surviving children, and that the purchaser should keep his widow, and, for so doing, should pay no interest of the purchase-money to the other heirs; and that Daniel's share--the eldest son's--not being of sound mind, should remain on the premises or property during life, and, for the interest, should be kept. After his death, it should be equally divided amongst the surviving heirs." The History of the Borneman Family in America, by J.H.

SEVENTH GENERATION

Borneman, pp. 14-17. Seven children.

He married⁴⁶⁰ Mary **Heistand**⁴⁶⁰. Children:

138 i. Mary⁸ **Borneman**.

107. Dillman⁷ **Kolb** (Heinrich, 68)²¹⁶. Died, 14 Dec 1785²¹⁴.

He married²¹⁶ Lydia **Mack** (99), 1779²¹⁴. Children:

- i. Jacob⁸ **Kolb**²¹⁴.
- ii. Rebecca **Kolb**²¹⁴.
- iii. Elizabeth **Kolb**²¹⁴.

108. John⁷ **Alderfer** (Friedrich, 65). Born, 8 Feb 1744/5, in Lower Salford, Montgomery Co., PA⁴⁶¹. Died, 19 Dec 1820, in Salford, Montgomery Co., PA⁴⁶¹.

He married⁴⁶² Elizabeth **Rosenberger** (110), circa 1768²⁸⁵. Children:

- i. Ann "Nancy" R.⁸ **Alderfer**²⁸⁵. Born, 13 Mar 1769, in Salford, Montgomery Co., PA⁴⁶³. Died, 17 May 1861, in Montgomery Co., PA⁴⁶³. She married⁴⁶¹ Henry **Lederach**²⁸⁵.
- ii. Benjamin R. **Alderfer**²⁸⁵. Born, 3 Oct 1771, in Salford, Montgomery Co., PA⁴⁶⁴. Died, 18 Jun 1840, in Salford, Montgomery Co., PA⁴⁶⁴. He married⁴⁶⁵ Elizabeth **Shoemaker**, 13 May 1794⁴⁶⁶.
- 140 iii. Frederick "Fritz" R. **Alderfer**.
- iv. Mary R. **Alderfer**. Born, 15 Feb 1777, in Salford, Montgomery Co., PA⁴⁶⁷. Died, 1 Jun 1857, in Salford, Montgomery Co., PA⁴⁶⁷. Unmarried.
- 141 v. Joseph R. **Alderfer**.
- vi. Abraham R. **Alderfer**²⁸⁵. Born, 21 Jul 1782, in Lower Salford, Montgomery Co., PA⁴⁶⁸. Died, 21 May 1865, in Salford, Montgomery Co., PA⁴⁶⁸. Occupation: Farmer. He married⁴⁶⁹, first, Susanna **Shoemaker**, 1808⁴⁷⁰. He married⁴⁶⁹, second, Anna **Keely**, 1824⁴⁷⁰.
- vii. Elizabeth R. **Alderfer**²⁸⁵. Born, 12 Aug 1785, in Salford, Montgomery Co., PA⁴⁷¹. Died, 25 Jun 1857, in Salford, Montgomery Co., PA⁴⁷¹. Unmarried.
- viii. John R. **Alderfer** Jr.²⁸⁵. Born, 27 Jul 1789, in Salford, Montgomery Co., PA⁴⁷¹. Died, 10 Jan 1864, in Salford, Montgomery Co., PA⁴⁷¹. Unmarried.

109. Yelles⁷ **Rosenberger** (Benjamin, 74)⁴⁷². Born, before 1735, in Hatfield Twp., Montgomery Co., PA⁴⁷³. Died, 1808, in Rockhill, Bucks Co., PA⁴⁷⁴. Four children: Benjamin, Henry, Anna and Rebecca.

He married an unknown woman. Children:

116 i. Benjamin⁸ **Rosenberger**.

SEVENTH GENERATION

110. Elizabeth⁷ **Rosenberger** (Benjamin, 74). Born, 7 Feb 1747/8, in Hatfield Twp., Montgomery Co., PA⁴⁷⁵. Died, 7 Aug 1823, in Salford, Montgomery Co., PA⁴⁷⁵.

She married⁴⁶² John **Alderfer** (108).

111. Elizabeth⁷ **Kramer**. Born, circa 1755⁴⁷⁶. Died, circa 1820⁴⁷⁶.

She married⁴⁷⁶ Michael **Traxler** (112).

112. Michael⁷ **Traxler**. Born, circa 1750, in Germany⁴⁷⁶. Died, 24 Apr 1818, in Dublin, ?Bucks, or ?Huntingdon, PA⁴⁷⁶.

He married⁴⁷⁶ Elizabeth **Kramer** (111). Children:

147 i. Jacob⁸ **Traxler**.

EIGHTH GENERATION

113. Yelles⁸ **Cassel** (Hupert, 79). Born, 23 Oct 1783⁴⁷⁷. Died, 4 Oct 1863⁴⁷⁷. Occupation: Farmer.

He married³²⁰ Mary "Polly" **Harley** (117), 22 Dec 1808⁴⁷⁷. Children:

- i. Abraham Harley⁹ **Cassel**³²⁰. Born, 21 Sep 1820, in Towamencin Twp., Montgomery Co., PA⁴⁷⁸. Died, 23 Apr 1908⁴⁷⁹. He married Elizabeth **Rhoads**⁴⁸⁰, 1 Apr 1843⁴⁸⁰. "Yellis Cassel, who, in the list of 1776, is rated for 82 acres, was the great great grandfather of Abraham H. Cassel, the noted antiquarian of Lower Salford, who was born in this township [Towamencin Twp.] 21 Sep 1820 as was also his father Yellis, and grandfather Hupert Cassel. Yellis and Hupert Cassel were landholders in Perkiomen Twp. in 1734. The former arrived about 1715, and the latter in 1727...." Compiler confession: I'm not sure what book provided this information. I was looking at numerous Pennsylvania county histories in the Los Angeles Public Library. I believe this information is from History of Montgomery County, PA, edited by Theodore W. Bean, (1884), pp. 1086-1087. Otherwise, the info may have come from History of Bucks County, PA.

114. Abraham⁸ **Rosenberger** (Benjamin, 102). Born, 1 Jul 1792⁴⁸¹. Died, 30 Aug 1832⁴⁸¹. Occupation: Farmer. Married his/her second cousin.

He married⁴⁸² Fronica "Franey" **Rosenberger** (145). Children:

- i. Barbara⁹ **Rosenberger**⁴⁸¹. She married⁴⁸¹ Jacob **Fry**⁴⁸¹. "Barbara Rosenberger m. Jacob Fry. Family in Ohio. German Baptist." A Genealogical Record of the Descendants of Henry Rosenberger of Franconia, Montgomery Co., PA, by Rev. A.J. Fretz, p. 256.
- ii. Susanna **Rosenberger**. Born, 20 Dec 1823⁴⁸¹. Died, 11 Oct 1838⁴⁸¹.
- iii. Benjamin R. **Rosenberger**. Born, 9 Mar 1826⁴⁸¹. He married Sarah **Frick**⁴⁸¹, 9 Nov 1845⁴⁸¹. German Baptist.
- iv. Tobias **Rosenberger**. Born, 24 Jan 1829, in Bucks Co., PA⁴⁸³. Died in ?Hatfield Twp., Montgomery Co., PA. Occupation: Farmer. He married Barbara **Wagner**, Nov 1850⁴⁸³. "German Baptist; retired farmer; residence in Hatfield, PA." A Genealogical Record of the Descendants of Henry Rosenberger of Franconia, Montgomery Co., PA, by Rev. A.J. Fretz, p. 257.
- v. Jonas **Rosenberger**. Born, 15 Nov 1831, in Bucks Co., PA⁴⁸⁴. He

EIGHTH GENERATION

married⁴⁸⁴ Elizabeth **Gottshalk**.

115. Margaret⁸ **Nash**⁴⁸⁵.

She married⁴⁸⁵ Benjamin **Rosenberger** (116).

116. Benjamin⁸ **Rosenberger** (Yelles, 109). Born, circa 1758, in ?Hatfield Twp., Montgomery Co., PA⁴⁸⁵. Died, 1825⁴⁸⁵. "Benjamin lived in Saucon in his early youth, and before his majority was teamster in the American army of the Revolution. The latter part of his life he lived in Rockhill, Bucks County. He also owned a grist, saw and oil mill in Haycock and 27 acres of land." A Genealogical Record of the Descendants of Henry Rosenberger of Franconia, Montgomery Co., PA, by Rev. A.J. Fretz, p. 25.

He married⁴⁸⁵ Margaret **Nash** (115). Children:

- i. Elias⁹ **Rosenberger**. Born, 22 Dec 1787⁴⁸⁵. Died, 14 Dec 1829⁴⁸⁵. He married, first, Barbara **Fretz**, 4 Apr 1809⁴⁸⁵. He married⁴⁸⁵, second, Elizabeth **Hunsberger**.
- ii. Abraham N. **Rosenberger**. Born, 26 Apr 1792, in Bucks Co., PA⁴⁸⁶. Died, 1861⁴⁸⁶. Occupation: Farmer. He married Elizabeth **Halderman**, 27 Oct 1814⁴⁸⁶.
- iii. William **Rosenberger**. Born, 1794, in Saucon Twp., Lehigh Co., PA⁴⁸⁷. Died, 1877, in Rockhill, Bucks Co., PA⁴⁸⁷. He married Susanna **Button**, 1817⁴⁸⁷.
- iv. John **Rosenberger**. Born, 28 Nov 1796, in Skippack, Montgomery Co., PA⁴⁸⁸. Died, 26 Nov 1855⁴⁸⁸. He married⁴⁸⁹, first, Ann/Nancy **Shutt**⁴⁹⁰. He married⁴⁸⁸, second, Mary **Underkuffler**.
- v. Jacob **Rosenberger**. Born, 12 Feb 1799⁴⁹¹. Died, 10 Mar 1883, in Bedminster, Bucks Co., PA⁴⁹¹. Occupation: Farmer. He married Elizabeth **Detweiler**, Mar 1824⁴⁹¹.
- vi. Joseph W. **Rosenberger**. Born, 20 Mar 1801⁴⁹². Died, 3 Aug 1875⁴⁹². He married⁴⁹² Catharine **Moyer**.
- vii. Benjamin **Rosenberger**⁴⁹². "Died single."
- viii. Elizabeth **Rosenberger**⁴⁹². She married⁴⁹² Henry **Nonamaker**⁴⁹².
- ix. Rachel **Rosenberger**⁴⁹³. She married⁴⁹³ Isaac **Clemmer**⁴⁹³.
- x. Margaret **Rosenberger**⁴⁹⁴. Born, 13 Apr 1805, in Bucks Co., PA⁴⁹³. Died, 11 Mar 1877⁴⁹³. She married, first, George **Lewis**, 19 Sep 1825⁴⁹⁵. She married⁴⁹⁴, second, Henry R. **Alderfer**⁴⁹⁶. She married, third, Henry **Harttle**, 2 Oct 1838⁴⁹⁷.

117. Mary "Polly"⁸ **Harley** (Rudolph, 84). Born, 21 Sep 1789⁴⁹⁸. Died, 6 Oct 1860, in Harleysville, Montgomery Co., PA⁴⁷⁷.

She married³²⁰ Yelles **Cassel** (113).

118. Mary⁸ **Ruth**. Born, 4 Feb 1815¹⁴⁶. Died, 1 Jul 1881¹⁴⁶. Daughter of Henry Ruth, of New Britain.

EIGHTH GENERATION

She married¹⁴⁶ Joseph **Rosenberger** (146).

119. Abram⁸ **Swartz** (Andrew, 86). Born, 16 Apr 1790, in Franconia, Montgomery Co., PA¹⁴⁷. Died, 1832¹⁴⁷. Occupation: Clockmaker.

"Abram Swartz, son of Andrew Swartz, was born in Franconia Twp., Montgomery County, PA, April 16, 1790. He was a clockmaker, and followed that trade when all of the work was done by hand, even making his own castings for wheels, in addition to making all the parts and the frame. He manufactured the kind of timepiece now known as 'grandfather's clock' carrying on the business for many years in Lower Salford township, Montgomery county, but later turned his attention to farming. He met with a sudden death, slipping from his wagon and sustaining internal injuries which caused his demise the same night. He married Susanna B. Fry, who was born January 28, 1796. His death occurred in 1832, and she died September 26, 1861. She was a daughter of George Fry. Mr. and Mrs. Swartz were the parents of seven children." History of Bucks County, p. 680.

He married¹⁴⁷ Susanna B. **Fry** (120). Children:

- i. John F.⁹ **Swartz**. Born, 2 Jul 1816, in Lower Salford, Montgomery Co., PA¹⁴⁷. Died, 6 Sep 1897¹⁴⁷. He married¹⁴⁷ Susanna **Hendricks**¹⁴⁷.
- 148 ii. George **Swartz**.
- iii. Catharine **Swartz**. Born, 26 Sep 1820, in Lower Salford, Montgomery Co., PA¹⁴⁷. Died, 9 Apr 1864¹⁴⁷. She married¹⁴⁷, first, Jacob A. **Hendricks**¹⁴⁷. She married¹⁴⁷, second, Martin **Kulp**¹⁴⁷.
- iv. Mary **Swartz**. Born, 13 Sep 1822, in Lower Salford, Montgomery Co., PA¹⁴⁷. Died, 11 Dec 1843¹⁴⁷. She married¹⁴⁷ Martin **Kulp**¹⁴⁷.
- v. Elizabeth **Swartz**. Born, 10 Feb 1827, in Lower Salford, Montgomery Co., PA¹⁴⁷. Died, 6 Aug 1857¹⁴⁷. She married¹⁴⁷ Edward **Thompson**¹⁴⁷.
- vi. Sarah A. **Swartz**. Born, 24 Feb 1829, in Lower Salford, Montgomery Co., PA¹⁴⁷. Died, 19 Jan 1865¹⁴⁷. She married¹⁴⁷ William R. **Christman**¹⁴⁷.
- vii. Abram F. **Swartz**. Born, 21 Mar 1832, in Lower Salford, Montgomery Co., PA¹⁴⁷. Occupation: Cabinetmaker. He married, first, Catharine A. **Siegfried**, 1855¹⁴⁷. He married, second, Mary C. **Swartz**¹⁴⁷, 23 Dec 1882¹⁴⁷.

"Abram F. Swartz, seventh and youngest child of Abram and Susanna (Fry) Swartz, was born in Lower Salford township, Montgomery county, March 21, 1832, and was reared by his uncle on a farm at Silverdale, Hilltown township, Bucks county. He was but a babe when his father died, and went to live with his uncle when two and one-half years of age. He obtained his elementary education in subscription schools of that neighborhood, and completed his studies in the Washington Hall Boarding School at Trappe, Montgomery county. He afterward learned the trade of

EIGHTH GENERATION

cabinetmaking under the direction of Daniel Rosenberger, at Hatfield, Montgomery county, and when he had mastered the business he worked at carpentering through the summer months, while in the winter seasons he was engaged in teaching school. He began following that profession when eighteen years of age, and was thus identified with the educational interest of this part of the state until about sixty years of age. Following his uncle's death he purchased the farm upon which he was reared and lived there until 1802, when he removed to Blooming Glen, locating on the place which he had purchased the previous year. Here he has since lived retired, having in former years acquired the competence which now supplied him with all the necessities and many of the comforts and luxuries of life. Politically a Republican, Mr. Swartz, has always taken a deep interest in the party, its growth and success, and has ever kept well informed on the leading questions of the day. He served for seven years as assessor of Hilltown township. Religiously he is a member of the Mennonite church, and is well worthy the trust so uniformly accorded him.

"Mr. Swartz married in 1855, Catharine A. Siegfried, who was born March 28, 1831, a daughter of John H. Siefried. Her death occurred in 1873. There were six children by that marriage. [Listed.]

"Abram F. Swartz was married (second) December 23, 1882, to Mary C. Swartz, a daughter of Andrew S. and Catharine B. (Cassel) Swartz. They have two children. [Listed.]" History of Bucks County, p. 680.

120. Susanna B.⁸ **Fry**. Born, 28 Jan 1796¹⁴⁷. Died, 1861¹⁴⁷. Daughter of George Fry and Margaret Biehn.

She married¹⁴⁷ Abram **Swartz** (119).

121. Elizabeth⁸ **Bechtel**⁴⁹⁹.

She married⁴⁹⁹ Abraham **Meyer** (122).

122. Abraham⁸ **Meyer** (Rev. Samuel, 90). Born, 19 Nov 1770, in Hilltown Twp., Bucks Co., PA⁴⁹⁹. Occupation: Farmer.

He married⁴⁹⁹ Elizabeth **Bechtel** (121). Children:

- i. Susan⁹ **Moyer**⁴⁹⁹. She married⁴⁹⁹ John **Bergey**⁴⁹⁹.
- ii. Anna **Moyer**³³⁵. Born, 10 Sep 1810, in Bucks Co., PA⁵⁰⁰. Died, 5 Aug 1881⁵⁰⁰. She married³³⁵ Samuel S. **Yeakel**³³⁵, 13 Dec 1835⁵⁰⁰.
- iii. Abraham B. **Moyer**⁵⁰¹. Born in Bucks Co., PA. He married³³⁵ Miss **Delp**³³⁵.
- iv. Samuel B. **Moyer**. Born, Feb 1815, in Hilltown Twp., Bucks Co., PA⁵⁰¹. Died, 7 Nov 1852, in Hilltown Twp., Bucks Co., PA⁵⁰¹. He

EIGHTH GENERATION

married Hannah **Overholt**, 31 Oct 1841⁵⁰¹.

- v. Rev. Henry B. **Moyer**³³⁵. Born, 1818, in Hilltown Twp., Bucks Co., PA⁵⁰². Died, Apr 1892⁵⁰². He married, first, Anna **Clemmer**, 30 Jan 1841⁵⁰². He married, second, Anna **Nash** wid/o Samuel H. Moyer⁵⁰², 22 Oct 1885⁵⁰². "Tailer, farmer and minister. He was ordained to the ministry of the Mennonite church in Westmoreland Co., PA, in 1843. In 1844 he moved to Bucks Co. and served as one of the ministers at Blooming Glen." Six children.

A Genealogical Record of the Descendants of Christian and Hans Meyer, by Rev. A.J. Fretz, p. 246.

- vi. Martin **Moyer**³³⁸. Born in Hilltown Twp., Bucks Co., PA. Unmarried.
- vii. Catharine **Moyer**³³⁸. Born in Hilltown Twp., Bucks Co., PA. Unmarried.
- viii. John B. **Moyer**³³⁸. Born in Hilltown Twp., Bucks Co., PA. "Moved to Canada, married there; later moved to Michigan and had children. He died in Michigan." History of Bucks County, p. 269.
- 149 ix. Mary **Moyer**.
- x. Elizabeth **Moyer**³³⁸. Born in Hilltown Twp., Bucks Co., PA. She married³³⁸ Rev. Isaac **Oberholtzer**³³⁵.

123. Mary⁸ **Detweiler**³²⁴.

She married³²⁴ Jacob **Moyer** (125).

124. Elizabeth⁸ **Schrauger**⁵⁰³.

She married⁵⁰³ John **Moyer** (126).

125. Jacob⁸ **Moyer** (Christian III, 89). Born, 4 Nov 1751, in Montgomery Co., PA³²⁴.

He married³²⁴ Mary **Detweiler** (123). Children:

- i. Jacob⁹ **Meyer** Jr. He married Susanna **Kolb**.
- ii. Susanna **Moyer**. Born, 25 Apr 1775¹⁵³. Died, 23 Mar 1856¹⁵³. She married¹⁵³ Deilman **Kolb**¹⁵³.

126. John⁸ **Moyer** (Christian III, 89). Born, 5 Sep 1771, in Montgomery Co., PA⁵⁰³.

He married⁵⁰³ Elizabeth **Schrauger** (124). Children:

- 150 i. Catherine/ Catherina S.⁹ **Moyer**.
- ii. Christian S. **Moyer**. Born, 1809, in Montgomery Co., PA⁵⁰³. Died, 21 Feb 1886⁵⁰³. He married, first, Frances **Rosenberger**⁵⁰³, 1836⁵⁰³. He married, second, Mary **Kulp**, 1842⁵⁰³.

EIGHTH GENERATION

- iii. Abraham **Moyer**. Born, 31 Dec 1813, in Montgomery Co., PA⁵⁰⁴. Died, 15 Jun 1890⁵⁰⁴. He married⁵⁰⁴ Eliza Z. **Shoock**⁵⁰⁴.
- iv. Samuel **Moyer**. Born, 15 Dec 1818, in Montgomery Co., PA⁵⁰⁵. Died, 9 Feb 1860⁵⁰⁵. He married Margaret **Bean**⁵⁰⁵, 4 Nov 1845⁵⁰⁵.
- v. Elizabeth **Moyer**⁵⁰⁶. Born in Montgomery Co., PA. She married⁵⁰⁶ Daniel **Moyer**⁵⁰⁶.
- vi. John S. **Moyer**⁵⁰⁶. Born in Montgomery Co., PA.
- vii. Garret S. **Moyer**⁵⁰⁶. Born in Montgomery Co., PA. He married Ethel **Bechtel**⁵⁰⁶, 1890⁵⁰⁶.
- viii. Joseph S. **Moyer**. Born, 1824, in Upper Salford, Montgomery Co., PA⁵⁰⁶. Died, Aug 1854⁵⁰⁶. He married⁵⁰⁶ Angeline **Yerger**⁵⁰⁶.

127. Sarah⁸ **Flack**⁵⁰⁷.

She married Peter **Heck** (135).

128. Elizabeth⁸ **Crist** (Jacob, 97). Born, 24 Oct 1792 (?), in Virginia⁵⁰⁸. Died, 31 May 1823 (?), in Clark Co., OH⁵⁰⁹. Birth(2): 13 Oct 1792, in Virginia⁵¹⁰. Death(2): 21 May 1823, in Clark Co., OH⁵¹¹. Burial in Pike Twp., Clark Co., OH⁴⁰⁶.

She married⁵¹² Michael **Frantz** (136).

129. Jacob⁸ **Crist** (Jacob, 97)¹⁷⁷. Born, 16 Jan 1801, in Berlin, PA⁵¹³. Died, 31 Jan 1849, in Clark Co., OH⁵¹⁴. Birth(2): 16 Jan 1801, in Augusta Co., VA⁵¹⁵. Death(2): 31 Jan 1894 (??)⁵¹⁶. Burial in Pike Twp., Clark Co., OH⁵¹⁷.

He married⁴²² Catherina **Ohmart Crist** (133), 30 Mar 1826⁵¹⁸. Children:

- i. John⁹ **Crist**. Born, 10 Aug 1829, in Clark Co., OH⁵¹⁹. Died, 6 Oct 1871, in Macoupin Co., IL³⁴⁰. Census: 1850, in Pike Twp., Clark Co., OH⁵²⁰.
- ii. Adam **Crist**⁵²¹. Born, 28 Dec 1831, in Virginia⁵²². Died, 5 Aug 1868, in Clark Co., OH⁵²³. Census: 1850, in Pike Twp., Clark Co., OH⁵²⁰. Burial in Pike Twp., Clark Co., OH⁵²⁴.
- iii. Barbara **Crist**. Born, 7 Sep 1836, in Virginia⁵²⁵. Died, 1 Nov 1875⁵²⁵. Census: 1850, in Pike Twp., Clark Co., OH⁵²⁰. Burial in Pike Twp., Clark Co., OH⁴¹².
- iv. Margaretta **Crist**⁷⁰. Born, circa 1839, in Virginia⁵²⁶. Census: 1850, in Pike Twp., Clark Co., OH⁵²⁰.
- v. Aaron **Crist**⁷⁰. Born, circa 1842, in Virginia⁵²⁶. Census: 1850, in Pike Twp., Clark Co., OH⁵²⁰.
- vi. Catherina **Crist**⁷⁰. Born, circa 1845, in Virginia⁵²⁶. Died, before 1868 (??). Census: 1850, in Pike Twp., Clark Co., OH⁵²⁰.
- vii. Polly **Crist**⁷⁰.
- viii. Christopher **Crist**⁷⁰.
- ix. Samuel **Crist**⁷⁰.

EIGHTH GENERATION

130. Anna⁸ **Frantz** (Daniel, 95)⁵²⁷. Born, 30 Apr 1785⁵²⁸. Died, 5 Mar 1840, in Clark Co., OH⁵²⁸.

She married⁵²⁹ Peter **Heck** (135).

131. John⁸ **Frantz** (Daniel, 95)⁵³⁰. Born, 24 Jan 1802, in Botetourt Co., VA⁵³¹. Died, 25 Aug 1886, in Clark Co., OH⁵³². Birth(2): 24 Aug 1802⁵³³. Death(2): 25 Aug 1866⁵³⁴. Burial in Bethel Twp., Clark Co., OH⁵³⁵. Emmigrated: 1816, in Ohio⁵³⁶.

"John Frantz, son of Daniel and Anna (Garst) Frantz, was born in Botetourt County, Virginia, January 1802. He came with his parents to Ohio in 1816, was baptized at 20, and married to Anna Mary Ohmart in 1823. To them were born thirteen children. He was elected deacon in 1827, minister in 1833, ordained in 1847. At the death of Elder Ebersole in 1850, he was given charge of the church. He served as bishop until 1877, when, by reason of age and lack of English, he resigned. He died 25 August 1866, on the homestead, later occupied by his daughter, Phoebe Lane. Like his uncle Christian, he was a typical pioneer preacher. He traveled much on horseback. Besides his duties in Ohio, he had the oversight of churches in Indiana." Per Lowell Beachler's files.

He married Anna Mary **Ohmart**, 20 Sep 1821, in Clark Co., OH⁵³⁷. Born, 20 Nov 1806, in Shenandoah Co., VA²⁰⁸. Died, 5 Dec 1871, in Clark Co., OH²⁰⁸. Birth(2): 20 May 1804⁵³⁸. Death(2): 23 Jan 1890⁵³⁸. Burial in Bethel Twp., Clark Co., OH⁵³⁹. Children:

152 i. Jacob⁹ **Frantz**.

132. Daniel⁸ **Frantz Jr.** (Daniel, 95). Born, 13 Mar 1804, in Botetourt Co., VA³⁷⁰. Died, 23 Apr 1889, in Clark Co., OH⁵⁴⁰. Birth(2): 17 Mar 1804 (?)³⁴³. Death(2): 22 Apr 1889 (?)³⁴³. Burial in Bethel Twp., Berks Co., PA³⁵⁶. Emmigrated: May 1816, in Clark Co., OH³⁵⁴.

He married an unknown woman. Children:

i. Israel⁹ **Frantz**³⁴³. Born, 13 Jun 1833, in Clark Co., OH⁵⁴¹. Died, 7 Jan 1905⁵⁴¹. Burial in Bethel Twp., Clark Co., OH³⁵⁶.
Occupation: Nurseryman.

133. Catherina⁸ **Ohmart Crist**⁵⁴². Born, 1 Jan 1808, in Shenandoah Co., VA⁵⁴³. Died, 20 Aug 1899, in Miami Co., OH⁵⁴⁴. Census: 1850, in Pike Twp., Clark Co., OH⁵²⁰. Burial in Pike Twp., Clark Co., OH⁵²⁴.

She married⁴²², first, Jacob **Crist** (129).

She married⁵⁴⁵, second, Michael **Frantz** (136).

EIGHTH GENERATION

134. Susannah⁸ **Neher**⁵⁴⁶. Born, 23 May 1800, in Rockingham Co., VA⁵⁴⁷. Died, 26 Jun 1850, in North Hampton, Clark Co., OH⁵⁴⁷. Census: 1850, in Pike Twp., Clark Co., OH⁵⁴⁸. Burial in Pike Twp., Clark Co., OH⁵⁴⁹.

She married⁵⁴⁵ Michael **Frantz** (136).

135. Peter⁸ **Heck**⁵⁵⁰. Born, 2 Mar 1778, in Botetourt Co., VA⁵⁵¹. Died, 2 Jan 1857, in Clark Co., OH⁵⁵². Birth(2): 1780 (?)⁵⁵³. Death(2): 2 Jul 1857 (?), in Clark Co., OH⁵⁵⁴. Burial in Pike Twp., Clark Co., OH⁵⁵⁵. Emmigrated: circa 1814, in Clark Co., OH⁵⁵³.

He married, first, Sarah **Flack** (127), 17 Oct 1798, in Botetourt Co., VA⁵⁰⁷. Children:

- i. Joseph⁹ **Heck**⁵⁵⁶. Born, 16 Aug 1799, in Botetourt Co., VA⁵⁵⁷. Died, 11 Apr 1872, in Clark Co., OH⁵⁵⁸. Birth(2): 15 Aug 1799 (?), in Botetourt Co., VA⁵⁵⁹. Census: 1850, in Bethel Twp., Clark Co., OH.
- ii. Mary "Polly" **Heck**⁵⁶⁰. Born, circa 1808⁵⁶¹. Died, before 1857⁵⁶¹.
- iii. Samuel **Heck**⁵⁶². Born, 7 Jan 1810, in Virginia⁵⁶³. Died, 7 May 1890⁵⁶⁴. Birth(2): 1 Feb 1810 (?)⁵⁶⁵. Census: 1840, in Bethel Twp., Clark Co., OH³⁴⁰. Census: 1860, in Bethel Twp., Clark Co., OH³⁴⁰.

He married, second, Mary **Shartzler** wid/o Jacob Hoofounder⁵⁶⁶, 14 Apr 1811, in Botetourt Co., VA⁵⁶².

He married⁵²⁹, third, Anna **Frantz** (130), 5 Jun 1815, in Botetourt Co., VA⁵⁶⁷. Marriage(2): 30 Apr 1800 (??)⁵⁶⁸. Children:

- iv. Anna **Heck**⁵⁶⁹. Born, circa 1816 (?)³⁴⁰.
- v. George Washington **Heck**⁵⁶². Born, 1818, in Virginia⁵⁷⁰. Died, 5 Mar 1898, in Clark Co., OH⁵⁷¹. Birth(2): 1814 (?), in Botetourt Co., VA⁵⁷². Death(2): 5 Mar 1893 (?)⁵⁷². Burial in Pike Twp., Clark Co., OH⁵⁷³.
- 153 vi. Sarah **Heck**.
- vii. Elizabeth **Heck**⁵⁶⁹. Born, 30 Aug 1822, in Ohio⁵⁷⁴. Died, 14 Mar 1867, in Clark Co., OH⁵⁷⁵. Birth(2): 28 Aug 1822, in Clark Co., OH⁵⁷⁶. Death(2): 4 Mar 1867, in Clark Co., OH⁵⁷⁷. Burial in Pike Twp., Clark Co., OH⁵⁷⁸.
- viii. Susannah **Heck**⁵⁷⁹. Born, 1823, in Ohio⁵⁸⁰. Died, 1937 (??)³⁹⁰. Birth(2): 1846, in Ohio³⁹⁰.
- ix. Rebecca **Heck**⁵⁶⁹. Born, 4 Aug 1825, in Ohio⁵⁸¹. Died, 15 Sep 1901, in Clark Co., OH⁵⁸². Burial in Pike Twp., Clark Co., OH⁵⁵⁵.
- x. Lydia **Heck**. Born, 10 Nov 1827, in Clark Co., OH⁵⁸³. Died, 28 Apr 1880, in Miami Co., OH⁵⁸³.

136. Michael⁸ **Frantz** (David, 96)⁵⁸⁴. Born, 19 Sep 1791, in Botetourt Co.,

EIGHTH GENERATION

VA⁵⁸⁵. Died, 11 Feb 1860, in North Hampton, Clark Co., OH⁵⁸⁶. Census: 1850, in Pike Twp., Clark Co., OH⁵⁴⁸. Burial in Pike Twp., Clark Co., OH⁵⁴⁹. Occupation: Farmer & Deacon.

He married⁵¹², first, Elizabeth **Crist** (128), circa 1815, in Botetourt Co., VA⁵⁸⁷. Children:

- 154
- i. David⁹ **Frantz**.
 - ii. Elizabeth **Frantz**⁵⁸⁸. Born, 30 Jan 1821, in Botetourt Co., VA⁵⁸⁹. Died, 9 Oct 1899, in Virginia⁵⁹⁰.
 - iii. Catherina **Frantz**. Born, 15 Nov 1822, in Botetourt Co., VA⁵⁹¹. Died, 19 Aug 1849, in Clark Co., OH⁵⁹¹.

He married⁵⁴⁵, second, Susannah **Neher** (134), 16 Oct 1823, in Clark Co., OH⁵⁹². Children:

- iv. John **Frantz**¹⁸⁷. Born, 14 Jan 1825, in Ohio⁵⁹¹. Died, 7 May 1882, in Cerro Gordo, Piatt Co., IL⁵⁹³. Census: 1850, in Pike Twp., Clark Co., OH⁵⁴⁸. Burial in Willow Br. Twp., Piatt Co., IL⁵⁹⁴.
- v. Samson **Frantz**. Born, 1 Oct 1826, in Clark Co., OH⁵⁹⁵. Died, 16 Oct 1826, in Clark Co., OH⁵⁹⁵. Burial in Pike Twp., Clark Co., OH⁴⁰⁶.
- vi. Susanna **Frantz**. Born, 24 Jan 1828, in Ohio⁵⁹¹. Died, 1 Jan 1850, in Ohio⁵⁹⁶. Birth(2): 22 Feb 1828⁵⁹⁷. Burial in Pike Twp., Clark Co., OH⁵⁴⁹.
- 155
- vii. Lydia **Frantz**.
- viii. Michael **Frantz**¹⁸⁷. Born, 30 Sep 1834, in Clark Co., OH⁵⁹⁸. Died, 22 Mar 1877, in Macoupin Co., IL³⁴⁰. Death(2): 22 May 1877⁵⁹⁹. Census: 1850, in Pike Twp., Clark Co., OH⁵⁴⁸.
- ix. Samuel O. **Frantz**. Born, 19 Apr 1837, in Clark Co., OH⁵⁹¹. Died, 11 Feb 1924, in Conway Springs, Sumner Co., KS⁵⁴⁵. Census: 1850, in Pike Twp., Clark Co., OH⁵⁴⁸.
- x. Anna **Frantz**. Born, 15 Feb 1840, in Ohio⁶⁰⁰. Died, 25 Nov 1860, in Ohio⁵⁹⁷. Death(2): 5 Nov 1869 (?)⁶⁰¹. Burial in Pike Twp., Clark Co., OH⁵⁴⁹. Census: 1850, in Pike Twp., Clark Co., OH⁵⁴⁸.

He married⁵⁴⁵, third, Catherina **Ohmart Crist** (133), 31 Dec 1850, in Clark Co., OH⁶⁰². Children:

- xi. Aaron **Frantz**⁶⁰³. Born, 4 Mar 1852, in Ohio⁵⁴⁵. Died, 3 Nov 1860, in Ohio⁶⁰⁴. Birth(2): 7 Mar 1852⁵⁹⁷. Burial in Pike Twp., Clark Co., OH⁵⁴⁹.

137. Mr.⁸ **Fry**.

He married Mary **Borneman** (138).

138. Mary⁸ **Borneman** (Christian, 106)⁶⁰⁵.

"Mary Fry had four children,--one son and three daughters; three are

EIGHTH GENERATION

dead; the daughters have families. Mary Alderfer,--the oldest of her children, had six children, one son and five daughters." The History of the Borneman Family in America, by J.H. Borneman, p. 18.

She married Mr. **Fry** (137). Children:

159 i. Mary⁹ **Fry**.

139. Susanna S.⁸ **Showalter** (Joseph, 82)⁶⁰⁶. Born, 24 Oct 1776, in Chester Co., PA⁶⁰⁷. Died, 7 Sep 1807, in Salford, Montgomery Co., PA⁶⁰⁷. Burial in Montgomery Co., PA⁶⁰⁸. "Daughter of Joseph and Magdalena Showalter of Charlestown Twp., Chester Co., PA." Alderfers of America, by Helen Alderfer Stanley, p. 92.

She married Frederick "Fritz" R. **Alderfer** (140).

140. Frederick "Fritz" R.⁸ **Alderfer** (John, 108)⁶⁰⁹. Born, 24 Nov 1773, in Salford, Montgomery Co., PA⁶¹⁰. Died, 9 Dec 1854, in Montgomery Co., PA⁶¹⁰. Burial in Upper Providence, Montgomery Co., PA⁶¹¹.

"Frederick R. Alderfer, born November 24, 1773 and died December 9, 1854, aged 81-0-15, was the son and third child of John Alderfer (the miller) and his wife, Elizabeth (Rosenberger) of Lower Salford. Frederick was married three times and had a total of ten children, two of whom were still-born.

"He married first January 4, 1798, Susanna Showalter born October 24, 1776, and died in confinement, September 7, 1807. She was a daughter of Joseph and Magdalena Showalter of Charlestown Twp., Chester Co., PA. Her father was a Mennonite preacher. Susanna S. Alderfer is buried at Providence Mennonite Cemetery along with the two sons who were stillborn. She left four young children all under eight years.

"Frederick R. Alderfer married second, the widow Elizabeth Shutt, born August 17, 1775, and died circa 1821, but where she is buried is not known. It is possible that she was buried beside her first husband David Shutt, at Phoenixville, in a graveyard long since abandoned. She was the daughter of David and Anna (Funk) Rosenberger; and the granddaughter of Rev. Christian and Barbara (Cassel) Funk, of Franconia, who espoused the cause of the American Revolution. Three children by second wife. [**Frederick and Elizabeth were second cousins.**]

"Frederick R. Alderfer lived on a farm in Providence Twp., one mile north of the village of Evansburg, PA (recorded April 14, 1800, D.B. #13, p. 125). In 1805, the township was divided into Upper and Lower Providence Townships, and in 1806 Frederick Alderfer and Derrick Casselberry were elected and served as Township Supervisors.

"Frederick Alderfer married thirdly, January 12, 1823, Anna Frederick born March 29, 1785, and died August 5, 1863. He and his third wife are buried at the Mennonite Meetinghouse in Upper Providence Twp. She was the daughter of Joseph and Catharine Frederick, of Rockhill Twp., Bucks Co., PA. One child by third wife.

"On the third of April 1828, Frederick Alderfer and his third wife Anna,

EIGHTH GENERATION

took possession of a message and farm of three acres, purchased for him under the terms of his father's will, where he continued to reside until his death.

"The land, situated in the township of Skippack, was purchased by Abraham and Benjamin Alderfer from William Casselberry, and wife Catharine.

"Frederick Alderfer's son Isaac, was executor of his father's will. The wife Ann, having renounced her right as administrator of the estate May 5, 1855. Isaac Alderfer purchased his father's small farm and lived there all his life, but added several small tracts during the time he owned it." Alderfers of America, by Helen Alderfer Stanley, pp. 92-93.

He married, first, Susanna S. **Showalter** (139), 4 Jan 1798⁶¹⁰. Children:

- i. John S.⁹ **Alderfer**. Born, 12 Jan 1799, in Montgomery Co., PA⁶¹². Died, 25 Aug 1872, in Marshall Co., IN⁶¹³. Census: 1850, in Smith Twp., Mahoning Co., OH⁶¹⁴. Burial in Plymouth, Marshall Co., IN⁶¹⁵. He married, first, Nancy Ann **King**. Anul of Mar, 19 Apr 1823⁶¹⁶. He married, second, Catharine **Benner**, circa 1824⁶¹⁶.
- ii. infant son **Alderfer**, stillborn. Born, 28 Jun 1800, in Providence Twp., Montgomery Co., PA⁶⁰⁷. Died, 28 Jun 1800, in Providence Twp., Montgomery Co., PA⁶⁰⁷. Burial in Providence Twp., Montgomery Co., PA⁶⁰⁸.
- iii. Elizabeth S. **Alderfer**. Born, 11 Jan 1802, in Providence Twp., Montgomery Co., PA⁶¹⁷. Died, 12 Aug 1878, in Montgomery Co., PA⁶¹⁸. She married David **Kriebel**, 14 Jan 1819⁶¹⁹. "She was seventeen when she married David Kriebel, a Schwenkfelder nearly twenty years older. He was a widower and had three children by his first wife." Alderfers of America, p. 131.
- iv. Magdelene S. **Alderfer**. Born, 25 Jan 1804, in Providence Twp., Montgomery Co., PA⁶²⁰. Died, 11 Feb 1893, in Providence Twp., Montgomery Co., PA⁶²¹. She married Henry **Landis**, 5 Jan 1823⁶²⁰.
- 157 v. Joseph S. **Alderfer**.
- vi. infant son **Alderfer**, stillborn. Born, 6 Sep 1807, in Providence Twp., Montgomery Co., PA⁶⁰⁷. Died, 6 Sep 1807, in Providence Twp., Montgomery Co., PA⁶⁰⁷. Burial in Providence Twp., Montgomery Co., PA⁶²².

He married⁶²³, second, Elizabeth **Rosenberger** (144), 5 Nov 1807⁶⁰⁶.

Children:

- vii. Barbara R. **Alderfer**⁴⁹⁶. Born, 15 Oct 1808, in Lower Providence, Montgomery Co., PA⁶²⁴. She married⁶²⁵ William **Isenberger**⁶²⁵.
- viii. Henry R. **Alderfer**⁴⁹⁶. Born, 1809, in Lower Providence, Montgomery Co., PA⁴⁹⁴. Died, 5 Jul 1831, in Upper Providence, Montgomery Co., PA⁶²⁶. Birth(2): 1812 (?)⁴⁹⁷. Death(2): 27 Aug 1833 (?)⁴⁹⁷. He married⁴⁹⁴ Margaret **Rosenberger**⁴⁹⁴. "He married Mrs. Margaret Rosenberger Lewis a widow, and a sister to Israel Rosenberger's father, Abraham. They had one child who died in infancy. Henry's widow married as her third husband Henry Hartel of Norristown Township." Alderfers of America, p. 134.
- 158 ix. Frederick R. **Alderfer** Jr.

EIGHTH GENERATION

He married, third, Anna **Frederick** (142), 12 Jan 1823, in Bedminster, Bucks Co., PA⁶²⁷. Children:

- x. Isaac F. **Alderfer**. Born, 19 May 1825, in Skippack-Perk., Montgomery Co., PA⁴⁹⁴. Died, 4 Oct 1897, in Norristown, Montgomery Co., PA⁶²⁶. He married⁴⁹⁴ Elizabeth **Yorgy**.

141. Joseph R.⁸ **Alderfer** (John, 108)⁶²⁸. Born, 11 Oct 1779, in Salford, Montgomery Co., PA⁶²⁹. Died, 6 Mar 1863, in Lower Salford, Montgomery Co., PA⁶³⁰. Occupation: Farmer. Eight children: Susanna, Mary, John, Jacob, Abraham, Hannah, and two unidentified.

He married⁶²⁹, first, Hannah **Kinsey**. Born, 5 Sep 1776⁶²⁹. Died, 12 Sep 1824⁶²⁹. Occupation: Farmer. Children:

- 156 i. John⁹ **Alderfer**.

He married, second, Maria wid/o Isaac **Kolb**. Anul of Mar, 21 Jun 1845, in Montgomery Co., PA⁶³¹. Born, circa 1788⁶³¹. Died, 12 Oct 1860⁶³¹.

142. Anna⁸ **Frederick**. Born, 29 Mar 1785, in Rockhill, Bucks Co., PA⁶³². Died, 5 Aug 1863, in Montgomery Co., PA⁶³². Burial in Upper Providence, Montgomery Co., PA⁶³³. Daughter of Joseph and Catharine Frederick, of Rockhill Twp., Bucks Co., PA.

She married Frederick "Fritz" R. **Alderfer** (140).

143. David⁸ **Shutt**⁶³⁴.

He married⁴⁹⁶ Elizabeth **Rosenberger** (144). Children:

- i. Jacob⁹ **Shutt**⁴⁹⁶.
- ii. David **Shutt**⁴⁹⁶.
- iii. Mary **Shutt**⁶³⁴. She married⁴⁴³ Mr. **Keyser**⁴⁴³.
- iv. Ann/Nancy **Shutt**⁴⁹⁰. She married⁴⁸⁹ John **Rosenberger**.
- v. Deborah **Shutt**⁶³⁴. She married⁴⁴³ Abraham **Groff**⁴⁴³.

144. Elizabeth⁸ **Rosenberger** (David, 104)⁶³⁵. Born, 17 Aug 1775, in Pennsylvania⁶⁰⁷. Died, circa 1821, in Upper Providence, Montgomery Co., PA⁶⁰⁷.

She married⁴⁹⁶, first, David **Shutt** (143).

She married⁶²³, second, Frederick "Fritz" R. **Alderfer** (140).

145. Fronica "Franey"⁸ **Rosenberger** (David, 104). Born, 15 Aug 1801⁴⁵⁷. Died,

EIGHTH GENERATION

20 Sep 1832⁴⁵⁷.

She married⁴⁸² Abraham **Rosenberger** (114).

146. Joseph⁸ **Rosenberger** (Isaac, 105). Born, 15 Sep 1811, in Hatfield Twp., Montgomery Co., PA¹⁴⁶. Died, 31 Mar 1877¹⁴⁶. Compiler comment: Joseph may be the son of Isaac Rosenberger and Susan Detweiler, grandson of Isaac Rosenberger and Christiana Funk. There seems to be information in History of Bucks County, p. 563, conflicting with my earlier data. Another example: Susanna is listed as "wife of Henry Alderfer, of Hilltown."

He married¹⁴⁶ Mary **Ruth** (118). Children:

161 i. Susanna⁹ **Rosenberger**.

147. Jacob⁸ **Traxler** (Michael, 112). Born, 8 Aug 1786, in Shippensburg, Franklin Co., PA⁴⁷⁶.

He married⁴⁷⁶ Elizabeth **Kramer**⁴⁷⁶. Children:

162 i. Catherine⁹ **Traxler**.

NINTH GENERATION

148. George⁹ **Swartz** (Abram, 119)³³⁵. Born, 26 Oct 1818, in Lower Salford, Montgomery Co., PA⁶³⁶. Died, 15 Jul 1875, in ?Cerro Gordo, Piatt Co., IL¹⁴⁷. Burial in Oakley Twp., Macon Co., IL⁶³⁷. Census: 1870, in Oakley Twp., Macon Co., IL⁶³⁸.

Compiler comment: We had very little information about George and his progenitors until **March 1991**. I wasn't sure that George Swartz and Mary Moyer -- on the L.D.S. I.G.I. --- were my ancestors. Their (IGI) record indicates that George and Mary were married at the German Reformed Church, Tohickon, Bucks Co., PA. My research seems to indicate that the Swartz families were Mennonites; I don't know why they were married in the Lutheran and Reformed church. According to History of Bucks County, p. 579,

"The Tohickon church, Lutheran and Reformed, is located in the western corner of Bedminster township, on the old Bethlehem road, thirty-four miles north of Philadelphia, near the Tohickon creek. The building is a solid stone structure, fifty by sixty feet in dimensions, erected in 1838 by Elias Nunemaker, contractor."

Reading further in History of Bucks County, pp. 269-270, a lengthy biographical sketch reveals that the nephew of Mary Moyer Swartz, (Henry O. Moyer, son of Samuel B. Moyer) was a member of the German Reformed Church.

He married³³⁵ Mary **Moyer** (149), 9 Mar 1845, in Bedminster, Bucks Co., PA⁶³⁹. Children:

- 165 i. Susanna¹⁰ **Swartz**.
- 166 ii. Sarah **Swartz**.
- iii. Abraham **Swartz**. Died, 26 Jul 1867⁶⁴⁰. Burial in Oakley Twp., Macon Co., IL⁶³⁷.

149. Mary⁹ **Moyer** (Abraham, 122)³³⁸. Born, 1825, in ?Hilltown Twp., Bucks Co., PA⁶⁴¹. Died, 1902, in ?Cerro Gordo, Piatt Co., IL⁶⁴². Burial in Oakley Twp., Macon Co., IL⁶³⁷.

She married³³⁵ George **Swartz** (148).

150. Catherine/ Catherina S.⁹ **Moyer** (John, 126). Born, 24 Aug 1808, in Montgomery Co., PA⁶⁴³. Died, 25 Dec 1836⁶²¹.

NINTH GENERATION

She married⁵⁰³ Joseph S. **Alderfer** (157).

151. Fanny⁹ **Shull**. Born, 23 Apr 1835³⁴⁰. Died, 22 Sep 1908, in Gage Co., NE³⁴⁰.

She married Jacob **Frantz** (152).

152. Jacob⁹ **Frantz** (John, 131). Born, 9 Apr 1828, in Clark Co., OH³⁴⁰. Died, 11 Apr 1865, in Virden, Macoupin Co., IL³⁴⁰. Three children with Lydia (his second cousin), and four children with Fanny.

He married, first, Lydia **Frantz** (155), 18 Aug 1850, in Clark Co., OH³⁴⁰. Marriage(2): 18 Aug 1856⁶⁰³. Children:

164 i. Michael J.¹⁰ **Frantz**.

He married, second, Fanny **Shull** (151), 26 Nov 1857, in Clark Co., OH³⁴⁰. Children:

ii. Lydia **Frantz**. Born, 27 Oct 1858, in New Carlisle, Clark Co., OH³⁴⁰. Died, 12 Jan 1949, in Holmesville, Gage Co., NE³⁴⁰. She married Daniel **Frantz**, 20 Jan 1878, in Virden, Macoupin Co., IL³⁴⁰.

153. Sarah⁹ **Heck** (Peter, 135). Born, 8 Jun 1820, in Ohio⁶⁴⁴. Died, 8 Feb 1864, in Cerro Gordo, Piatt Co., IL⁶⁴⁵. Death(2): 9 Feb 1864⁶⁴⁶. Burial in Oakley Twp., Macon Co., IL⁶⁴⁷.

She married David **Frantz** (154).

154. David⁹ **Frantz** (Michael, 136)⁴¹¹. Born, 1 Dec 1817, in Botetourt Co., VA⁶⁴⁸. Died, 5 Mar 1905, in Cerro Gordo, Piatt Co., IL⁶⁴⁹. Birth(2): 1 Oct 1817⁶⁵⁰. Burial in Oakley Twp., Macon Co., IL⁶⁴⁷. Census: 1870, in Oakley Twp., Macon Co., IL⁶⁵¹. Occupation: Farmer & Elder. David and Sarah Heck were second cousins.

He married, first, Sarah **Heck** (153), 11 Feb 1841, in Clark Co., OH⁶⁴⁴. Marriage(2): 11 Feb 1840⁶⁵². Children:

i. Susannah¹⁰ **Frantz**⁶⁵³. Born, 17 Jan 1842, in Clinton Co., IN⁶⁵⁴. Died, 4 Jan 1929, in Cerro Gordo, Piatt Co., IL⁶⁵⁵. Birth(2): 18 Jan 1842, in Ohio⁶⁵⁶. Burial in Oakley Twp., Macon Co., IL⁶⁵⁷. She married, first, Leonard A. **Blickenstaff**, 7 Dec 1862, in Macon Co., IL⁶⁵⁴. She married, second, Michael J. **Frantz** (164), 5 Dec 1882, in Oakley Twp., Macon Co., IL⁶⁵⁸.

ii. Sarah **Frantz**. Born, 1 Oct 1843, in Ohio⁶⁵⁹. Died, 25 Jul 1911, in Colorado³⁴⁰. Burial in Rocky Ford, Otero Co., CO³⁴⁰. She

NINTH GENERATION

- married³⁴⁰ Abraham **Hamm**.
- 167 iii. Anna **Frantz**. Born, 24 Sep 1845, in Ohio⁵⁹⁸. Died, 14 Feb 1877, in Illinois⁶⁶⁰. Birth(2): 22 Jan 1846⁶⁶¹. Burial in Oakley Twp., Macon Co., IL⁶⁶².
- iv. Hannah **Frantz**. Born, 28 Dec 1847, in Indiana⁵⁹⁸. Died, 26 Aug 1868, in Illinois⁶⁶³. Burial in Oakley Twp., Macon Co., IL⁶⁴⁷.
- v. John Henry **Frantz**.
- vi. Samuel **Frantz**. Born, 17 Jun 1852, in Clinton Co., IN⁵⁹⁸. Died, 2 Mar 1891, in Cerro Gordo, Piatt Co., IL⁶⁵⁶. Burial in Oakley Twp., Macon Co., IL⁶⁵⁷. He married Susannah **Hamm**, 12 Feb 1874, in Macon Co., IL³⁴⁰. Six children.
 "Samuel moved with his parents from Indiana to Illinois in 1857 when he was a small child. Susannah went with her parents by covered wagon from Ohio to Illinois in 1870. Samuel and Susannah were married by John Metzger of the Church of the Brethren.
 "Samuel died when a brick fell on him in a well. Susannah died of tuberculosis seven years later. They are buried in the Frantz Cemetery near Oakley, Illinois as are Lydia, Mary and Emma. These three daughters never married." Michael Frantz Descendants, by Elvin and Rachel (Hamm) Frantz, and Hazel Frantz Turner.
- vii. Joseph **Frantz**. Born, 21 Mar 1855, in Indiana⁶⁶⁴. Died, 13 Sep 1859, in Cerro Gordo, Piatt Co., IL⁶⁶⁴. Burial in Oakley Twp., Macon Co., IL⁶⁶².
- viii. Daniel **Frantz**. Born, 6 Jan 1857, in Rossville, Clinton Co., IN⁵⁹¹. Died, 20 May 1933, in Holmesville, Gage Co., NE⁵⁹¹. He married Lydia **Frantz**, 20 Jan 1878, in Virden, Macoupin Co., IL³⁴⁰. Married his/her second cousin. Six children.
- ix. Michael **Frantz**. Born, 7 Jan 1858, in Cerro Gordo, Piatt Co., IL⁵⁹⁸. Died, 18 Sep 1863, in Cerro Gordo, Piatt Co., IL⁶⁶⁴. Birth(2): 5 Oct 1858⁶⁶⁵. Death(2): 11 Sep 1863⁶⁶⁶. Burial in Oakley Twp., Macon Co., IL⁶⁶².
- x. Levi **Frantz**. Born, 3 Aug 1861, in Illinois⁵⁹⁸. Died, 1947, in Illinois⁶⁶⁷. Burial in Oakley Twp., Macon Co., IL⁶⁵⁷. He married Miranda **Groff**, 25 Mar 1886, in Macon Co., IL³⁴⁰. Seven children.

He married, second, Elizabeth **Henricks**⁶⁶⁸, 16 Apr 1865, in Virden, Macoupin Co., IL⁶⁶⁹. Born, 5 Apr 1823, in Ohio⁶⁷⁰. Died, 28 Jun 1906, in Cerro Gordo, Piatt Co., IL⁶⁷⁰. Burial in Oakley Twp., Macon Co., IL⁶⁴⁷.

155. Lydia⁹ **Frantz** (Michael, 136)¹⁸⁷. Born, 22 Nov 1830, in Clark Co., OH⁵⁹⁸. Died, 3 Sep 1857, in Clark Co., OH⁶⁷¹. Birth(2): 22 May 1821 (?), in Clark Co., OH⁶⁷². Death(2): 30 Sep 1857 (?)⁷⁰. Burial in Pike Twp., Clark Co., OH⁶⁷³. Census: 1850, in Pike Twp., Clark Co., OH⁵⁴⁸.

She married Jacob **Frantz** (152).

NINTH GENERATION

156. John⁹ **Alderfer** (Joseph R., 141). Born, 5 Sep 1807, in Montgomery Co., PA⁶⁷⁴. Died, 10 Jan 1884⁶⁷⁴. Eleven children.

He married Eliza **Detweiler**, Feb 1830⁶⁷⁴. Born, Feb 1813⁶⁷⁴. Died, 28 Jun 1889⁶⁷⁴. Children:

170 i. Abraham D.¹⁰ **Alderfer**.

157. Joseph S.⁹ **Alderfer** (Frederick "Fritz" R., 140)⁵⁰³. Born, 14 Feb 1806, in Providence Twp., Montgomery Co., PA⁶²⁰. Died, 22 Mar 1854, in Providence Twp., Montgomery Co., PA⁶²¹. Burial in Montgomery Co., PA⁶⁷⁵. Occupation: Farmer/Carpenter.

He married⁵⁰³, first, Catherine/ Catherina S. **Moyer** (150), 5 Jan 1828⁶²⁰. Children:

- i. John M.¹⁰ **Alderfer**⁵⁰³. He married⁵⁰³ Lizzie **Krout**⁵⁰³.
- ii. Elizabeth M. **Alderfer**⁵⁰³. She married⁵⁰³ Ferdinand **Kletzinger**⁵⁰³.
- iii. Mary M. **Alderfer**. Born, 4 Mar 1835⁵⁰³. Died, 13 Feb 1864⁵⁰³. She married⁵⁰³ John K. **Freed**⁵⁰³.

He married⁶⁷⁶, second, Maria **Klein**. Born, 15 Sep 1800⁶²⁴. Died, 7 Apr 1879⁶²⁴. Burial in Montgomery Co., PA⁶⁷⁵.

158. Frederick R.⁹ **Alderfer** Jr. (Frederick "Fritz" R., 140)⁶⁷⁷. Born, 28 Jun 1810, in Providence Twp., Montgomery Co., PA⁶²⁵. Died, 7 Jul 1853, in Seneca Co., OH⁶²⁴. Burial in Bloomville, Seneca Co., OH⁶⁷⁸.

"Frederick R. Alderfer (Jr.) was eleven years old at the time of the petition for appointment of a guardian for minor children February 12, 1821, after the death of their mother. Also, Frederick, with his sister, Barbara, and brother, Henry, being heirs and legatees in the last will and testament of their grandfather, John Alderfer (Sr.) was under the direction of the Orphans Court at Norristown, November, 1827.

"Frederick R. Alderfer emigrated westward and settled in Ohio. He married Mary Fey [sic]. They lived in Seneca Co., Ohio, where he died and is buried. He became a Dunkard preacher but nothing further is known of his life. He may have left Pennsylvania in company with his oldest half brother John, who with his wife and family settled first in Mahoning Co., Ohio, but later moved to Marshall County, Indiana. Frederick and Mary had five daughters, and one son who left no issue. Record incomplete." Alderfers of America, by Helen Alderfer Stanley, pp. 133-134.

"When he was twenty-one years old he married Mary Fry.... After this union they soon moved to Columbia Co., PA where some of their children were born. They were the parents of five daughters and two sons. The girls all grew up and raised families but both sons died when babies.

"Soon after [Anna was born in 1837] they left by ox team moving to Ohio

NINTH GENERATION

by covered wagon and settled in Bloom Twp., Seneca Co., Ohio (about fifteen miles from Tiffin) in the fall of 1838.

"John was born April 14th, 1839 and died March 5th, 1841, and was buried in the old Mennonite cemetery just up the road a little piece from their home.

"In 1841 Benjamin was born and died shortly after and was buried beside his little brother of a few months before.

"Magdalena (Behm)(Ardner) was born April 28th, 1844 on the farm nearby which they had purchased on May 6th, 1840, which consisted of 160 acres. It was situated two-and-one-half miles southeast of the little town of Bloomville in Bloom Township and cost them \$1500. At that time it was known as the District of Bucyrus. This was bought from Henry Troxel and wife who had bought it from his brother in 1836 for \$200. Jacob had purchased it from the government on October 8th, 1834.

"Both Frederick and Mary (Fry) Alderfer, being of deep Christian character, showed deep interest in the religious affairs of the early settlers as they came to the County just fourteen years after its organization.

"He became one of the ministers of the [Mennonite] church, this church having burned and never rebuilt. The families joined the Church of the Brethren, then known as the 'Dunkirks' [sic] who had a thriving congregation just north of the town of Bloomville. He became an elder, rather a district preacher. The churches being few and far between he would go on horseback many miles to preach, thus became an old circuit rider of those days. He was considered a man of wealth those days as he was the owner of two ox teams besides his riding horse. A story has been handed down as follows:

'His poor Catholic neighbors wished to build a church of logs and had no ox teams to draw them, so came to him and asked if they could hire his ox teams to draw their logs from the woods nearby. He said, "No, but I will take my team and draw them for you without cost." This he did. A year later during harvest he was called fifty miles to preach the funeral of a child, and by doing so he knew he would lose his crops, as they needed harvesting at once. Yet, at the sacrifice he went as it was his duty to his Christ and God as well as man. When he returned, expecting to find his crops ruined, as it required no less than a three day journey, he found to his surprise that his harvest was all taken care of while he was gone. His Catholic neighbors had heard of his mission so came and took care of his crops as an appreciation of what he had done for them the year before.'

"On June 2nd, 1847 he disposed of forty acres of this land to Christian Brand for \$500 and on August 17th, 1849 he sold forty acres to his son-in-law, J.G. Kintner for \$400.

"On April 10th, 1851 the darkest cloud of his life came over his home when his beloved wife, Mary (Fry), passed away in death. Having small children, he needed help so he remarried some time after a Margaret Johnson, who was not the kind of help mate needed.

"About two years later, he went with his wife to visit her daughter in Crawford County some miles south of their home. This daughter had boasted that she would fix him, thinking this terrible thought. He thought that all malice had ended and remained for a visit with his wife's daughter. One day he tasted something in his coffee and put it down without drinking it all. As he put it down, he said, 'I am poisoned.' She grabbed the cup and threw it out the door

NINTH GENERATION

and later that night he became ill and died two weeks later on July 7th, 1853. His body was buried side of his true wife and two little sons in the little graveyard southeast of Bloomville, Ohio. This hallowed spot has been visited by us and the tombstones are marked plainly. He was yet a young man of only forty-three years.

"Thus ended the earthly life of one who instilled into the veins of these families, none of which carry his name, but who should and do respect him as their father. Without a question this act was caused because of his outwardness against sin which has caused the death of many who stood firm in the faith of Him who gave His life on the cross for us.

"We have not the families of the older four daughters complete but I will give you what I have found.

"Fannie married George Kintner, and they had twelve children, two dying in infancy.

"Elizabeth married a brother of George whose name was Andrew Kintner. To this union seventeen children were born. Only seven grew to maturity. Sarah, the oldest, died at the age of 23 years and was never married. Two daughters and four sons married. In 1924 Elizabeth had 34 grandchildren (31 living) and 51 great-grandchildren (49 living).

"Mary at sixteen married Martin Hiestant and moved to Upper Sandusky, Ohio and later moved to Red Kay, Indiana, where she died April 14, 1915 and was brought back to Ohio for burial in the Union Cemetery about five miles south of Sycamore, Ohio, which is not far from Upper Sandusky, Ohio. To this union six children were born....

"Anna married David Traxler and had ten children. This is all the information I have....

"Magdalena married John Behm in January 1862, to this union six children were born. Only one now survives. Soon after their marriage they moved to Inwood, Indiana where they remained until after the third child was born, returning to Seneca County in the winter of 1869.

"Mary Mariah (my mother) still living, born in Inwood, Indiana, October 3rd, 1868. She was raised near Bloomville, Seneca Co., Ohio until fourteen years old. Then she came to a farm near Tiffin where she started working out after moving. She married Morris Robert Groman, formally [sic] of Lehigh Co., PA, February 2nd, 1888 by the late Dr. Rust of Second Reformed Church of which they both became members. Ten children were born to this union, six boys and four girls.... Tebalt Robert (known as Ted) -- the writer -- born June 8th, 1893.

"Magdalena passed away April 25th, 1918 at the home of her daughter, Theresa Ruehle, four miles north of Tiffin and her funeral was conducted in the Second Reformed Church.... Burial was beside her second husband, Theobald Ardner in the family lot in Green Lawn Cemetery here at Tiffin, Ohio. She was buried on her 74th birthday.

"Written and compiled in the year of our Lord 1941

Theobald (Tebalt) (Ted) Robert Groman

Great grandson of Rev. Frederick Alderfer."

Fredrick Alderfer and Descendants, by Theobald "Ted" Robert Groman, nine pages total, (on microfilm #0908672), in Salt Lake City Utah, L.D.S. F.H.C., pp. 1-5.

NINTH GENERATION

He married⁶²⁵, first, Mary **Fry** (159), circa 1831²⁷⁸. Children:

- i. Fannie F.¹⁰ **Alderfer**⁶⁷⁹. Born, 1832, in Columbia Co., PA²⁷⁸. She married Andrew **Kintner**⁶⁷⁹ in Sherwood, Defiance Co., OH⁶⁷⁹.
- ii. Elizabeth F. **Alderfer**⁶⁷⁹. Born, 21 Apr 1834, in Columbia Co., PA²⁷⁸. She married⁶⁷⁹, first, George **Kintner**⁶⁷⁹. She married⁶⁷⁹, second, Mr. **Traxler/Trexler**⁶⁷⁹.
- iii. Mary F. **Alderfer**⁶⁷⁹. Born, 24 Aug 1836, in Columbia Co., PA²⁷⁸. She married⁶⁷⁹ Martin **Hiestant**⁶⁷⁹.
- 172 iv. Anna F. **Alderfer**.
- v. John **Alderfer**. Born, 14 Apr 1839, in Bloom Twp., Seneca Co., OH²⁷⁸. Died, 5 Mar 1841, in Bloom Twp., Seneca Co., OH²⁷⁸.
- vi. Benjamin **Alderfer**. Born, 1841, in Bloom Twp., Seneca Co., OH²⁷⁸. Died, 1841, in Bloom Twp., Seneca Co., OH²⁷⁸.
- 171 vii. Magdalena F. **Alderfer**.
- viii. Jacob F. **Alderfer**⁶²⁶. Born in Seneca Co., OH.

He married⁶⁷⁸, second, Margaret **Johnson**⁶⁷⁸.

159. Mary⁹ **Fry** (Mr., 137)⁶²⁵. Born, 28 Jul 1810, in Limerick Twp., Montgomery Co., PA⁶⁸⁰. Died, 10 Apr 1851, in Seneca Co., OH⁶⁷⁸. "A grand-daughter of Christian Borneman of Limerick Township, Montgomery Co., PA who was a son of Frederick Borneman, who was born in Switzerland of an officer of the Swiss Army in 1699 and came to America in 1721. Mary Fry being born there on July 28th, 1810." Fredrick Alderfer and Descendants, compiled by Theobald "Ted" Robert Groman (identifying himself as "great-grandson of Rev. Frederick Alderfer"), p. 1.

She married⁶²⁵ Frederick R. **Alderfer** Jr. (158).

160. Reuben D.⁹ **Alderfer**. Born, 4 Sep 1836, in Lower Salford, Montgomery Co., PA²⁹⁰.

He married Susanna **Rosenberger** (161).

161. Susanna⁹ **Rosenberger** (Joseph, 146). Born, 6 Oct 1839, in Bucks Co., PA²⁹⁰. Died, 1 Jul 1906²⁹⁰.

She married Reuben D. **Alderfer** (160), 13 Mar 1859²⁹⁰. Children:

- i. Laura R.¹⁰ **Alderfer**. Born, 10 May 1864, in Hilltown Twp., Bucks Co., PA²⁹⁰. She married Samuel **Rosenberger**, 11 Feb 1883²⁹⁰.

162. Catherine⁹ **Traxler** (Jacob, 147). Born, 8 Feb 1816, in Cumberland Co., PA⁴⁷⁶. It is speculated that William and Catherine were first cousins.

She married⁴⁷⁶ William **Traxler** (163). Children:

NINTH GENERATION

179 i. David W.¹⁰ **Traxler**.

163. William⁹ **Traxler**. Born, circa 1812, in Jefferson Co., OH⁴⁷⁶. Died, circa 1862, in Defiance Co., OH⁴⁷⁶. It is speculated that William and Catherine were first cousins.

He married⁴⁷⁶ Catherine **Traxler** (162).

TENTH GENERATION

164. Michael J.¹⁰ **Frantz** (Jacob, 152). Born, 25 Jul 1853, in Clark Co., OH³⁴⁰. Died, 9 May 1938, in San Jose, Santa Clara Co., CA³⁴⁰.

He married, first, Sarah **Swartz** (166), 27 Jul 1873, in Oakley Twp., Macon Co., IL⁶⁵⁸. Children:

- i. Marrietta¹¹ **Frantz**. Born, 1875, in Oakley Twp., Macon Co., IL⁶⁵³.
- ii. Harvey **Frantz**. Born, 1876, in Oakley Twp., Macon Co., IL⁶⁵³.
- iii. Jonathan **Frantz**. Born, circa 1879, in Oakley Twp., Macon Co., IL⁶⁵³.
- iv. son **Frantz**. Born, 15 Sep 1881, in Beatrice, Gage Co., NE⁶⁵³.

He married, second, Susannah **Frantz**⁶⁵³, 5 Dec 1882, in Oakley Twp., Macon Co., IL⁶⁵⁸. Born, 17 Jan 1842, in Clinton Co., IN⁶⁵⁴. Died, 4 Jan 1929, in Cerro Gordo, Piatt Co., IL⁶⁵⁵. Birth(2): 18 Jan 1842, in Ohio⁶⁵⁶. Burial in Oakley Twp., Macon Co., IL⁶⁵⁷.

He married⁶⁵³, third, Elvira E. **Jesselyn**. Born, 7 Nov 1863, in Massachusetts⁶⁵³.

165. Susanna¹⁰ **Swartz** (George, 148)⁶⁰³. Born, 29 Aug 1848, in Pennsylvania⁶⁸¹. Died, circa 1915, in Illinois⁶⁸¹.

She married⁶⁸² John Henry **Frantz** (167).

166. Sarah¹⁰ **Swartz** (George, 148)⁶⁵⁴. Born, 29 Aug 1850, in Pennsylvania⁶⁸³. Died, 29 Sep 1882, in Beatrice, Gage Co., NE⁶⁸⁴. Burial in Oakley Twp., Macon Co., IL⁶⁵⁷.

She married Michael J. **Frantz** (164).

167. John Henry¹⁰ **Frantz** (David, 154)⁶⁸⁵. Born, 16 Feb 1850, in Clinton Co., IN⁵⁹⁸. Died, 6 Dec 1893, in Cerro Gordo, Piatt Co., IL⁶⁶⁴. Burial in Oakley Twp., Macon Co., IL⁶⁶². Census: 1870, in Oakley Twp., Macon Co., IL⁶⁸⁶. Census: 1880, in Macon, Macon Co., IL⁶⁸⁷.

TENTH GENERATION

He married⁶⁸² Susanna **Swartz** (165), 5 Sep 1869⁶⁸⁸. Children:

- 180
- i. David Henry¹¹ **Frantz**.
 - ii. George **Frantz**. Born, circa 1873³⁴⁰.
 - iii. William **Frantz**. Born, circa 1875⁶⁸⁹.
 - iv. Franklin J. **Frantz**. Born, 17 Mar 1878, in ?Oakley Twp., Macon Co., IL⁶⁹⁰. Died, 22 Dec 1878, in ?Oakley Twp., Macon Co., IL⁶⁹¹. Burial in Oakley Twp., Macon Co., IL⁶⁶².
 - v. Mary **Frantz**. Born, 1883, in ?Oakley Twp., Macon Co., IL⁶⁸⁵.
 - vi. Effie **Frantz**. Born, 1885, in ?Oakley Twp., Macon Co., IL⁶⁸¹.
 - vii. Rosa **Frantz**. Born, 1890, in ?Oakley Twp., Macon Co., IL⁶⁸¹.

168. Henry¹⁰ **Wirth**. Born, 30 Apr 1838, in Darmstatz, Germany⁶⁹². Died, 29 May 1877⁶⁹². Burial in Mt. Etna, Adams Co., IA⁶⁹³. "Arrived in the United States, May 1857; naturalized 3 Oct 1864, Wayne Co., Ohio. Migrated to Iowa March 1874; lived near Mt. Etna, Adams Co., Iowa. Died of typhoid fever." Per Mrs. Vic (Ann) Fagerroos, 45-205A Kahanahou Circle, Kanoeha, HI 96744.

He married Rosanna **Worst** (169), 3 Oct 1861, in Wayne Co., OH⁶⁹². Children:

- 182
- i. Parvin Esli¹¹ **Wirth**.
 - ii. John Ervin **Wirth**. Born, 12 Feb 1864, in Chester Twp., Wayne Co., OH⁶⁹². Died, 28 Feb 1932, in Prescott, Adams Co., IA⁶⁹². Burial in Prescott, Adams Co., IA⁶⁹⁴. He married Mary **Hartman**⁶⁹², 6 Feb 1887⁶⁹².
 - iii. Jacob Chalmers "Chal" **Wirth**. Born, 19 Mar 1865, in Wayne Co., OH⁶⁹². Died, 14 Jan 1918, in Clearfield, Taylor Co., IA⁶⁹².
 - iv. Joseph Orestus **Wirth**. Born, 15 Aug 1868, in Wayne Co., OH⁶⁹². Died, 8 Oct 1942, in Glenwood, Mills Co., IA⁶⁹². He married Ellistine **Harris**⁶⁹², 18 Sep 1890, in Nebraska⁶⁹².
 - v. Elzora Viora **Wirth**. Born, 30 Jun 1871, in Ashland Co., OH⁶⁹². Died, 27 Dec 1944, in Villisca, Montgomery Co., IA⁶⁹². Burial in Villisca, Montgomery Co., IA⁶⁹⁵. She married Robert Ralph **Harris**⁶⁹², 10 Oct 1894, in Clearfield, Taylor Co., IA⁶⁹².
 - vi. Maggie Priscilla **Wirth**. Born, 18 Sep 1874, in Wayne Co., OH⁶⁹². Died, 22 May 1937, in Beaconsfield, Ringgold Co., IA⁶⁹². Burial in Mt. Etna, Adams Co., IA⁶⁹⁶. She married Leonard Martin **Mesler**⁶⁹², 4 Mar 1897, in Clearfield, Taylor Co., IA⁶⁹².

169. Rosanna¹⁰ **Worst**. Born, 25 Oct 1840, in Wayne Co., OH⁶⁹². Daughter of Jacob A. Worst and Susan Martin.

She married, first, Henry **Wirth** (168).

She married, second, William Anderson **Buckner**.

170. Abraham D.¹⁰ **Alderfer** (John, 156). Born, 3 Oct 1837, in Limerick Twp.,

TENTH GENERATION

Montgomery Co., PA⁶⁹⁷.

He married Mary Ann **Rosenberger**⁶⁹⁷, 2 Apr 1863⁶⁹⁷. Children:

184 i. Elizabeth "Lizzie" R.¹¹ **Alderfer**.

171. Magdalena F.¹⁰ **Alderfer** (Frederick R. Jr., 158)⁶⁷⁹. Born, 28 Apr 1844, in Bloom Twp., Seneca Co., OH²⁷⁸. Died, 25 Apr 1918, in Tiffin, Seneca Co., OH⁶⁹⁸. "Because of the tragic deaths of the three sons... a feeling arose which was never healed and Magdalena and John were divorced. He, going to Lopaz, Indiana spent the rest of his life there. She came to Tiffin and answered an advertisement for a housekeeper of a man who had lost his wife in death. After some time they were married and two daughters were born to this union. The man's name was Theobald Ardner." Per her grandson, Theobald "Ted" Robert Groman.

She married⁶⁷⁹, first, John **Behm** (173), Jan 1862⁶⁹⁹. Children:

186 i. Mary Mariah¹¹ **Behm**.

She married²⁷⁸, second, Theobald **Ardner**⁷⁰⁰.

172. Anna F.¹⁰ **Alderfer** (Frederick R. Jr., 158)⁶⁷⁹. Born, 18 Aug 1837, in Columbia Co., PA²⁷⁸. Died, 15 Sep 1883, in LaPlace, Piatt Co., IL²⁹⁰. Birth(2): 15 Aug 1841 (??) in Bloom Twp., Seneca Co., OH²⁹⁰.

She married⁶⁷⁹ David W. **Traxler** (179).

173. John¹⁰ **Behm**⁷⁰¹.

He married⁶⁷⁹ Magdalena F. **Alderfer** (171), Jan 1862⁶⁹⁹. Children:

186 i. Mary Mariah¹¹ **Behm**.

174. Hannah¹⁰ **Allen**. Born in England⁷⁰². Died in Sidney, Cheyenne Co., NE⁷⁰².

She married⁷⁰² Peter **Smith** (175).

175. Peter¹⁰ **Smith**. Born, 1842, in Coventry, England⁷⁰². Died, 1920, in Douglas, Cochise Co., AZ⁷⁰².

He married⁷⁰² Hannah **Allen** (174). Children:

200 i. Carrie Louise¹¹ **Smith**.

ii. Fred **Smith**⁷⁰².

iii. Kizzie **Smith**⁷⁰². She married⁷⁰² Mr. **Daugherty**⁷⁰².

TENTH GENERATION

- iv. Sarah **Smith**⁷⁰². She married⁷⁰² Mr. **Crowe**⁷⁰².
- v. Alice **Smith**⁷⁰². She married⁷⁰² Mr. **Struthers**⁷⁰².
- vi. Anna **Smith**⁷⁰².
- vii. Jessie **Smith**⁷⁰². She married⁷⁰² Mr. **Preston**⁷⁰².
- viii. infant **Smith**⁷⁰².

176. Nathan Merrill¹⁰ **Clough**. Born in Maine⁷⁰². Died in Dalton, Cheyenne Co., NE⁷⁰².

He married Pauline Grant **Dutton** (177). Children:

- 201 i. Lester Orville¹¹ **Clough**.
- ii. Lela Mae **Clough**. Born, 1877, in Nebraska⁷⁰². Died in Hood River Co., OR⁷⁰².
- iii. Henry Raymond **Clough**. Born, 14 Jul 1881, in Juniata, Adams Co., NE⁷⁰². Died in Dalton, Cheyenne Co., NE⁷⁰².

177. Pauline Grant¹⁰ **Dutton**. Born, 11 Jan 1841, in Grays Corner, Hancock Co., ME⁷⁰². Died, 30 Mar 1937, in Casper, Natrona Co., WY⁷⁰².

She married Nathan Merrill **Clough** (176).

178. Emily C.¹⁰ **Mitchell Furr**. Born, 6 Oct 1843, in Rockingham Co., VA⁴⁷⁶. Died, 26 Oct 1911, in Lintner, Piatt Co., IL⁴⁷⁶.

She married David W. **Traxler** (179).

179. David W.¹⁰ **Traxler** (William, 163). Born, 6 Jan 1835, in Cumberland Co., PA. Died, 9 May 1908, in Mesa, Maricopa Co., AZ.

He married⁶⁷⁹, first, Anna F. **Alderfer** (172), 16 Aug 1859, in Defiance Co., OH⁴⁷⁶. Children:

- 187 i. Franklin Erwin¹¹ **Traxler**.
- ii. Eliza Louisa Jane **Traxler**. Born, 19 Dec 1861, in Ohio⁴⁷⁶. Died, 26 Apr 1865, in Ohio⁴⁷⁶.
- 188 iii. Mary Magdelene **Traxler**.
- 189 iv. Frederick William **Traxler**.
- 190 v. George Wesley **Traxler**.
- 191 vi. Joseph Mark **Traxler**.
- 192 vii. Elizabeth Margaret **Traxler**.
- 193 viii. David Isaac **Traxler**.
- 194 ix. Lydia Hannah **Traxler**.
- 195 x. Samuel Jacob **Traxler**.
- xi. Della Rosa **Traxler**. Born, 26 Apr 1881, in Lintner, Piatt Co., IL⁴⁷⁶. Died, 29 Jun 1882, in Lintner, Piatt Co., IL⁴⁷⁶.

He married, second, Emily C. **Mitchell Furr** (178), 11 Nov 1883, in Moultri

TENTH GENERATION

Co., IL⁴⁷⁶. Children:

- 196 xii. Charles Abraham **Traxler**.
197 xiii. Benjamin Harrison **Traxler**.

ELEVENTH GENERATION

180. David Henry¹¹ **Frantz** (John Henry, 167). Born, 19 Aug 1870, in Oakley Twp., Macon Co., IL⁶⁸¹. Died, 1 Sep 1949, in Modesto, Stanislaus Co., CA⁶⁸¹. Burial in LaVerne, Los Angeles Co., CA⁷⁰³. Occupation: Farmer.

He married Lydia Hannah **Traxler** (194), 8 Jun 1896, in Decatur, Macon Co., IL⁶⁸¹. Children:

- 220 i. Anna Mary¹² **Frantz**.
- 221 ii. Ralph Harrison **Frantz**.
- 222 iii. Ivan Jesse **Frantz**.
- 223 iv. Viola May **Frantz**.

181. Ida Marie¹¹ **Baker**. Born, 4 Apr 1862, in Ashland Co., OH⁶⁹². Died, 8 Aug 1953, in Modesto, Stanislaus Co., CA⁶⁹².

She married Parvin Esli **Wirth** (182).

182. Parvin Esli¹¹ **Wirth** (Henry, 168). Born, 4 Jul 1862, in Wayne Co., OH⁶⁹². Died, 2 Oct 1938, in Modesto, Stanislaus Co., CA⁶⁹².

He married Ida Marie **Baker** (181), 25 Feb 1885, in Findlay, Hancock Co., OH⁶⁹². Children:

- i. Henry "Brace"¹² **Wirth**. Born, 6 May 1887, in Indiana⁶⁹². Died, 1 Sep 1908⁶⁹².
- ii. Walter William **Wirth**. Born, 24 Aug 1888, in Indiana⁶⁹².
- iii. John Grover **Wirth**. Born, 24 Aug 1892, in Indiana⁶⁹². Died, Aug 1983, in California⁶⁹². He married Nina **Heisel**, 21 Jun 1918⁶⁹².
- 211 iv. George Baker **Wirth**.
- v. Jesse Ray **Wirth**. Born, Apr 1899⁶⁹². Died, 6 Oct 1976⁶⁹². He married Laura **Wolf**⁶⁹², May 1926⁶⁹².
- vi. Pearl Alice **Wirth**. Born, 29 Jul 1902⁶⁹². Died, 28 May 1973⁶⁹². She married Ernest **Kappler**⁶⁹², 1928⁶⁹².

183. Rev. Alexander P.¹¹ **Frantz**⁷⁰⁴. Compiler question: Who were his parents? and grandparents?

He married Elizabeth "Lizzie" R. **Alderfer** (184).

ELEVENTH GENERATION

184. Elizabeth "Lizzie" R.¹¹ **Alderfer** (Abraham D., 170)⁷⁰⁵. Born, 5 Jun 1868⁶⁹⁷.

She married Rev. Alexander P. **Frantz** (183), 10 Jun 1896⁶⁹⁷. Children:

i. Mary A.¹² **Frantz**. Born, 17 Sep 1897⁶⁹⁷.

185. Morris Robert¹¹ **Groman**⁶⁹⁹.

He married Mary Mariah **Behm** (186).

186. Mary Mariah¹¹ **Behm** (John, 173). Born, 3 Oct 1868⁶⁹⁹.

She married Morris Robert **Groman** (185), 2 Feb 1888⁶⁹⁹. Children:

i. Thebalt "Ted" Robert¹² **Groman**. Born, 8 Jun 1893⁶⁹⁹.

187. Franklin Erwin¹¹ **Traxler** (David W., 179). Born, 11 May 1860, in Sherwood, Defiance Co., OH⁴⁷⁶. Died, 23 Jan 1944, in Cerro Gordo, Piatt Co., IL⁴⁷⁶.

He married, first, Alice Lourinda **Kintner** (210), 10 Aug 1883, in Defiance Co., OH⁴⁷⁶. Children:

291 i. Melvin Franklin¹² **Traxler**.

292 ii. Emery Otwin **Traxler**.

iii. Jerome David **Traxler**. Born, 18 Aug 1893, in Piatt Co., IL⁴⁷⁶.
Died, 13 Oct 1896, in Piatt Co., IL⁴⁷⁶.

293 iv. Ralph Washington **Traxler**.

294 v. Anna Belle **Traxler**.

vi. Rose Elma **Traxler**. Died, 18 Nov 1968⁴⁷⁶. She married, first, Mr. **Wright**⁴⁷⁶, 1931⁴⁷⁶. She married, second, Carl **Veech**⁴⁷⁶, 1944⁴⁷⁶.

He married, second, Rose **Peck**⁴⁷⁶, 28 Jun 1937⁴⁷⁶.

188. Mary Magdelene¹¹ **Traxler** (David W., 179). Born, 25 Oct 1863, in Defiance Co., OH⁴⁷⁶. Died, 14 Feb 1940, in Kokomo, Howard Co., IN⁴⁷⁶.

She married Clark A. **Criss** (209).

189. Frederick William¹¹ **Traxler** (David W., 179). Born, 16 Nov 1865, in Defiance Co., OH⁴⁷⁶. Died, 25 Dec 1921, in Chicago, Cook Co., IL⁴⁷⁶.

He married Amanda R. **Schock** (208), 1888⁴⁷⁶. Children:

ELEVENTH GENERATION

- i. Ruby Inez¹² **Traxler**. Born, 15 Nov 1889⁴⁷⁶. Died, 31 Mar 1965, in Los Angeles Co., CA⁴⁷⁶. She married⁴⁷⁶, first, Walter **Stiehlein**⁴⁷⁶. She married⁴⁷⁶, second, Dalton **Carpp**⁴⁷⁶.
- 281 ii. Paul Scoville **Traxler**.

190. George Wesley¹¹ **Traxler** (David W., 179). Born, 6 Feb 1868, in Defiance Co., OH⁴⁷⁶. Died, 6 Aug 1923, in Piatt Co., IL⁴⁷⁶.

He married Sadie **Hesler** (207), 1888⁴⁷⁶. Children:

- 275 i. Ollie Lloyd¹² **Traxler**.
- 276 ii. George H. **Traxler**.
- 277 iii. Ferne **Traxler**.
- 278 iv. Flossie **Traxler**.
- v. Mildred **Traxler**⁴⁷⁶. She married⁴⁷⁶ Harold **Adams**⁴⁷⁶.
- 279 vi. Florence **Traxler**.

191. Joseph Mark¹¹ **Traxler** (David W., 179). Born, 8 May 1870, in Fulton Co., IN⁴⁷⁶. Died, 27 Jul 1899, in Piatt Co., IL⁴⁷⁶.

He married⁴⁷⁶ Eva L. **Ward** (206). Children:

- i. Elinor Evangeline¹² **Traxler**. Born, 1894, in Illinois⁴⁷⁶. She married⁴⁷⁶ Joseph Elmer **Wist**⁴⁷⁶.
- ii. Ivan Ward **Traxler**. Born, 12 Jan 1896, in Illinois⁴⁷⁶.
- iii. Dorothy Mae **Traxler**⁴⁷⁶. She married⁴⁷⁶ Edward Beaumont **Defibaugh**⁴⁷⁶.

192. Elizabeth Margaret¹¹ **Traxler** (David W., 179). Born, 2 Oct 1872, in LaPlace, Piatt Co., IL⁴⁷⁶. Died, 22 Mar 1952, in Colorado⁴⁷⁶.

She married James William **Varner** (205).

193. David Isaac¹¹ **Traxler** (David W., 179). Born, 21 Nov 1875, in Lintner, Piatt Co., IL⁴⁷⁶. Died, 10 Aug 1960, in Houston, Harris Co., TX⁴⁷⁶.

He married, first, Mary Ellen **Moberly** (204), 5 Dec 1894⁴⁷⁶. Children:

- i. Harry Dean¹² **Traxler**. Born, 20 Sep 1895, in Lintner, Piatt Co., IL⁴⁷⁶. Died, 2 Dec 1987⁴⁷⁶. He married Pearl **Silvers**, 28 Sep 1920, in Neilsville, Clark Co., WI⁴⁷⁶.
- 260 ii. Zella Aden **Traxler**.
- iii. Viola Maureen **Traxler**. Born, Jun 1900, in Hammond, Piatt Co., IL⁴⁷⁶. Died, 4 Jul 1951, in Monticello, Piatt Co., IL⁴⁷⁶. She married Gay **Kintner**, 19 Oct 1919, in Hammond, Piatt Co., IL⁴⁷⁶.
- 261 iv. Lillian Irene **Traxler**.

ELEVENTH GENERATION

He married⁴⁷⁶, second, Julia.

He married⁴⁷⁶, third, Alice⁴⁷⁶.

He married⁴⁷⁶, fourth, Bessie **Zellnow**⁴⁷⁶.

194. Lydia Hannah¹¹ **Traxler** (David W., 179). Born, 15 Apr 1877, in Lintner, Piatt Co., IL⁶⁸¹. Died, 20 Jun 1974, in Modesto, Stanislaus Co., CA⁶⁸¹. Burial in LaVerne, Los Angeles Co., CA⁷⁰⁶.

She married David Henry **Frantz** (180).

195. Samuel Jacob¹¹ **Traxler** (David W., 179). Born, 11 Aug 1879, in Lintner, Piatt Co., IL⁴⁷⁶. Died, 16 Oct 1953, in Milton Jct., Rock Co., WI⁴⁷⁶.

He married, first, Sarah Etta **Phillips** (203), 4 Mar 1901, in Monticello, Piatt Co., IL⁴⁷⁶. Children:

- 253 i. Anna Mary¹² **Traxler**.
- 254 ii. David Andrew **Traxler**.
- iii. Nathan Earl **Traxler**. Born, 11 May 1905, in Lintner, Piatt Co., IL⁴⁷⁶. He married Gladys **Frost**, 26 Jul 1930, in Lamarine, Fond du Lac Co., WI⁴⁷⁶.
- 255 iv. Floyd Sylvester **Traxler**.
- v. Xelpho Orville **Traxler**. Born, 6 Nov 1911, in Cerro Gordo, Piatt Co., IL⁴⁷⁶. He married Carolyn **Swinney Repke**, 27 May 1961⁴⁷⁶.
- 256 vi. Woodrow Wilson **Traxler**.
- vii. Lewis **Traxler**. Born, 27 Jul 1916, in Cerro Gordo, Piatt Co., IL⁴⁷⁶. Died, 6 Aug 1916, in Cerro Gordo, Piatt Co., IL⁴⁷⁶.
- 257 viiii. Samuel Jacob **Traxler**.

He married, second, Grace **DeVoe**⁴⁷⁶, Aug 1943⁴⁷⁶.

196. Charles Abraham¹¹ **Traxler** (David W., 179). Born, circa 1885, in Lintner, Piatt Co., IL⁴⁷⁶. Died, 12 Mar 1934, in Jefferson Co., WI⁴⁷⁶. Burial in Palyra, Jefferson Co., WI⁴⁷⁶.

He married Lulu Tabor **Green** (202), 4 Jul 1905, in Piatt Co., IL⁴⁷⁶. Children:

- 242 i. Claude¹² **Traxler**.
- 243 ii. Ruby **Traxler**.
- 244 iii. Eldo **Traxler**.
- 245 iv. Emily **Traxler**.
- 246 v. Chester **Traxler**.

ELEVENTH GENERATION

- 247 vi. Lester **Traxler**.
197. Benjamin Harrison¹¹ **Traxler** (David W., 179). Born, 10 Aug 1888, in Piatt Co., IL⁴⁷⁶. Died, 30 Sep 1907, in Mesa, Maricopa Co., AZ⁴⁷⁶.
- He married Chloe M. **Hayes**, 4 Jul 1905, in Piatt Co., IL⁴⁷⁶. Born, 15 Jul 1885, in Lawrence Co., OH⁴⁷⁶. Died, 1949, in Cottonwood, Yavapai Co., AZ⁴⁷⁶.
Children:
- 235 i. Benjamin Berkley¹² **Traxler**.
198. Ina Bird¹¹ **Smith**. Born, 7 Apr 1884, in Westphalia, Anderson Co., KS. Died, 18 Nov 1976, in Ashland, Jackson Co., OR.
- She married John Arthur **Showalter** (199).
199. John Arthur¹¹ **Showalter**. Born, 4 Mar 1881, in Beebeetown, Harrison Co., IA. Died, 15 Aug 1980, in Ashland, Jackson Co., OR. Nine children.
- He married Ina Bird **Smith** (198), 17 Feb 1904, in Whitehorse, Woods Co., OK. Children:
- 218 i. Pearl Olma¹² **Showalter**.
200. Carrie Louise¹¹ **Smith** (Peter, 175). Born, 1877, in North Platte, Lincoln Co., NE⁷⁰². Died, 1965, in Watsonville, Santa Cruz Co., CA⁷⁰².
- She married Lester Orville **Clough** (201).
201. Lester Orville¹¹ **Clough** (Nathan Merrill, 176). Born, 25 Jul 1863, in Cumberland Ctr., Cumberland Co., PA⁷⁰². Died, 3 Nov 1940, in Watsonville, Santa Cruz Co., CA⁷⁰².
- He married Carrie Louise **Smith** (200), 1 Jan 1896⁷⁰². Children:
- i. infant boy¹² **Clough**. Born, Dec 1896⁷⁰². Died, Jan 1897⁷⁰⁷.
- 212 ii. George Levi **Clough**.
- 213 iii. Edith Hannah **Clough**.
- 214 iv. Orville Wyman **Clough**.
- 215 v. Nena Ruth **Clough**.
- vi. Earl Merrill **Clough**. Born, 17 Apr 1907, in La Grande, Union Co., OR⁷⁰². Died, 1934, in Yosemite, Mariposa Co., CA⁷⁰². Burial in Watsonville, Santa Cruz Co., CA⁷⁰².
- vii. Raymond Alfred **Clough**. Born, 1915, in Reedley, Fresno Co., CA⁷⁰². Died, 1916, in Reedley, Fresno Co., CA⁷⁰². Burial in Reedley, Fresno Co., CA⁷⁰².
- 216 viiii. Harold Lester **Clough**.

ELEVENTH GENERATION

- 217 ix. Marion Elsworth **Clough**.
202. Lulu Tabor¹¹ **Green**⁴⁷⁶.
 She married Charles Abraham **Traxler** (196).
203. Sarah Etta¹¹ **Phillips**. Born, 2 Oct 1880, in Unity Twp., Piatt Co., IL⁴⁷⁶.
 Died, 11 Feb 1943, in Janesville, Rock Co., WI⁴⁷⁶.
 She married Samuel Jacob **Traxler** (195).
204. Mary Ellen¹¹ **Moberly**. Born, 10 Mar 1875, in Pesotum, Champaign Co.,
 IL⁴⁷⁶. Died, 26 Oct 1930, in Milwaukee, Milwaukee Co., WI⁴⁷⁶.
 She married David Isaac **Traxler** (193).
205. James William¹¹ **Varner**. Born, 2 Mar 1869, in Bemet, Piatt Co., IL⁴⁷⁶.
 Died, 23 Mar 1942, in Delta, Delta Co., CO⁴⁷⁶.
 He married Elizabeth Margaret **Traxler** (192), 2 Jun 1895, in Bemet, Piatt
 Co., IL⁴⁷⁶. Children:
- i. Lawrence Edward¹² **Varner**. Born, 9 Jan 1896, in Illinois⁴⁷⁶.
 Died, 1970⁴⁷⁶. He married⁴⁷⁶, first, Hilda **Embree**⁴⁷⁶. He
 married⁴⁷⁶, second, Mabel Rachel **Daniels**.
 - ii. Stella Marie **Varner**. Born, 14 Oct 1897, in Illinois⁴⁷⁶. Died,
 1953⁴⁷⁶. She married Harry **Greenwood**⁴⁷⁶, 1914⁴⁷⁶.
 - iii. David William **Varner**. Born, 20 Jun 1899, in Illinois⁴⁷⁶. Died,
 26 Sep 1960, in Delta, Delta Co., CO⁴⁷⁶. He married Inez Ellen
Widner, 20 Sep 1924, in Delta, Delta Co., CO⁴⁷⁶.
 - 266 iv. Samuel Jacob **Varner**.
 - 267 v. Frederick Paul **Varner**.
 - 268 vi. Elizabeth Theo **Varner**.
 - vii. Arthur Russell **Varner**. Born, 27 Dec 1907, in Avery, Lincoln Co.,
 OK⁴⁷⁶.
 - viii. Jesse **Varner**. Born, Jan 1910⁴⁷⁶. Died, Jan 1919⁴⁷⁶.
 - 269 ix. Harold Elton **Varner**.
206. Eva L.¹¹ **Ward**. Born, 28 Mar 1871⁴⁷⁶.
 She married⁴⁷⁶ Joseph Mark **Traxler** (191).
207. Sadie¹¹ **Hesler**. Born, 2 Apr 1875, in Eureka Co., IL⁴⁷⁶. Died, 21 May
 1964, in Hammond, Piatt Co., IL⁴⁷⁶.
 She married George Wesley **Traxler** (190).

ELEVENTH GENERATION

208. Amanda R.¹¹ **Schock**. Born, 18 Feb 1868⁴⁷⁶. Died, 1931, in Glendale, Los Angeles Co., CA⁴⁷⁶.

She married Frederick William **Traxler** (189).

209. Clark A.¹¹ **Criss**. Died, circa 1932, in Kokomo, Howard Co., IN⁴⁷⁶.

He married Mary Magdelene **Traxler** (188), 1884⁴⁷⁶. Children:

- i. Millerd H.¹² **Criss**. Born, 13 Jun 1885⁴⁷⁶. Died, 18 Aug 1885⁴⁷⁶.
- 284 ii. Herschel W. **Criss**.
- 285 iii. Anna B. **Criss**.
- iv. Raymond H. **Criss**. Born, 30 Jan 1891⁴⁷⁶. Died, 26 Sep 1900⁴⁷⁶.
- v. Oscar David "Doc" **Criss**. Born, 1897⁴⁷⁶. He married⁴⁷⁶ Marie⁴⁷⁶.
- vi. Earl B. **Criss**. Born, 22 Mar 1899⁴⁷⁶. Died, 4 May 1899⁴⁷⁶.
- vii. Orville Otwin **Criss**. Born, 1900⁴⁷⁶. He married⁴⁷⁶ Ann⁴⁷⁶.
- viii. Clarke W. **Criss**. Born, 1903⁴⁷⁶. He married⁴⁷⁶ Florence⁴⁷⁶.

210. Alice Lourinda¹¹ **Kintner**. Born, 24 Jan 1859, in Sherwood, Defiance Co., OH⁴⁷⁶. Died, 16 May 1931, in Hammond, Piatt Co., IL⁴⁷⁶.

She married Franklin Erwin **Traxler** (187).

TWELFTH GENERATION

211. George Baker¹² **Wirth** (Parvin Esli, 182). Born, 20 Mar 1896, in Decatur, Macon Co., IL⁷⁰⁸. Resided, 1990, in Modesto, Stanislaus Co., CA.

He married Anna Mary **Frantz** (220), 25 Mar 1919, in Pomona, Los Angeles Co., CA⁶⁸¹. Children:

301 i. Raymond Lawrence¹³ **Wirth**.

212. George Levi¹² **Clough** (Lester Orville, 201). Born, 23 Jan 1898, in Dalton, Cheyenne Co., NE⁷⁰². Died, 12 Jan 1951, in Watsonville, Santa Cruz Co., CA⁷⁰².

He married Dorothy **Sheriff** (233), 11 Jul 1921⁷⁰². Children:

337 i. George Orville¹³ **Clough**.

338 ii. Evelyn **Clough**.

 iii. Mae Louise **Clough**⁷⁰².

213. Edith Hannah¹² **Clough** (Lester Orville, 201). Born, 15 Feb 1900, in Dalton, Cheyenne Co., NE⁷⁰². Died, 18 May 1980, in Salinas, Monterey Co., CA⁷⁰².

She married⁷⁰², first, Leslie **Mauk** (232). Children:

 i. William¹³ **Mauk**. Born, 5 Sep 1922, in Casper, Natrona Co., WY.

She married, second, Donald **Crawford** (231), 8 Jan 1927, in Santa Cruz Co., CA⁷⁰². Children:

334 ii. Sue Merrill **Crawford**.

214. Orville Wyman¹² **Clough** (Lester Orville, 201). Born, 7 Feb 1902, in Dalton, Cheyenne Co., NE⁷⁰². Died, 21 Nov 1969, in Watsonville, Santa Cruz Co., CA⁷⁰².

He married⁷⁰² Viola Wallace **Astin** (230). Children:

331 i. Raymond Earl¹³ **Clough**.

332 ii. Jerry Allen **Clough**.

TWELFTH GENERATION

215. Nena Ruth¹² **Clough** (Lester Orville, 201). Born, 23 Apr 1905, in Dalton, Cheyenne Co., NE⁶⁸⁵. Resided, 1991, in Canoga Park, Los Angeles Co., CA⁷⁰⁹.

She married Ralph Harrison **Frantz** (221).

216. Harold Lester¹² **Clough** (Lester Orville, 201). Born, 3 May 1916, in Reedley, Fresno Co., CA⁷⁰².

He married⁷⁰², first, Lorene (229). Children:

- i. Lydia Darlene¹³ **Clough**. Born, 1944⁷⁰².
- 329 ii. Linda **Clough**.

He married⁷⁰², second, Laretta⁷⁰².

217. Marion Elsworth¹² **Clough** (Lester Orville, 201). Born, 19 Apr 1919, in Watsonville, Santa Cruz Co., CA⁷⁰².

He married Bertha **Combs** (228), 31 Aug 1940⁷⁰². Children:

- i. John Wayne¹³ **Clough**. Born, 3 Apr 1943, in Watsonville, Santa Cruz Co., CA⁷⁰².
- 327 ii. Marilyn **Clough**.

218. Pearl Olma¹² **Showalter** (John Arthur, 199). Born, 8 Aug 1906, in Alva, Woods Co., OK⁶⁸⁵. Resided, 1990, in Palmdale, Los Angeles Co., CA. Pearl Showalter and Ivan Frantz were sixth cousins. Her Showalter lineage:

Jacob Showalter, Sr. --- 1696-1702 --- 1773
 Jacob Showalter, Jr. ----- 1724 ----- 1778
 Henry Showalter ----- 1764 ----- 1830
 Abraham Showalter ----- 1791 ----- 1872
 Noah Showalter ----- 1826 ----- 1906
 George Thomas Showalter --- 1848 ----- 1921
 John Arthur Showalter ----- 1881 ----- 1980
 Pearl Olma Showalter ----- 1906

She married Ivan Jesse **Frantz** (222).

219. Jesse William¹² **Stilwill**. Born, 24 Sep 1904, in Nebraska⁶⁸¹. Died, 3 Dec 1968, in Watsonville, Santa Cruz Co., CA⁶⁸¹. Burial in Watsonville, Santa Cruz Co., CA⁷¹⁰.

He married Viola May **Frantz** (223), 18 Jul 1927, in Berkeley, Alameda Co., CA⁶⁸¹. Children:

TWELFTH GENERATION

- 306 i. Glenn Robert "Bob"¹³ **Stilwill**.
- 307 ii. Ralph William "Bud" **Stilwill**.
- 308 iii. Anna Elizabeth "Beth" **Stilwill**.

220. Anna Mary¹² **Frantz** (David Henry, 180). Born, **19 Feb 1900**, in Cerro Gordo, Piatt Co., IL⁶⁸⁵. Died, **3 Mar 1976**, in Modesto, Stanislaus Co., CA⁶⁸¹. Birth(2) in Champaign, Champaign Co., IL⁷⁰². Burial in Modesto, Stanislaus Co., CA⁷¹¹.

She married George Baker **Wirth** (211).

221. Ralph Harrison¹² **Frantz** (David Henry, 180). Born, 13 Nov 1902, in Britt, Hancock Co., IA⁶⁸¹. Died, 21 Oct 1988, in Canoga Park, Los Angeles Co., CA⁶⁸¹.

He married Nena Ruth **Clough** (215), 30 Apr 1924, in Riverside, Riverside Co., CA⁷⁰². Children:

- 302 i. Edna Mae¹³ **Frantz**.
- 303 ii. Nena Mary **Frantz**.
- iii. Richard Ralph **Frantz**, stillborn. Born, 6 Aug 1936, in Los Angeles, Los Angeles Co., CA⁷⁰². Died, 6 Aug 1936, in Los Angeles, Los Angeles Co., CA⁷⁰².

222. Ivan Jesse¹² **Frantz** (David Henry, 180). Born, **3 Dec 1904**, in Corwith, Hancock Co., IA⁷¹². Died, **17 Jan 1965**, in Littlerock, Los Angeles Co., CA⁷¹².

He married Pearl Olma **Showalter** (218), **2 Dec 1926**, in Gridley, Butte Co., CA⁶⁸⁵. Children:

- 304 i. Lorraine Evon¹³ **Frantz**.
- 305 ii. Lawrence Jess **Frantz**.

223. Viola May¹² **Frantz** (David Henry, 180). Born, 12 Dec 1908, in Surrey, Ward Co., ND⁶⁸¹. Died, 5 Nov 1949, in Portland, Multnomah Co., OR⁶⁸¹. Burial in Watsonville, Santa Cruz Co., CA⁷¹³.

She married Jesse William **Stilwill** (219).

224. Cassie Carolyn¹² **Blackwell**. Born, 16 Dec 1915, in Montrose, Jasper Co., MS.

She married Sam Witherspoon **Ware** (225).

225. Sam Witherspoon¹² **Ware**. Born, 7 Aug 1910, in Connehatta, Newton Co., MS⁶⁸⁵. Died, Aug 1978, in Corona, Riverside Co., CA⁶⁸⁵.

He married Cassie Carolyn **Blackwell** (224), 27 May 1933, in

TWELFTH GENERATION

Mississippi⁶⁸⁵. Children:

326 i. S. W. "Sam"¹³ **Ware Jr.**

226. William¹² **Wolfe**. Born, 1 Mar 1893⁷¹⁴. Died, 7 Oct 1977, in Nebraska⁷¹⁴.

He married Nellie Blanch **Ward** (227), 7 May 1917⁷¹⁴. Children:

319 i. Kenneth Harlan¹³ **Wolfe**.

227. Nellie Blanch¹² **Ward**. Born, 19 Jan 1895⁷¹⁴. Died, 3 Nov 1974, in Nebraska⁷¹⁴.

She married William **Wolfe** (226).

228. Bertha¹² **Combs**. Born, 24 Aug 1923⁷⁰².

She married Marion Elsworth **Clough** (217).

229. Lorene ^{12,702}.

She married⁷⁰² Harold Lester **Clough** (216).

230. Viola Wallace¹² **Astin**. Died, 21 Sep 1980⁷⁰².

She married⁷⁰² Orville Wyman **Clough** (214).

231. Donald¹² **Crawford**. Born, 16 Aug 1905⁷⁰². Died, 27 Apr 1978⁷⁰².

He married Edith Hannah **Clough** (213).

232. Leslie¹² **Mauk**⁷⁰². Died, circa 1923 (?)⁷¹⁵.

He married⁷⁰² Edith Hannah **Clough** (213).

233. Dorothy¹² **Sheriff**. Born, 5 Jul 1900, in Canada⁷⁰². Died, 12 Oct 1964, in Watsonville, Santa Cruz Co., CA⁷⁰².

She married George Levi **Clough** (212).

234. Marrian Ethel¹² **Jett**. Born, 9 May 1910, in Kansas City, Wyandotte Co., KS⁴⁷⁶. Died, 9 Jul 1986, in Paradise, Butte Co., CA⁴⁷⁶.

TWELFTH GENERATION

She married Benjamin Berkley **Traxler** (235).

235. Benjamin Berkley¹² **Traxler** (Benjamin Harrison, 197). Born, 15 Jun 1907, in Mesa, Maricopa Co., AZ⁴⁷⁶.

He married Marrian Ethel **Jett** (234), 1 Sep 1926, in Oceanside, San Diego Co., CA⁴⁷⁶. Children:

- 341 i. Sylvia Jean¹³ **Traxler**.
- 342 ii. Carol Lynn **Traxler**.

236. Linnie¹² **Miracle**⁴⁷⁶.

She married Claude **Traxler** (242).

237. Alan¹² **Riech**⁴⁷⁶.

He married⁴⁷⁶ Ruby **Traxler** (243). Children:

- i. John¹³ **Riech**⁴⁷⁶.
- ii. Alan **Riech** Jr.⁴⁷⁶.
- iii. Ronald **Riech**⁴⁷⁶.
- iv. Williard **Riech**⁴⁷⁶.
- v. Daniel **Riech**⁴⁷⁶.
- vi. Nancy **Riech**⁴⁷⁶.

238. Florence¹² **Klug**⁴⁷⁶.

She married⁴⁷⁶ Eldo **Traxler** (244).

239. Thomas¹² **Jolloff**⁴⁷⁶.

He married⁴⁷⁶ Emily **Traxler** (245). Children:

- i. William¹³ **Jolloff**⁴⁷⁶.
- ii. Earl **Jolloff**⁴⁷⁶.

240. Elva¹² **Klug**⁴⁷⁶.

She married⁴⁷⁶ Chester **Traxler** (246).

241. Aneva¹² **Lenke**⁴⁷⁶.

She married⁴⁷⁶ Lester **Traxler** (247).

TWELFTH GENERATION

242. Claude¹² **Traxler** (Charles Abraham, 196). Born, 24 Feb 1907, in Lintner, Piatt Co., IL⁴⁷⁶. Died, 18 Aug 1970, in Whitewater, Walworth Co., WI⁴⁷⁶.

He married Linnie **Miracle** (236), 2 Oct 1928, in Rockford, Winnebago Co., IL⁴⁷⁶. Children:

- i. Robert¹³ **Traxler**⁴⁷⁶.
- ii. Shirley **Traxler**⁴⁷⁶.
- iii. Darlene **Traxler**⁴⁷⁶.
- iv. Richard **Traxler**⁴⁷⁶.
- v. Howard **Traxler**⁴⁷⁶.

243. Ruby¹² **Traxler** (Charles Abraham, 196)⁴⁷⁶.

She married⁴⁷⁶ Alan **Riech** (237).

244. Eldo¹² **Traxler** (Charles Abraham, 196)⁴⁷⁶.

He married⁴⁷⁶ Florence **Klug** (238). Children:

- i. David¹³ **Traxler**⁴⁷⁶.
- ii. Karen **Traxler**⁴⁷⁶.
- iii. Sidney **Traxler**⁴⁷⁶.

245. Emily¹² **Traxler** (Charles Abraham, 196). Born, 1912⁴⁷⁶.

She married⁴⁷⁶ Thomas **Jolloff** (239).

246. Chester¹² **Traxler** (Charles Abraham, 196). Born, 1913⁴⁷⁶.

He married⁴⁷⁶ Elva **Klug** (240). Children:

- i. Shirlene¹³ **Traxler**⁴⁷⁶.
- ii. Charles **Traxler**⁴⁷⁶.
- iii. Marion **Traxler**⁴⁷⁶.
- iv. Fred **Traxler**⁴⁷⁶.
- v. Bruce **Traxler**⁴⁷⁶.

247. Lester¹² **Traxler** (Charles Abraham, 196). Born, 1913⁴⁷⁶.

He married⁴⁷⁶ Aneva **Lenke** (241). Children:

- i. infant boy¹³ **Traxler**⁴⁷⁶.
- ii. Joan **Traxler**⁴⁷⁶.
- iii. Juliane **Traxler**⁴⁷⁶.

TWELFTH GENERATION

248. Myrtle Alice¹² **Hull**. Born, 3 May 1923, in Janesville, Rock Co., WI⁴⁷⁶.

She married Samuel Jacob **Traxler** (257).

249. Arlene Ellen¹² **Bennett**. Born, 25 Jun 1917, in Wisconsin⁴⁷⁶.

She married Woodrow Wilson **Traxler** (256).

250. Elaine Mae¹² **Frantz**, daughter of Henry Orlando **Frantz** and Ethel Mae **Breyer**. Born, 25 Aug 1913, in Milwaukee, Milwaukee Co., WI⁴⁷⁶.

She married Floyd Sylvester **Traxler** (255).

251. Leah Pearl¹² **Brookins**. Born, 21 Jan 1905, in Oakfield, Fond du Lac Co., WI⁴⁷⁶.

She married David Andrew **Traxler** (254).

252. Merlin¹² **Horton**. Born, Nov 1901, in Cerro Gordo, Piatt Co., IL⁴⁷⁶. Died, 29 Jul 1939, in Decatur, Macon Co., IL⁴⁷⁶.

He married Anna Mary **Traxler** (253), 28 Dec 1920, in Hammond, Piatt Co., IL⁴⁷⁶. Children:

- 366 i. Merlin Wayne¹³ **Horton**.
- 367 ii. Gerald Frederick **Horton**.
- 368 iii. Lois LaVonne **Horton**.
- 369 iv. Dorothy Louise **Horton**.

253. Anna Mary¹² **Traxler** (Samuel Jacob, 195). Born, 9 Jan 1902, in Lintner, Piatt Co., IL⁴⁷⁶. Died, Jan 1974, in Decatur, Macon Co., IL⁴⁷⁶.

She married Merlin **Horton** (252).

254. David Andrew¹² **Traxler** (Samuel Jacob, 195). Born, 23 Apr 1903, in Lintner, Piatt Co., IL⁴⁷⁶.

He married Leah Pearl **Brookins** (251), 17 Jun 1925⁴⁷⁶. Children:

- 360 i. Mary Lea¹³ **Traxler**.
- 361 ii. David Bradley **Traxler**.

255. Floyd Sylvester¹² **Traxler** (Samuel Jacob, 195). Born, 27 Nov 1907, in Cerro Gordo, Piatt Co., IL⁴⁷⁶.

TWELFTH GENERATION

He married Elaine Mae **Frantz** (250), 28 Sep 1933, in Milton Jct., Rock Co., WI⁴⁷⁶. Children:

- 356 i. Alan Douglas¹³ **Traxler**.
- 357 ii. Carol Louise **Traxler**.

256. Woodrow Wilson¹² **Traxler** (Samuel Jacob, 195). Born, 24 Jun 1913, in Cerro Gordo, Piatt Co., IL⁴⁷⁶.

He married Arlene Ellen **Bennett** (249), 20 Nov 1938, in Rock Co., WI⁴⁷⁶. Children:

- 353 i. Kenneth Eugene¹³ **Traxler**.
- ii. Gary Woodrow **Traxler**. Born, 2 Jan 1942, in Edgerton, Rock Co., WI⁴⁷⁶. He married⁴⁷⁶ Margaret⁴⁷⁶.
- iii. James LeRoy **Traxler**. Born, 2 Jan 1942, in Edgerton, Rock Co., WI⁴⁷⁶. He married Shirley Ann **Wentworth**, 29 Jan 1965, in Milton Jct., Rock Co., WI⁴⁷⁶.
- iv. Curtis Wayne **Traxler**. Born, 11 Mar 1949, in Janesville, Rock Co., WI⁴⁷⁶. He married Rebecca⁴⁷⁶, 17 Feb 1973⁴⁷⁶.

257. Samuel Jacob¹² **Traxler** (Samuel Jacob, 195). Born, 25 Apr 1919, in Cerro Gordo, Piatt Co., IL⁴⁷⁶.

He married Myrtle Alice **Hull** (248), 3 May 1938, in Janesville, Rock Co., WI⁴⁷⁶. Children:

- 348 i. Jacqueline Amelia¹³ **Traxler**.
- 349 ii. Richard Charles **Traxler**.
- 350 iii. Robert Carl **Traxler**.
- 351 iv. Peggy Marie **Traxler**.
- 352 v. John Edward **Traxler**.

258. Hester Ellen¹² **Latch**. Born, 1897⁴⁷⁶. Died, 21 Apr 1945⁴⁷⁶.

She married⁴⁷⁶ Zella Aden **Traxler** (260).

259. Fred W.¹² **Ziebrick**⁴⁷⁶.

He married⁴⁷⁶ Lillian Irene **Traxler** (261). Children:

- i. Joanne¹³ **Ziebrick**⁴⁷⁶. She married⁴⁷⁶ Mr. **Walker**⁴⁷⁶.
- ii. Gerald F. **Ziebrick**⁴⁷⁶.

260. Zella Aden¹² **Traxler** (David Isaac, 193). Born, 14 Jul 1897, in Lintner, Piatt Co., IL⁴⁷⁶. Died, 1970⁴⁷⁶.

TWELFTH GENERATION

He married⁴⁷⁶, first, Hester Ellen **Latch** (258). Children:

- 373 i. Eugeneia Latch¹³ **Traxler**.
- 374 ii. Mary Jane **Traxler**.
- iii. Louise **Traxler**. Born, 26 Aug 1927⁴⁷⁶. She married⁴⁷⁶ Mr. **Brown**⁴⁷⁶.
- 375 iv. Lois Estella **Traxler**.
- v. Herbert Blaine **Traxler**⁴⁷⁶.

He married⁴⁷⁶, second, Bertha **Wenner**⁴⁷⁶.

He married⁴⁷⁶, third, Lena Mae **Eads**. Born, 14 Aug 1898⁴⁷⁶.

261. Lillian Irene¹² **Traxler** (David Isaac, 193). Born, Jun 1906⁴⁷⁶. Died, 18 Oct 1964, in Milwaukee, Milwaukee Co., WI⁴⁷⁶.

She married⁴⁷⁶ Fred W. **Ziebrick** (259).

262. Iva Viola¹² **Rexroad**. Born, 30 Sep 1905, in ??Hilltop, KS⁴⁷⁶.

She married Samuel Jacob **Varner** (266).

263. Dicie Annis¹² **Dyke Widner**. Born, 7 Jul 1907, in ??Loring, MO⁴⁷⁶. Died, 17 Sep 1977, in Delta, Delta Co., CO⁴⁷⁶.

She married Frederick Paul **Varner** (267).

264. Jesse¹² **Killen**⁴⁷⁶.

He married Elizabeth Theo **Varner** (268), 30 Mar 1930⁴⁷⁶. Children:

- i. Maxine M.¹³ **Killen**⁴⁷⁶.
- ii. Beverly Jane **Killen**⁴⁷⁶.

265. Lillian¹² **Daniels**⁴⁷⁶.

She married⁴⁷⁶ Harold Elton **Varner** (269).

266. Samuel Jacob¹² **Varner** (James William, 205). Born, 22 Jan 1901, in Illinois⁴⁷⁶.

He married Iva Viola **Rexroad** (262), 6 Feb 1924, in Montrose, Montrose Co., CO⁴⁷⁶. Children:

TWELFTH GENERATION

- i. Dorothy Aileen¹³ **Varner**. Born, 29 Jun 1927, in Montrose, Montrose Co., CO⁴⁷⁶.
- ii. James Wendall **Varner**. Born, 6 Jun 1930, in Orland, Glenn Co., CO⁴⁷⁶.
- iii. Marles Joyce **Varner**. Born, 28 Jul 1933, in Orland, Glenn Co., CO⁴⁷⁶.
- iv. Ida Jane **Varner**. Born, 23 Jul 1936, in Orland, Glenn Co., CO⁴⁷⁶.
- v. Neta Eleanor **Varner**. Born, 26 Aug 1939, in Chico, Butte Co., CA⁴⁷⁶.

267. Frederick Paul¹² **Varner** (James William, 205). Born, 2 Jun 1902, in Illinois⁴⁷⁶.

He married Dicie Annis **Dyke Widner** (263), 20 Sep 1924, in Delta, Delta Co., CO⁴⁷⁶. Children:

- 377 i. Barbara Ellen¹³ **Varner**.
- ii. Annis Marie **Varner**. Born, 14 Mar 1929, in Durango, LaPlata Co., CO⁴⁷⁶. Died, 22 Jan 1951, in Delta, Delta Co., CO⁴⁷⁶. She married Shelley Arvid **Anderson**⁴⁷⁶, 18 Oct 1949, in Delta, Delta Co., CO⁴⁷⁶.
- iii. Edna Mae **Varner**. Born, 20 Apr 1931, in Durango, LaPlata Co., CO⁴⁷⁶. She married Kenneth Arnold **Muhle**⁴⁷⁶, 29 Jun 1951, in Delta, Delta Co., CO⁴⁷⁶.
- iv. Shirley Ann **Varner**. Born, 20 Dec 1935, in Cedaredge, Delta Co., CO⁴⁷⁶. She married Kenneth Wesley **Shiflet**⁴⁷⁶, 27 Dec 1953, in Delta, Delta Co., CO⁴⁷⁶.

268. Elizabeth Theo¹² **Varner** (James William, 205). Born, 11 Nov 1904, in LaPlace, Piatt Co., IL⁴⁷⁶. Died, 1 Dec 1975⁴⁷⁶.

She married Jesse **Killen** (264).

269. Harold Elton¹² **Varner** (James William, 205). Born, 16 Jan 1912, in Stroud, Lincoln Co., OK⁴⁷⁶.

He married⁴⁷⁶ Lillian **Daniels** (265). Children:

- i. Duane¹³ **Varner**⁴⁷⁶.
- ii. Shirley **Varner**⁴⁷⁶.
- iii. David **Varner**⁴⁷⁶.
- iv. Lela **Varner**⁴⁷⁶.

270. Violet Sylvia¹² **Gentry**. Born, 1893⁴⁷⁶. Died, 1969⁴⁷⁶.

She married⁴⁷⁶ Ollie Lloyd **Traxler** (275).

TWELFTH GENERATION

271. Pearl¹² **Cummins**⁴⁷⁶.

She married⁴⁷⁶ George H. **Traxler** (276).

272. Mr.¹² **Correll**⁴⁷⁶.

He married⁴⁷⁶ Ferne **Traxler** (277). Children:

- i. Archilee¹³ **Correll**⁴⁷⁶.
- ii. Ava Phyllis **Correll**⁴⁷⁶.

273. Albert A.¹² **Gordanier**⁴⁷⁶.

He married⁴⁷⁶ Flossie **Traxler** (278). Children:

- i. Winifred¹³ **Gordanier**⁴⁷⁶.
- ii. Robert **Gordanier**⁴⁷⁶.
- iii. Joyce G. **Gordanier**⁴⁷⁶. She married⁴⁷⁶ Mr. **Knight**⁴⁷⁶.

274. Glenn¹² **Martin**⁴⁷⁶.

He married⁴⁷⁶ Florence **Traxler** (279).

275. Ollie Lloyd¹² **Traxler** (George Wesley, 190). Born, 14 Dec 1890, in Piatt Co., IL⁴⁷⁶. Died, 1982⁴⁷⁶.

He married⁴⁷⁶ Violet Sylvia **Gentry** (270). Children:

- 381 i. Virginia Lee¹³ **Traxler**.
- ii. Evelyn **Traxler**. Born, 23 Dec 1913, in Hume, Edgar Co., IL⁴⁷⁶. She married⁴⁷⁶, first, Harold **D'Agostino**. She married⁴⁷⁶, second, Mr. **Pelican**⁴⁷⁶.
- 382 iii. Truman Dale **Traxler**.
- iv. Howard Wesley **Traxler**⁴⁷⁶. He married⁴⁷⁶ Patricia⁴⁷⁶.
- v. Darren **Traxler**⁴⁷⁶. He married⁴⁷⁶ June **Agee**⁴⁷⁶.
- vi. Darrell **Traxler**⁴⁷⁶. He married⁴⁷⁶ Wanda **Silver**⁴⁷⁶.
- 383 vii. Stewart Eugene **Traxler**.

276. George H.¹² **Traxler** (George Wesley, 190)⁴⁷⁶.

He married⁴⁷⁶ Pearl **Cummins** (271). Children:

- i. Norma Jean¹³ **Traxler**⁴⁷⁶.
- ii. Georgia Ann **Traxler**⁴⁷⁶.
- iii. Donna **Traxler**⁴⁷⁶.
- iv. John **Traxler**⁴⁷⁶.

TWELFTH GENERATION

277. Ferne¹² **Traxler** (George Wesley, 190)⁴⁷⁶.

She married⁴⁷⁶ Mr. **Correll** (272).

278. Flossie¹² **Traxler** (George Wesley, 190). Born, 1898, in Hammond, Piatt Co., IL⁴⁷⁶. Died, Dec 1975, in Springfield, Hampden Co., MA⁴⁷⁶.

She married⁴⁷⁶ Albert A. **Gordanier** (273).

279. Florence¹² **Traxler** (George Wesley, 190). Born, circa 1900, in Hammond, Piatt Co., IL⁴⁷⁶. Died, Jun 1989⁴⁷⁶.

She married⁴⁷⁶, first, Glenn **Martin** (274). Children:

i. Richard¹³ **Martin**⁴⁷⁶.

She married⁴⁷⁶, second, Harry **Ebberts**⁴⁷⁶.

280. Jesse Abigail¹² **Shipley**. Born, Nov 1895, in Creston, Union Co., IA⁴⁷⁶. Died, Mar 1951, in Portland, Multnomah Co., OR⁴⁷⁶. Burial in Glendora, Los Angeles Co., CA⁴⁷⁶.

She married Paul Scoville **Traxler** (281).

281. Paul Scoville¹² **Traxler** (Frederick William, 189). Born, 4 Jun 1893, in Chicago, Cook Co., IL⁴⁷⁶. Died, 22 Jan 1958⁴⁷⁶.

He married, first, Jesse Abigail **Shipley** (280), Nov 1914⁴⁷⁶. Children:

385 i. Frederick William¹³ **Traxler**.

ii. Paul Scoville **Traxler** Jr. Born, 12 Feb 1917, in Chicago, Cook Co., IL⁴⁷⁶. Died, Sep 1983, in Eugene, Lane Co., OR⁴⁷⁶. He married Mildred **Morrell**⁴⁷⁶, 15 May 1941, in Monrovia, Los Angeles Co., CA⁴⁷⁶.

He married⁴⁷⁶, second, Cheyenne⁴⁷⁶.

He married⁴⁷⁶, third, Ann⁴⁷⁶.

He married⁴⁷⁶, fourth, Betty⁴⁷⁶.

TWELFTH GENERATION

282. Virgie^{12,476}.

She married⁴⁷⁶ Herschel W. **Criss** (284).

283. Hugh¹² **Smith**⁴⁷⁶.

He married⁴⁷⁶ Anna B. **Criss** (285). Children:

- i. Donald¹³ **Smith**. Died, 1967⁴⁷⁶.
- ii. Paul **Smith**⁴⁷⁶.
- iii. Earl **Smith**⁴⁷⁶.
- iv. Evangeline **Smith**⁴⁷⁶.

284. Herschel W.¹² **Criss** (Clark A., 209). Born, May 1886⁴⁷⁶.

He married⁴⁷⁶ Virgie (282). Children:

- i. Ralph¹³ **Criss**⁴⁷⁶.
- ii. Kenneth **Criss**⁴⁷⁶.

285. Anna B.¹² **Criss** (Clark A., 209). Born, Aug 1887⁴⁷⁶.

She married⁴⁷⁶ Hugh **Smith** (283).

286. Ruth¹² **Gillespey**. Born, 16 Mar 1890⁴⁷⁶. Died, 11 Nov 1934⁴⁷⁶.

She married Melvin Franklin **Traxler** (291).

287. Emma Louise¹² **Ernst**. Born, 1 Oct 1891, in Atwood, Piatt Co., IL⁴⁷⁶. Died, 18 Dec 1952, in Decatur, Macon Co., IL⁴⁷⁶.

She married Emery Otwin **Traxler** (292).

288. Gertrude Faye¹² **McClure**. Born, 1898⁴⁷⁶.

She married Ralph Washington **Traxler** (293).

289. Ellen Wiggins¹² **Jones**. Born, 1903⁴⁷⁶. Died, 1920⁴⁷⁶.

She married⁴⁷⁶ Ralph Washington **Traxler** (293).

290. Frank¹² **Downs**⁴⁷⁶.

He married⁴⁷⁶ Anna Belle **Traxler** (294).

TWELFTH GENERATION

291. Melvin Franklin¹² **Traxler** (Franklin Erwin, 187). Born, 23 Oct 1884, in Piatt Co., IL⁴⁷⁶.

He married, first, Ruth **Gillespey** (286), 24 Aug 1907⁴⁷⁶. Children:

- i. Marcus¹³ **Traxler**⁴⁷⁶. He married⁴⁷⁶ Ethel **Search**⁴⁷⁶.
- ii. Alice **Traxler**⁴⁷⁶. She married⁴⁷⁶ Merle **Foote**⁴⁷⁶.
- 395 iii. Marion "Dutch" **Traxler**.
- iv. Essie **Traxler**⁴⁷⁶. She married⁴⁷⁶ George **Kjenole**⁴⁷⁶.
- 396 v. Bernice **Traxler**.
- 397 vi. Bonnie **Traxler**.

He married, second, Leola **Franey**, circa 1938⁴⁷⁶. Born, 7 Nov 1889⁴⁷⁶.

292. Emery Otwin¹² **Traxler** (Franklin Erwin, 187). Born, 18 Sep 1886, in Piatt Co., IL. Died, 18 Jun 1967, in LaPlace, Piatt Co., IL.

He married Emma Louise **Ernst** (287), 9 Nov 1908⁴⁷⁶. Children:

- 389 i. Frank¹³ **Traxler**.
- ii. Theodore **Traxler**. Born, 13 Apr 1914, in Hammond, Piatt Co., IL⁴⁷⁶. He married Lucille **Tohill**⁴⁷⁶, 31 Dec 1936⁴⁷⁶.
- 390 iii. Robert E. **Traxler**.
- 391 iv. Roberta **Traxler**.

293. Ralph Washington¹² **Traxler** (Franklin Erwin, 187). Born, 22 Feb 1898, in Hammond, Piatt Co., IL⁴⁷⁶. Died, Oct 1979⁴⁷⁶.

He married⁴⁷⁶, first, Ellen Wiggins **Jones** (289). Children:

- i. Billy Lynn¹³ **Traxler**. Born, 21 Jul 1920, in Hammond, Piatt Co., IL⁴⁷⁶. He married Virginia Geraldine **Gist**, 26 Mar 1949, in Taylorsville, Christian Co., IL⁴⁷⁶.
- ii. Tommy **Traxler**. Born, 21 Jul 1920, in Hammond, Piatt Co., IL⁴⁷⁶. Died, 1922, in Hammond, Piatt Co., IL⁴⁷⁶.

He married, second, Gertrude Faye **McClure** (288), 4 Jul 1923⁴⁷⁶. Children:

- 401 iii. Ralph **Traxler** Jr.
- 402 iv. Harold Royse **Traxler**.
- 403 v. Rosemary Mae **Traxler**.

294. Anna Belle¹² **Traxler** (Franklin Erwin, 187)⁴⁷⁶.

She married⁴⁷⁶, first, Mr. **McCallister**⁴⁷⁶.

TWELFTH GENERATION

She married⁴⁷⁶, second, Frank **Downs** (290). Children:

- i. Kenneth¹³ **Downs**⁴⁷⁶.

THIRTEENTH GENERATION

295. Joanne¹³ (?) **Ewert**. Born, 28 Oct 1933⁷¹⁴.
She married⁷¹⁴ Robert **Ewert** (296).
296. Robert¹³ **Ewert**. Born, 26 Jul 1933⁷¹⁴.
He married⁷¹⁴ Joanne (?) **Ewert** (295). Children:
409 i. Jody "Lynne"¹⁴ **Ewert**.
297. Louise¹³ **Jackson**. Born, 10 Sep 1930⁷¹⁴.
She married⁷¹⁴ Hurbert Clark **Blevens** (298).
298. Hurbert Clark¹³ **Blevens**. Born, 4 Feb 1930⁷¹⁴.
He married⁷¹⁴ Louise **Jackson** (297). Children:
410 i. Denise¹⁴ **Blevens**.
299. Olive Claire¹³ **Winters Marshall**.
She married Raymond Lawrence **Wirth** (301).
300. Marge¹³ **Adams**. Born in Indiana⁶⁸⁵.
She married Raymond Lawrence **Wirth** (301).
301. Raymond Lawrence¹³ **Wirth** (George Baker, 211). Born, 5 Jan 1920, in Modesto, Stanislaus Co., CA⁷¹⁶. Resided, 1990, in Paso Robles, San Luis Obispo, CA.
He married, first, Marge **Adams** (300). Children:
i. Dana Lee¹⁴ **Wirth**. Born, 21 Feb 1944, in Modesto, Stanislaus Co.,

THIRTEENTH GENERATION

CA⁶⁸⁵. She married⁶⁸⁵, first, Richard **Westerdall**. She married⁶⁸⁵, second, James **Rittenhouse**⁶⁸⁵.

He married, second, Olive Claire **Winters** Marshall (299). Children:

- 405 ii. Jonathan **Marshall** Wirth.
- 406 iii. Mark Steven **Wirth**.

He married, third, Alice Rose **Wilson**. Born, 24 Jul 1924, in Upland, San Bernardino, CA⁶⁸⁵.

302. Edna Mae¹³ **Frantz** (Ralph Harrison, 221). Born, 19 Feb 1925, in Watsonville, Santa Cruz Co., CA⁷¹⁷. Resided, 1991, in Chinese Camp, Tuolumne Co., CA⁷¹⁸.

She married, first, Douglas Eaton (Mac Millan) **Smith** (321).

She married, second, Robert Howard "Pat" **Patterson** (320).

She married, third, Lawson Earl "Dusty" **Warner**.

303. Nena Mary¹³ **Frantz** (Ralph Harrison, 221). Born, 22 Apr 1926, in Watsonville, Santa Cruz Co., CA⁷¹⁹. Resided, 1991, in Canoga Park, Los Angeles Co., CA⁷²⁰.

She married Kenneth Harlan **Wolfe** (319).

304. Lorraine Evon¹³ **Frantz** (Ivan Jesse, 222). Born, **3 Mar 1935**, in Pomona, Los Angeles Co., CA⁶⁸⁵. Resided, **1991**, in Lancaster, Los Angeles Co., CA. Occupation: Secretary.

She married, first, S. W. "Sam" **Ware** Jr. (326), **26 Nov 1952**, in Yuma, Yuma Co., AZ. Divorce, **1965**, in San Francisco, S.F. Co., CA. Children:

- 429 i. Thomas Alan¹⁴ **Ware**.
- 430 ii. Stephen William **Ware**.

She married, second, Donald Dean **Edwards** (325), 29 May 1977, in Santa Barbara, Santa Barb. Co., CA⁶⁸⁵. Children:

- 428 iii. David Lawrence **Ware** **Edwards**.

305. Lawrence Jess¹³ **Frantz** (Ivan Jesse, 222). Born, 7 Mar 1938, in Orange, Orange Co., TX⁶⁸⁵. Resided, 1990, in Palmdale, Los Angeles Co., CA.

He married, first, Virginia "Ginny" **Skelton** (324), 23 May 1959, in Las Vegas, Clark Co., NV⁶⁸⁵. Children:

THIRTEENTH GENERATION

424 i. Cheri Lynn¹⁴ **Frantz**.

He married, second, Penny **Twiss** (323), 6 Nov 1967, in Las Vegas, Clark Co., NV⁶⁸⁵. Children:

ii. Shannon Marie **Frantz**. Born, 4 Nov 1969, in Mountain View, Santa Clara Co., CA⁶⁸⁵.

306. Glenn Robert "Bob"¹³ **Stilwill** (Jesse William, 219). Born, 27 Jan 1931, in Watsonville, Santa Cruz Co., CA⁶⁸¹. Resided, 1991, in Twain Harte, Tuolumne Co., CA.

He married Ann Elise **Brillinger**, 27 Jun 1964. Born, 25 Apr 1936, in Oakland, Alameda Co., CA. Children:

i. Pamela Elise¹⁴ **Stilwill**. Born, 11 Apr 1966, in San Jose, Santa Clara Co., CA.

307. Ralph William "Bud"¹³ **Stilwill** (Jesse William, 219). Born, 27 Jan 1931, in Watsonville, Santa Cruz Co., CA⁷¹⁶. Died, 9 Nov 1964, in San Jose, Santa Clara Co., CA⁷¹⁶.

He married Jean Mary **Paul**, 16 Apr 1960. Born, 26 Jul 1935, in San Jose, Santa Clara Co., CA. Children:

i. Lynn Mary¹⁴ **Stilwill**. Born, 5 Dec 1963, in San Jose, Santa Clara Co., CA⁶⁸⁵. She married Michael James **Jordan**⁶⁸⁵, 3 Jun 1990, in Menlo Park, San Mateo Co., CA⁶⁸⁵.

308. Anna Elizabeth "Beth"¹³ **Stilwill** (Jesse William, 219). Born, 27 Jan 1931, in Watsonville, Santa Cruz Co., CA⁷²¹. Resided, Dec 1990, in Oak Harbor, Island Co., WA⁷²².

She married Dale Richard (Bissey) **Hughes** (322).

309. Patricia Rae¹³ **Tracey**. Born, 31 Aug 1936, in Culver City, Los Angeles Co., CA⁶⁸⁵.

She married Joseph Emmett **Pruitt** (310).

310. Joseph Emmett¹³ **Pruitt**. Born, 31 Jul 1932, in Neosho, Newton Co., MO⁶⁸⁵.

He married Patricia Rae **Tracey** (309), 16 Jun 1956⁶⁸⁵. Children:

407 i. Julie Diel¹⁴ **Pruitt**.

THIRTEENTH GENERATION

311. Judee Ellen¹³ **Brendt**. Born, 7 Nov 1942⁶⁸⁵.
She married Paul Francis **Evers** (312).
312. Paul Francis¹³ **Evers**. Born, 1 May 1939⁶⁸⁵.
He married Judee Ellen **Brendt** (311), 2 Sep 1961⁶⁸⁵. Children:
408 i. Kelly Ann¹⁴ **Evers**.
313. Virginia Dorothy¹³ **Cools**. Born, 15 Sep 1915⁷¹⁴.
She married Omer Henry **Callewaert** (314).
314. Omer Henry¹³ **Callewaert**. Born, 21 Mar 1908⁷¹⁴. Died, 21 Sep 1984⁷¹⁴.
He married Virginia Dorothy **Cools** (313). Children:
411 i. Daniel Omer¹⁴ **Callewaert**.
315. Barbara Jean¹³ **Groff**. Born, 8 Sep 1930⁷¹⁴.
She married Larry Glen **Walker** (316).
316. Larry Glen¹³ **Walker**. Born, 21 Jul 1928⁷¹⁴.
He married Barbara Jean **Groff** (315). Children:
412 i. Barbara Lee¹⁴ **Walker**.
317. Joe Allen¹³ **Prothro**. Born, 10 Sep 1924⁷¹⁴. Died, 11 Sep 1967⁷¹⁴.
He married Carolyn Marion **Hannick** (318). Children:
414 i. Carolyn Marion¹⁴ **Prothro**.
318. Carolyn Marion¹³ **Hannick**. Born, 2 Mar 1926⁷¹⁴.
She married Joe Allen **Prothro** (317).
319. Kenneth Harlan¹³ **Wolfe** (William, 226). Born, 18 Aug 1922, in Hayes Co.,
NE⁷¹⁴.

THIRTEENTH GENERATION

He married Nena Mary **Frantz** (303), **25 Mar 1945**, in Van Nuys, Los Angeles Co., CA⁷¹⁴. Children:

- 415 i. Dwane "Dewey" Eugene¹⁴ **Wolfe**.
- 416 ii. Gerald "Jerry" Lee **Wolfe**.
- 417 iii. James "Jim" Steven **Wolfe**.
- 418 iv. Sandra Elaine **Wolfe**.

320. Robert Howard "Pat"¹³ **Patterson**. Born, 1 Oct 1923, in Glendale, Los Angeles Co., CA⁷¹⁵. Died, 24 Feb 1964, in Chinese Camp, Tuolumne Co., CA⁷¹⁵. Son of Robert William Patterson and Hilma Bolin.

He married Edna Mae **Frantz** (302), 20 May 1949, in Reno, Washoe Co., NV⁷¹⁵. Children:

- i. Teresa "Terry" Marie¹⁴ **Patterson**. Born, 16 Jan 1951, in San Jose, Santa Clara Co., CA⁷¹⁵. Resided, 1990, in Stockton, San Joaquin Co., CA. Occupation: Social Worker. She married Thomas **Machado**, 4 Nov 1972, in Stockton, San Joaquin Co., CA⁷¹⁵.
- 421 ii. Roberta "Berta" Irene **Patterson**.
- iii. Timothy Howard **Patterson**. Born, 16 Sep 1956, in Sonora, Tuolumne Co., CA⁷¹⁵. He married, first, Rhonda **Moss**⁷¹⁵, 10 Mar 1979, in Sonora, Tuolumne Co., CA⁷¹⁵. He married, second, Tracy **Marshall**, 19 Apr 1986, in Stockton, San Joaquin Co., CA⁷¹⁵. Divorce, 28 Dec 1986⁷¹⁵.

321. Douglas Eaton (Mac Millan)¹³ **Smith**. Born, 19 Feb 1922, in Glendale, Los Angeles Co., CA⁷¹⁵.

He married Edna Mae **Frantz** (302), 26 Oct 1941, in Quartzite, La Paz Co., AZ⁷¹⁵. Divorce, 14 Apr 1949, in Van Nuys, Los Angeles Co., CA⁷¹⁵. Children:

- 422 i. Susan Louise¹⁴ **Smith**.
- ii. Russell Douglas **Smith**. Born, 13 Sep 1943, in Van Nuys, Los Angeles Co., CA⁷¹⁵. Died, 19 Apr 1986, in Stockton, San Joaquin Co., CA⁷¹⁵.

322. Dale Richard (Bissey)¹³ **Hughes**, son of Delmar **Bissey** and Lottie Louise **Hollan**. Born, 24 Nov 1928, in Raton, Colfax Co., NM.

He married Anna Elizabeth "Beth" **Stilwill** (308). Children:

- i. Craig Jess¹⁴ **Hughes**. Born, 7 May 1955, in San Jose, Santa Clara Co., CA⁶⁸⁵.
- ii. Adele Cathleen **Hughes**. Born, 20 May 1958, in San Jose, Santa Clara Co., CA⁶⁸⁵. She married Richard "Rick" **Bauman**⁶⁸⁵, 24 Dec 1984⁶⁸⁵.
- iii. Eric Dale **Hughes**. Born, 2 Oct 1960, in San Jose, Santa Clara Co., CA⁶⁸⁵.

THIRTEENTH GENERATION

323. Penny¹³ **Twiss**. Resided, 1990, in Simi Valley, Ventura Co., CA⁶⁸⁵.

She married Lawrence Jess **Frantz** (305).

324. Virginia "Ginny"¹³ **Skelton**. Born, 16 May 1936⁷¹⁶. Resided, 1988, in Rancho Mirage, Riverside Co., CA.

She married Lawrence Jess **Frantz** (305).

325. Donald Dean¹³ **Edwards**. Born, 17 Apr 1927, in Hollywood, Los Angeles Co., CA⁶⁸⁵. Died, 4 Oct 1983, in Lompoc, Santa Barbara Co, CA⁶⁸⁵.

He married Lorraine Evon **Frantz** (304).

326. S. W. "Sam"¹³ **Ware Jr.** (Sam Witherspoon, 225). Born, **24 Feb 1934**, in Montrose, Jasper Co., MS⁶⁸⁵. Resided, 1990, in Orchard Park, Erie Co., NY⁷²³.

He married Lorraine Evon **Frantz** (304), **26 Nov 1952**, in Yuma, Yuma Co., AZ. Divorce, **1965**, in San Francisco, S.F. Co., CA. Children:

- 429 i. Thomas Alan¹⁴ **Ware**.
- 430 ii. Stephen William **Ware**.

327. Marilyn¹³ **Clough** (Marion Elsworth, 217). Born, 21 Apr 1946⁷⁰².

She married an unknown man. Children:

- i. Steven ^{14,702}.
- ii. Ron⁷⁰².

328. Jack¹³ **Neahusan**⁷⁰².

He married⁷⁰² Linda **Clough** (329). Children:

- i. Jack¹⁴ **Neahusan Jr.**⁷⁰².
- ii. Sean **Neahusan**⁷⁰².

329. Linda¹³ **Clough** (Harold Lester, 216)⁷⁰².

She married⁷⁰² Jack **Neahusan** (328).

330. Mary Anne¹³ **Papic**⁷⁰².

THIRTEENTH GENERATION

She married⁷⁰² Raymond Earl **Clough** (331).

331. Raymond Earl¹³ **Clough** (Orville Wyman, 214). Born, 11 Apr 1930, in Watsonville, Santa Cruz Co., CA⁷⁰².

He married⁷⁰² Mary Anne **Papic** (330). Children:

- 433 i. Raylene¹⁴ **Clough**.
 ii. Mike **Clough**⁷⁰².

332. Jerry Allen¹³ **Clough** (Orville Wyman, 214). Born, 28 Dec 1933⁷⁰².

He married an unknown woman. Children:

- i. Marty¹⁴ **Clough**⁷⁰².
 ii. Jason **Clough**⁷⁰².

333. Robert¹³ **Antle**⁷⁰².

He married⁷⁰² Sue Merrill **Crawford** (334). Children:

- i. Rick Lester¹⁴ **Antle**. Born, 15 Dec 1956⁷⁰².
 ii. Kathy **Antle**. Born, 17 Jan 1959⁷⁰².
432 iii. Karen **Antle**.
 iv. Mike Victor **Antle**. Born, 1 Apr 1961⁷⁰².

334. Sue Merrill¹³ **Crawford** (Donald, 231). Born, 23 Feb 1936⁷⁰².

She married⁷⁰² Robert **Antle** (333).

335. Jean¹³ **Young**.

She married George Orville **Clough** (337).

336. Tom¹³ **Wurzback**⁷⁰².

He married⁷⁰² Evelyn **Clough** (338). Children:

- i. Evelyn Louise¹⁴ **Wurzback**⁷⁰².
 ii. Jon Paul **Wurzback**⁷⁰².

337. George Orville¹³ **Clough** (George Levi, 212). Born, 7 May 1922, in Porterville, Tulare Co., CA⁷⁰².

He married Jean **Young** (335). Children:

THIRTEENTH GENERATION

- i. David Nathan¹⁴ **Clough**. Born, 20 Jul 1951⁷⁰².
- ii. Mark Douglas **Clough**. Born, 22 Jan 1954⁷⁰².

338. Evelyn¹³ **Clough** (George Levi, 212). Born, 3 Jul 1924, in Watsonville, Santa Cruz Co., CA⁷⁰².

She married⁷⁰² Tom **Wurzback** (336).

339. William¹³ **Marshall**⁴⁷⁶.

He married Sylvia Jean **Traxler** (341), 1953, in Palomar Mountain, CA⁴⁷⁶.
Children:

- i. Alan Stuart¹⁴ **Marshall**. Born, 14 Jan 1955, in Monterey, Monterey Co., CA⁴⁷⁶.
- ii. Charles Edward **Marshall**. Born, 17 Apr 1957, in Monterey, Monterey Co., CA⁴⁷⁶.

340. Walter Frank¹³ **Marikle**⁴⁷⁶.

He married⁴⁷⁶ Carol Lynn **Traxler** (342). Children:

- i. Thomas¹⁴ **Marikle**⁴⁷⁶.
- ii. Christine **Marikle**⁴⁷⁶.
- iii. Barbara Ann **Marikle**. Born, 1960⁴⁷⁶.

341. Sylvia Jean¹³ **Traxler** (Benjamin Berkley, 235). Born, 9 Jul 1931, in El Centro, Imperial Co., CA⁴⁷⁶.

She married William **Marshall** (339).

342. Carol Lynn¹³ **Traxler** (Benjamin Berkley, 235). Born, 4 Mar 1942, in Escondido, San Diego Co., CA⁴⁷⁶.

She married⁴⁷⁶ Walter Frank **Marikle** (340).

343. James Donald¹³ **Lauder**. Born, 30 Oct 1933, in Chicago, Cook Co., IL⁴⁷⁶.

He married Jacqueline Amelia **Traxler** (348), 2 Aug 1956, in Loves Park, Winnebago Co., IL⁴⁷⁶. Children:

- 439 i. Cherie Catherina¹⁴ **Lauder**.
- 440 ii. Jacqueline Ann **Lauder**.
- 441 iii. Sandra Bea **Lauder**.
- 442 iv. Glenna Sue **Lauder**.

THIRTEENTH GENERATION

- v. Daniel Charles **Lauder**. Born, 25 May 1962, in Madison, Dane Co., WI⁴⁷⁶. He married⁴⁷⁶ Sue Ann **McGhie**⁴⁷⁶.

344. Barbara Ann Jean¹³ **O'Conner**. Born, 20 Aug 1941, in Sioux City, Woodbury Co., IA⁴⁷⁶.

She married Richard Charles **Traxler** (349).

345. John Henry¹³ **Akers**. Born, 7 Apr 1938, in Norwood, Wright Co., MO⁴⁷⁶.

He married Peggy Marie **Traxler** (351), 30 May 1958, in Loves Park, Winnebago Co., IL⁴⁷⁶. Children:

- 447 i. Donald Gene¹⁴ **Akers**.
448 ii. John Paul **Akers**.
449 iii. Donna Jean "G'nee" **Akers**.

346. Shirley Ann¹³ **Barnwell**. Born, 31 Oct 1945, in Spartanburg Co., SC⁴⁷⁶.

She married John Edward **Traxler** (352).

347. Dorothy Elizabeth¹³ **Holbrook Chandler**. Born, 6 Aug 1942, in Brooklyn, Kings Co., NY⁴⁷⁶.

She married John Edward **Traxler** (352).

348. Jacqueline Amelia¹³ **Traxler** (Samuel Jacob, 257). Born, 28 Sep 1938, in Janesville, Rock Co., WI⁴⁷⁶.

She married, first, James Donald **Lauder** (343).

She married⁴⁷⁶, second, Peter Flores **Gil**⁴⁷⁶.

She married, third, Jesus **Banda**.

349. Richard Charles¹³ **Traxler** (Samuel Jacob, 257). Born, 27 Aug 1939, in Milton Jct., Rock Co., WI⁴⁷⁶.

He married Barbara Ann Jean **O'Conner** (344), 12 Jan 1963, in Los Angeles, Los Angeles Co., CA⁴⁷⁶. Children:

- 444 i. Kathleen Marie¹⁴ **Traxler**.
445 ii. Richard Anthony **Traxler**.
 iii. Julie Alice **Traxler**. Born, 4 May 1969, in Virginia⁴⁷⁶. She
 married Paul Joseph **Gelines**, 21 Oct 1989, in Riverside,
 Riverside Co., CA⁴⁷⁶.

THIRTEENTH GENERATION

350. Robert Carl¹³ **Traxler** (Samuel Jacob, 257). Born, 8 Jul 1941, in Lima Center, Rock Co., WI⁴⁷⁶. Died, 3 Oct 1964, in Kimball Jct., Summit Co., UT⁴⁷⁶.

He married⁴⁷⁶ Theresa **Capra Clay**. Born, 11 Oct 1943, in San Polomatere, Italy⁴⁷⁶. Children:

- i. Mario Robert¹⁴ **Capra**. Born, 28 Jul 1963, in Los Angeles Co., CA⁴⁷⁶.

351. Peggy Marie¹³ **Traxler** (Samuel Jacob, 257). Born, 17 Jul 1942, in Edgerton, Rock Co., WI⁴⁷⁶.

She married, first, John Henry **Akers** (345).

She married, second, Jose Jesus de Lorera **Chavez**⁴⁷⁶.

She married, third, Armando de Gomez **Salazar**⁴⁷⁶.

352. John Edward¹³ **Traxler** (Samuel Jacob, 257). Born, 5 Jul 1943, in Janesville, Rock Co., WI⁴⁷⁶.

He married, first, Shirley Ann **Barnwell** (346), 12 Mar 1966, in Charleston Hgts., Charleston Co., SC⁴⁷⁶. Children:

- 450 i. Gloria Jean Barnwell¹⁴ **Traxler**.
- ii. Wendy Lynn **Traxler**. Born, 12 Sep 1972, in Great Lakes, Lake Co., IL⁴⁷⁶.
- iii. John Edward **Traxler**. Born, 9 Oct 1974, in Great Lakes, Lake Co., IL⁴⁷⁶.

He married, second, Dorothy Elizabeth **Holbrook Chandler** (347), 25 Feb 1978, in Charleston Co., SC⁴⁷⁶. Children:

- iv. David Philip **Traxler**. Born, 7 May 1979, in Virginia Beach, VA⁴⁷⁶.
- v. Rebecca Alice **Traxler**. Born, 24 Jan 1981, in Virginia Beach, VA⁴⁷⁶.
- vi. Samuel Jacob **Traxler**. Born, 27 Feb 1983, in Washington D.C.⁴⁷⁶.

353. Kenneth Eugene¹³ **Traxler** (Woodrow Wilson, 256). Born, 13 Sep 1939, in Edgerton, Rock Co., WI⁴⁷⁶.

He married⁴⁷⁶, first, Nancy **Powell**⁴⁷⁶.

He married⁴⁷⁶, second, Christina **Wynds**⁴⁷⁶. Children:

THIRTEENTH GENERATION

- i. Kevin Eugene¹⁴ **Traxler**⁴⁷⁶.

He married, third, Christine Lawanda **Conrad**, 15 Mar 1969⁴⁷⁶. Born, 19 May 1936⁴⁷⁶.

354. Thomas Leroy¹³ **Richardson**. Born, 5 Apr 1945⁴⁷⁶.

He married Carol Louise **Traxler** (357), 17 Jul 1965, in Janesville, Rock Co., WI⁴⁷⁶. Children:

- i. Timothy Wayne¹⁴ **Richardson**. Born, 20 May 1967, in Edgerton, Rock Co., WI⁴⁷⁶.
 ii. Paul Thomas **Richardson**. Born, 25 Feb 1969, in Edgerton, Rock Co., WI⁴⁷⁶.
 iii. Sarah Elaine **Richardson**. Born, 6 Nov 1971, in Edgerton, Rock Co., WI⁴⁷⁶.

355. Sharon Lee¹³ **Bruns**⁴⁷⁶.

She married Alan Douglas **Traxler** (356).

356. Alan Douglas¹³ **Traxler** (Floyd Sylvester, 255). Born, 16 Oct 1941, in Edgerton, Rock Co., WI⁴⁷⁶.

He married Sharon Lee **Bruns** (355), 28 Dec 1964, in Milton Jct., Rock Co., WI⁴⁷⁶. Children:

- 451 i. Scott Alan¹⁴ **Traxler**.
 ii. Jodi Lynn **Traxler**. Born, 18 Dec 1969, in Fort Atkinson, Jefferson Co., WI⁴⁷⁶.

357. Carol Louise¹³ **Traxler** (Floyd Sylvester, 255). Born, 5 Jul 1948, in Janesville, Rock Co., WI⁴⁷⁶.

She married Thomas Leroy **Richardson** (354).

358. Claribelle¹³ **Van Treeck**. Born, 7 May 1930, in Waukegan, Lake Co., IL⁴⁷⁶.

She married David Bradley **Traxler** (361).

359. Kenneth¹³ **Stoddart**⁴⁷⁶.

He married Mary Lea **Traxler** (360), 7 Sep 1946⁴⁷⁶. Children:

- 459 i. Lynda¹⁴ **Stoddart**.

THIRTEENTH GENERATION

- 460 ii. Marcia **Stoddart**.
 iii. Suzanne **Stoddart**. Born, 24 Feb 1950, in Fond du Lac Co., WI⁴⁷⁶.
 iv. Karen Kaye **Stoddart**. Born, 25 Feb 1956, in Fond du Lac Co.,
 WI⁴⁷⁶. She married⁴⁷⁶, first, Charles **Mehring**⁴⁷⁶. She married,
 second, Willie **Rangel**⁴⁷⁶, 1986⁴⁷⁶.
- 360.** Mary Lea¹³ **Traxler** (David Andrew, 254). Born, 23 Sep 1926, in Fond du Lac
Co., WI⁴⁷⁶.

 She married, first, Kenneth **Stoddart** (359).

 She married, second, Walter Richard **Eckert**⁴⁷⁶.
- 361.** David Bradley¹³ **Traxler** (David Andrew, 254). Born, 13 Oct 1928, in Fond
du Lac Co., WI⁴⁷⁶.

 He married Claribelle **Van Treeck** (358), 26 Dec 1950⁴⁷⁶. Children:

454 i. David James¹⁴ **Traxler**.
455 ii. Bethany Leigh **Traxler**.
456 iii. Shelley Lynn **Traxler**.
- 362.** Cova William¹³ **Smith**. Born, 24 Jan 1923⁴⁷⁶.

 He married Dorothy Louise **Horton** (369), 15 Mar 1945⁴⁷⁶. Children:

 i. William Horton¹⁴ **Smith**. Born, 17 Dec 1945⁴⁷⁶. He married Barbara
 Ann **Brown**, 10 Jun 1967⁴⁷⁶.
 ii. Sheila **Smith**. Born, 28 Sep 1947⁴⁷⁶. She married Jerry **Drake**⁴⁷⁶,
 14 Feb 1970⁴⁷⁶.
 iii. James Michael **Smith**. Born, 13 Apr 1950⁴⁷⁶.
 iv. Scott E. **Smith**. Born, 12 May 1955⁴⁷⁶.
 v. Eric Robert **Smith**. Born, 7 Dec 1958⁴⁷⁶.
- 363.** Marion¹³ **Lindamood**. Born, 31 Jan 1921⁴⁷⁶. Died, 4 Dec 1959, in Chicago,
Cook Co., IL⁴⁷⁶.

 He married Lois LaVonne **Horton** (368), 10 Sep 1943⁴⁷⁶. Children:

 i. Jane Ann¹⁴ **Lindamood**. Born, 28 Aug 1944⁴⁷⁶. She married William
 Kendall "Mike" **Madaus**⁴⁷⁶, 28 Aug 1966, in Decatur, Macon Co.,
 IL⁴⁷⁶.
 ii. Alice Kay **Lindamood**. Born, 7 Jul 1949, in Decatur, Macon Co.,
 IL⁴⁷⁶. She married Dan Thomas **Henry**⁴⁷⁶, 27 Jul 1969, in Decatur,
 Macon Co., IL⁴⁷⁶.
- 364.** Mary Margaret "Mickey"¹³ **Thompkin**. Born, 27 Feb 1927, in Fort Collins,

THIRTEENTH GENERATION

Larimer Co., CO⁴⁷⁶.

She married Gerald Frederick **Horton** (367).

365. Geraldine¹³ **Krieder**⁴⁷⁶.

She married Merlin Wayne **Horton** (366).

366. Merlin Wayne¹³ **Horton** (Merlin, 252). Born, 27 Apr 1921, in Lintner, Piatt Co., IL⁴⁷⁶.

He married, first, Geraldine **Krieder** (365), 29 Mar 1940⁴⁷⁶. Children:

463 i. Janice Jean¹⁴ **Horton**.

464 ii. Kenneth Dean **Horton**.

iii. Phillip Eugene **Horton**. Born, 22 Sep 1945⁴⁷⁶.

He married⁴⁷⁶, second, LaVerne⁴⁷⁶.

He married⁴⁷⁶, third, Mary **Foreman**⁴⁷⁶.

He married⁴⁷⁶, fourth, Imogene⁴⁷⁶.

367. Gerald Frederick¹³ **Horton** (Merlin, 252). Born, 12 Dec 1923, in Cerro Gordo, Piatt Co., IL⁴⁷⁶.

He married Mary Margaret "Mickey" **Thompkin** (364), 20 Mar 1949, in Fort Collins, Larimer Co., CO⁴⁷⁶. Children:

i. Thomas Keith¹⁴ **Horton**. Born, 26 Nov 1949, in Elko, Elko Co., NV⁴⁷⁶.

ii. Suanna **Horton**. Born, 14 Jul 1951, in Elko, Elko Co., NV⁴⁷⁶. She married Mr. **Armitage**⁴⁷⁶, 31 Mar 1970, in Salt Lake City, UT⁴⁷⁶.

368. Lois LaVonne¹³ **Horton** (Merlin, 252). Born, 22 May 1924, in Lintner, Piatt Co., IL⁴⁷⁶.

She married, first, Marion **Lindamood** (363).

She married, second, Arby **McVitty**⁴⁷⁶.

369. Dorothy Louise¹³ **Horton** (Merlin, 252). Born, 20 Apr 1926, in Lintner, Piatt Co., IL⁴⁷⁶.

THIRTEENTH GENERATION

She married Cova William **Smith** (362).

370. Jay¹³ **Funk**⁴⁷⁶.

He married⁴⁷⁶ Eugeneia Latch **Traxler** (373).

371. Tullius Wayne¹³ **Cochran**. Born, 11 Dec 1918, in Hammond, Piatt Co., IL⁴⁷⁶.
Died, 21 Aug 1957, in Decatur, Macon Co., IL⁴⁷⁶.

He married Mary Jane **Traxler** (374), 23 Aug 1941⁴⁷⁶. Children:

- i. Beverly Ann¹⁴ **Cochran**. Born, 25 Jul 1942, in Decatur, Macon Co., IL⁴⁷⁶. She married Ronald Lee **Riley**, 10 Oct 1959, in Jacksonville, Morgan Co., IL⁴⁷⁶.
- ii. Phillip Wayne **Cochran**. Born, 15 Jun 1947, in Decatur, Macon Co., IL⁴⁷⁶. He married Sheryl Ann **Hacker**, 24 Aug 1968, in Decatur, Macon Co., IL⁴⁷⁶.

372. Willis Edward¹³ **Kern**. Born, 22 Dec 1919⁴⁷⁶.

He married Lois Estella **Traxler** (375), 15 Oct 1955⁴⁷⁶. Children:

- i. Willis Edward¹⁴ **Kern**. Born, 3 Sep 1956, in Bloomington, McLean Co., IL⁴⁷⁶.
- ii. Linda Hester **Kern**. Born, 6 Aug 1957, in Bloomington, McLean Co., IL⁴⁷⁶.

373. Eugeneia Latch¹³ **Traxler** (Zella Aden, 260)⁴⁷⁶.

She married⁴⁷⁶ Jay **Funk** (370). Children:

- i. Judith Jayne¹⁴ **Funk**. Born, 2 May 1941, in Decatur, Macon Co., IL⁴⁷⁶. She married Dale Leroy **Ford**, 24 Jan 1960, in Decatur, Macon Co., IL⁴⁷⁶.

374. Mary Jane¹³ **Traxler** (Zella Aden, 260). Born, 24 Jan 1922, in Hammond, Piatt Co., IL⁴⁷⁶.

She married, first, Tullius Wayne **Cochran** (371).

She married, second, Erwin M. **Swan**.

375. Lois Estella¹³ **Traxler** (Zella Aden, 260). Born, 26 Aug 1927, in Hammond, Piatt Co., IL⁴⁷⁶.

She married Willis Edward **Kern** (372).

THIRTEENTH GENERATION

376. Robert Walter¹³ **Henricks**⁴⁷⁶.

He married Barbara Ellen **Varner** (377).

377. Barbara Ellen¹³ **Varner** (Frederick Paul, 267). Born, 31 May 1926, in Cedaredge, Delta Co., CO⁴⁷⁶. Died, 6 Oct 1946, in Delta, Delta Co., CO⁴⁷⁶.

She married Robert Walter **Henricks** (376), 10 Jan 1944, in Delta, Delta Co., CO⁴⁷⁶. Children:

i. Ronald Robert¹⁴ **Henricks Varner**⁴⁷⁶.

378. Corwin Lee¹³ **Hill**. Born, 21 Feb 1908, in Lintner, Piatt Co., IL⁴⁷⁶.

He married Virginia Lee **Traxler** (381), 14 Mar 1928⁴⁷⁶. Children:

- i. Corwin Lee¹⁴ **Hill**. Born, 21 Aug 1928, in Hammond, Piatt Co., IL⁴⁷⁶. He married⁴⁷⁶ Mary Lou **Price**.
- ii. Gordon Lynn **Hill**. Born, 23 Dec 1932, in Hammond, Piatt Co., IL⁴⁷⁶. He married⁴⁷⁶ Carolyn **Albert**⁴⁷⁶.
- iii. Barbara Joyce **Hill**. Born, 27 Jul 1935, in Lintner, Piatt Co., IL⁴⁷⁶. She married⁴⁷⁶ James E. **Pierce**.

379. Dorothy¹³ **Shonkwiller**. Born, 27 Jul 1916⁴⁷⁶.

She married Truman Dale **Traxler** (382).

380. Jane¹³ **Lomas**⁴⁷⁶.

She married⁴⁷⁶ Stewart Eugene **Traxler** (383).

381. Virginia Lee¹³ **Traxler** (Ollie Lloyd, 275). Born, 13 Oct 1910, in Hammond, Piatt Co., IL⁴⁷⁶.

She married Corwin Lee **Hill** (378).

382. Truman Dale¹³ **Traxler** (Ollie Lloyd, 275). Born, 4 Apr 1916⁴⁷⁶.

He married Dorothy **Shonkwiller** (379), 27 Jun 1936, in Atwood, Piatt Co., IL⁴⁷⁶. Children:

- i. Dale Dwayne¹⁴ **Traxler**. Born, 17 Jul 1937, in Atwood, Piatt Co., IL⁴⁷⁶. He married⁴⁷⁶ Donna **Huston**⁴⁷⁶.
- ii. David Owen **Traxler**. Born, 18 May 1939, in Atwood, Piatt Co.,

THIRTEENTH GENERATION

- IL⁴⁷⁶. He married Bertha **Walker**⁴⁷⁶, May 1969⁴⁷⁶.
 iii. Diane Lynn **Traxler**. Born, Mar 1945, in Atwood, Piatt Co., IL⁴⁷⁶.
 She married Ray **Sellers**⁴⁷⁶, 27 Apr 1966⁴⁷⁶.

383. Stewart Eugene¹³ **Traxler** (Ollie Lloyd, 275). Born, 7 Dec 1931, in Hammond, Piatt Co., IL⁴⁷⁶.

He married⁴⁷⁶, first, Jane **Lomas** (380). Children:

- i. Gordon¹⁴ **Traxler**⁴⁷⁶. He married⁴⁷⁶ Geneva⁴⁷⁶.
- ii. Gary **Traxler**⁴⁷⁶.
- iii. Kathy **Traxler**⁴⁷⁶. She married⁴⁷⁶ Everett **Weller**⁴⁷⁶.

He married⁴⁷⁶, second, Delphine. Born, 12 Jun 1924, in Honolulu, Hawaii⁴⁷⁶.

384. Doris¹³ **Tittle**. Born, 7 Jan 1913, in Coalgate, Coal Co., OK⁴⁷⁶.

She married Frederick William **Traxler** (385).

385. Frederick William¹³ **Traxler** (Paul Scoville, 281). Born, 27 Mar 1915, in St. Louis, MO⁴⁷⁶. Died, May 1990⁴⁷⁶.

He married Doris **Tittle** (384), Jun 1942, in Santa Ana, Orange Co., CA⁴⁷⁶.
 Children:

- i. Susan Victoria¹⁴ **Traxler**. Born, 31 May 1945⁴⁷⁶.
- ii. Rae Katherine **Traxler**. Born, 9 Mar 1949⁴⁷⁶.

386. Helen¹³ **Kemp**. Died, 1989⁴⁷⁶.

She married⁴⁷⁶ Frank **Traxler** (389).

387. Maxine¹³ **Marvine**. Born, 13 Dec 1921⁴⁷⁶. Died, 8 Feb 1982⁴⁷⁶.

She married Robert E. **Traxler** (390).

388. Vernie¹³ **Alexander**. Born, 18 Apr 1917, in LaPlace, Piatt Co., IL⁴⁷⁶.

He married Roberta **Traxler** (391), 4 Apr 1942, in Bowling Green, Pike Co., MO⁴⁷⁶. Children:

- 468 i. Daniel Emory¹⁴ **Alexander**.
- 469 ii. Samuel Lewis **Alexander**.

THIRTEENTH GENERATION

389. Frank¹³ **Traxler** (Emery Otwin, 292). Born, 3 Apr 1910, in Hammond, Piatt Co., IL⁴⁷⁶. Died, 1974⁴⁷⁶.

He married⁴⁷⁶ Helen **Kemp** (386). Children:

- i. Roberta Jane¹⁴ **Traxler**⁴⁷⁶. She married⁴⁷⁶ Mr. **Schacter**⁴⁷⁶.
- ii. Barbara Ann **Traxler**⁴⁷⁶. She married⁴⁷⁶ Mr. **Tester**⁴⁷⁶.

390. Robert E.¹³ **Traxler** (Emery Otwin, 292). Born, 5 Jun 1919, in Hammond, Piatt Co., IL⁴⁷⁶. Died, 20 Feb 1984, in Arthur, Moultrie Co., IL⁴⁷⁶.

He married Maxine **Marvine** (387), 15 Oct 1938, in St. Louis, MO⁴⁷⁶.
Children:

- 465 i. Gary¹⁴ **Traxler**.
- ii. Karen **Traxler**⁴⁷⁶. She married⁴⁷⁶ Richard **Dongoski**⁴⁷⁶.
- iii. Brenda **Traxler**⁴⁷⁶. She married⁴⁷⁶ Michael **Powell**⁴⁷⁶.
- iv. Kathy **Traxler**⁴⁷⁶. She married⁴⁷⁶ Kennard "Buddy" **Bell**⁴⁷⁶.

391. Roberta¹³ **Traxler** (Emery Otwin, 292). Born, 21 Oct 1920, in Hammond, Piatt Co., IL⁴⁷⁶.

She married Vernie **Alexander** (388).

392. Virginia¹³ **Meske**⁴⁷⁶.

She married Marion "Dutch" **Traxler** (395).

393. Merle¹³ **Pett**⁴⁷⁶.

He married⁴⁷⁶ Bernice **Traxler** (396). Children:

- 471 i. Nancy¹⁴ **Pett**.
- ii. Terry **Pett**⁴⁷⁶.
- iii. Carol **Pett**⁴⁷⁶.
- iv. Gary **Pett**⁴⁷⁶.
- v. Robert **Pett**⁴⁷⁶.

394. Ronald Eugene¹³ **Grow**. Born, 1 Nov 1927, in Queen City, Schuyler Co., MO⁴⁷⁶.

He married Bonnie **Traxler** (397), 5 Jun 1948, in Whitewater, Walworth Co., WI⁴⁷⁶. Children:

- i. Susan Jean¹⁴ **Grow**. Born, 5 Mar 1952, in Des Moines, Polk Co., IA⁴⁷⁶.

THIRTEENTH GENERATION

- ii. Debra Kay **Grow**. Born, 2 Oct 1953, in South Bend, St. Joseph Co., IN⁴⁷⁶.
- iii. Jeffrey Peter **Grow**. Born, 29 Sep 1955, in South Bend, St. Joseph Co., IN⁴⁷⁶.
- iv. Patricia Lynn **Grow**. Born, 20 Oct 1957, in South Bend, St. Joseph Co., IN⁴⁷⁶.
- v. Douglas Eugene **Grow**. Born, 14 Aug 1959, in South Bend, St. Joseph Co., IN⁴⁷⁶.
- vi. Marcy Ann **Grow**. Born, 17 Oct 1959, in South Bend, St. Joseph Co., IN⁴⁷⁶.

395. Marion "Dutch"¹³ **Traxler** (Melvin Franklin, 291)⁴⁷⁶.

He married Virginia **Meske** (392), 1933⁴⁷⁶. Children:

- i. Shirley¹⁴ **Traxler**⁴⁷⁶.
- ii. Richard **Traxler**⁴⁷⁶.

396. Bernice¹³ **Traxler** (Melvin Franklin, 291)⁴⁷⁶.

She married⁴⁷⁶ Merle **Pett** (393).

397. Bonnie¹³ **Traxler** (Melvin Franklin, 291). Born, 22 May 1928, in Whitewater, Walworth Co., WI⁴⁷⁶.

She married Ronald Eugene **Grow** (394).

398. Betty Jane¹³ **Landis**. Born, 31 Dec 1925, in Ashland, Ashland Co., OH⁴⁷⁶.

She married Ralph **Traxler** Jr. (401).

399. Ruth¹³ **Jones**. Born, 20 Jul 1925, in LaPlace, Piatt Co., IL⁴⁷⁶.

She married Harold Royse **Traxler** (402).

400. James¹³ **Garvey**. Born, 31 Jan 1926, in Leeton, Johnson Co., MO⁴⁷⁶.

He married Rosemary Mae **Traxler** (403), 11 Aug 1951⁴⁷⁶. Children:

- i. Dale Jeane¹⁴ **Garvey**. Born, 20 Nov 1953, in Monticello, Piatt Co., IL⁴⁷⁶.
- ii. Susan Kay **Garvey**. Born, 1 May 1958, in Decatur, Macon Co., IL⁴⁷⁶.
- iii. Tracy Lynn **Garvey**. Born, 12 Jul 1961, in Decatur, Macon Co., IL⁴⁷⁶.
- iv. Debra Sue **Garvey**. Born, 17 Oct 1963, in Decatur, Macon Co.,

THIRTEENTH GENERATIONIL⁴⁷⁶.

401. Ralph¹³ **Traxler** Jr. (Ralph Washington, 293). Born, 28 Nov 1924, in Hammond, Piatt Co., IL⁴⁷⁶.

He married Betty Jane **Landis** (398), 7 Aug 1943, in Biggers, Randolph Co., AR⁴⁷⁶. Children:

- i. Christina Jane¹⁴ **Traxler**. Born, 30 Aug 1944, in Chicago, Cook Co., IL⁴⁷⁶. She married Robert Keith **Sutton**⁴⁷⁶, 16 Dec 1967, in Decatur, Macon Co., IL⁴⁷⁶.
- ii. Carolyn Joan **Traxler**. Born, 23 Aug 1951, in Decatur, Macon Co., IL⁴⁷⁶.
- iii. Larry Alan **Traxler**. Born, 11 Nov 1954, in Decatur, Macon Co., IL⁴⁷⁶.

402. Harold Royse¹³ **Traxler** (Ralph Washington, 293). Born, 20 Nov 1926, in Hammond, Piatt Co., IL⁴⁷⁶. Died, 5 Apr 1977⁴⁷⁶.

He married Ruth **Jones** (399), 26 Mar 1949⁴⁷⁶. Children:

- i. Ronald Dean¹⁴ **Traxler**. Born, 8 Jan 1952, in LaPlace, Piatt Co., IL⁴⁷⁶.
- ii. Susan Eileen **Traxler**. Born, 25 Jul 1953, in LaPlace, Piatt Co., IL⁴⁷⁶.

403. Rosemary Mae¹³ **Traxler** (Ralph Washington, 293). Born, 16 Nov 1928, in Hammond, Piatt Co., IL⁴⁷⁶.

She married James **Garvey** (400).

FOURTEENTH GENERATION

404. Ardath¹⁴ (?) **Wirth**⁶⁸⁵.

She married Jonathan **Marshall Wirth** (405).

405. Jonathan¹⁴ **Marshall Wirth** (Raymond Lawrence, 301). Born, May 1942, in Pomona, Los Angeles Co., CA⁶⁸⁵.

He married Ardath (?) **Wirth** (404). Children:

- i. Scott¹⁵ **Wirth**⁶⁸⁵.
- ii. Troy **Wirth**⁶⁸⁵.
- iii. Casey **Wirth**⁶⁸⁵.

406. Mark Steven¹⁴ **Wirth** (Raymond Lawrence, 301). Born, Mar 1950, in Pomona, Los Angeles Co., CA⁶⁸⁵.

He married Nancy **Craig**, 1971⁶⁸⁵. Children:

- i. Margaret Melissa¹⁵ **Wirth**. Born, 1977⁶⁸⁵.

407. Julie Diel¹⁴ **Pruitt** (Joseph Emmett, 310). Born, 31 Jul 1961, in Los Angeles, Los Angeles Co., CA⁶⁸⁵.

She married David Lawrence **Ware Edwards** (428).

408. Kelly Ann¹⁴ **Evers** (Paul Francis, 312). Born, 14 Dec 1964⁶⁸⁵.

She married David Lawrence **Ware Edwards** (428).

409. Jody "Lynne"¹⁴ **Ewert** (Robert, 296). Born, 28 Dec 1955, in Pasadena, Los Angeles Co., CA⁷¹⁴.

She married James "Jim" Steven **Wolfe** (417).

410. Denise¹⁴ **Blevens** (Hurbert Clark, 298). Born, 8 Feb 1953, in Chicago,

FOURTEENTH GENERATIONIL⁷¹⁴.

She married James "Jim" Steven **Wolfe** (417).

411. Daniel Omer¹⁴ **Callewaert** (Omer Henry, 314). Born, 12 Sep 1954, in Burbank, Los Angeles Co., CA⁷¹⁴.

He married Sandra Elaine **Wolfe** (418), 6 Nov 1976, in Chatsworth, Los Angeles Co., CA⁷¹⁴. Children:

- i. Kelly Nicole¹⁵ **Callewaert**. Born, 1 Sep 1979, in Van Nuys, Los Angeles Co., CA⁷¹⁴.
- ii. Katie Michelle **Callewaert**. Born, 10 Oct 1982, in Van Nuys, Los Angeles Co., CA⁷¹⁴.
- iii. Melanie Ann **Callewaert**. Born, 31 Mar 1988, in Valencia, Los Angeles Co., CA⁷¹⁴.

412. Barbara Lee¹⁴ **Walker** (Larry Glen, 316). Born, 28 Dec 1951, in Sinton, San Patricio Co., TX⁷¹⁴.

She married Gerald "Jerry" Lee **Wolfe** (416).

413. Pamela Ann¹⁴ **Porter**, daughter of Elton Keith **Porter** and Maxine Evone **Titus**. Born, 26 Jul 1951, in Glendale, Los Angeles Co., CA⁷¹⁴.

She married Gerald "Jerry" Lee **Wolfe** (416).

414. Carolyn Marion¹⁴ **Prothro** (Joe Allen, 317). Born, 6 Jun 1947, in Glendale, Los Angeles Co., CA⁷¹⁴.

She married Dwane "Dewey" Eugene **Wolfe** (415).

415. Dwane "Dewey" Eugene¹⁴ **Wolfe** (Kenneth Harlan, 319). Born, 24 May 1946, in Van Nuys, Los Angeles Co., CA⁷¹⁴. Resided, 1990, in Lancaster, Los Angeles Co., CA⁷¹⁴.

He married Carolyn Marion **Prothro** (414), 18 Sep 1965, in Woodland Hills, Los Angeles Co., CA⁷¹⁴. Children:

- i. Michael Eugene¹⁵ **Wolfe**. Born, 14 Oct 1966, in Glendale, Los Angeles Co., CA⁷¹⁴.
- ii. James Daniel **Wolfe**. Born, 12 Mar 1969, in Glendale, Los Angeles Co., CA⁷¹⁴.
- 473 iii. Carolyn Marie **Wolfe**.

416. Gerald "Jerry" Lee¹⁴ **Wolfe** (Kenneth Harlan, 319). Born, 8 Jul 1948, in

FOURTEENTH GENERATION

Van Nuys, Los Angeles Co., CA⁷¹⁴. Resided, 1990, in Agoura Hills, Los Angeles Co., CA⁷¹⁴.

He married, first, Pamela Ann **Porter** (413), 30 Jan 1971, in Granada Hills, Los Angeles Co., CA⁷¹⁴. Divorce, Sep 1976⁷¹⁴. Children:

- i. Matthew James¹⁵ **Wolfe**. Born, 10 Sep 1975, in Encino, Los Angeles Co., CA⁷¹⁴.

He married, second, Barbara Lee **Walker** (412), 14 Feb 1981, in Burbank, Los Angeles Co., CA⁷¹⁴. Children:

- ii. Nicholas Elliott **Wolfe**. Born, 15 Oct 1985, in Northridge, Los Angeles Co., CA⁷¹⁴.

417. James "Jim" Steven¹⁴ **Wolfe** (Kenneth Harlan, 319). Born, 28 Nov 1951, in Van Nuys, Los Angeles Co., CA⁷¹⁴. Resided, 1990, in Simi Valley, Ventura Co., CA⁷¹⁴.

He married, first, Denise **Blevens** (410), 6 Mar 1971, in Reseda, Los Angeles Co., CA⁷¹⁴. Divorce, Sep 1976⁷¹⁴. Children:

- i. Steven "Lee"¹⁵ **Wolfe**. Born, 27 Sep 1971, in Van Nuys, Los Angeles Co., CA⁷¹⁴.
- ii. Chad "Michael" **Wolfe**. Born, 3 Jun 1974, in Encino, Los Angeles Co., CA⁷¹⁴.

He married, second, Jody "Lynne" **Ewert** (409), 4 Sep 1982, in Chatsworth, Los Angeles Co., CA⁷¹⁴. Children:

- iii. Kristen Marie **Wolfe**. Born, 12 Feb 1984, in Northridge, Los Angeles Co., CA⁷¹⁴.
- iv. Kirk Robert **Wolfe**. Born, 31 Jan 1989, in Northridge, Los Angeles Co., CA⁷¹⁴.

418. Sandra Elaine¹⁴ **Wolfe** (Kenneth Harlan, 319). Born, 21 Jun 1954, in Van Nuys, Los Angeles Co., CA⁷¹⁴. Resided, 1990, in Saugus, Los Angeles Co., CA⁷¹⁴.

She married Daniel Omer **Callewaert** (411).

419. James Edward¹⁴ **Campbell**. Born, 21 Aug 1947⁷¹⁵.

He married Roberta "Berta" Irene **Patterson** (421), 28 Nov 1981, in Reno, Washoe Co., NV⁷¹⁵. Children:

- i. Patrick James¹⁵ **Campbell**. Born, 1 Jul 1982, in Stockton, San Joaquin Co., CA⁷¹⁵.

FOURTEENTH GENERATION

420. Jon D.¹⁴ **de Jong**. Born, 14 Aug 1926, in Pennsylvania⁷¹⁵. Died, 10 Nov 1989, in Lodi, San Joaquin Co., CA⁷¹⁵.

He married Susan Louise **Smith** (422), 19 Sep 1960, in Reno, Washoe Co., NV⁷¹⁵. Children:

- 477 i. Laurel Anne¹⁵ **de Jong**.
- ii. Anton Tobias **de Jong**. Born, 20 Oct 1962⁷¹⁵. He married Laura **Marshall**⁷¹⁵, 27 Jul 1985, in Oakland, Alameda Co., CA⁷¹⁵.
- 478 iii. Janette Adrianna **de Jong**.
- 479 iv. Dara Sue **de Jong**.
- v. Carina "Cari" Louise **de Jong**. Born, 26 Oct 1970, in Lodi, San Joaquin Co., CA⁷¹⁵.

421. Roberta "Berta" Irene¹⁴ **Patterson** (Robert Howard "Pat", 320). Born, 25 Apr 1954, in Sonora, Tuolumne Co., CA⁷¹⁵. Resided, 1990, in Stockton, San Joaquin Co., CA. Occupation: Psychiatric Tech.

She married James Edward **Campbell** (419), 28 Nov 1981, in Reno, Washoe Co., NV⁷¹⁵. Children:

- i. Patrick James¹⁵ **Campbell**. Born, 1 Jul 1982, in Stockton, San Joaquin Co., CA⁷¹⁵.

422. Susan Louise¹⁴ **Smith** (Douglas Eaton (Mac Millan), 321). Born, 20 Sep 1942, in Van Nuys, Los Angeles Co., CA⁷¹⁵. Resided, 1990, in Lodi, San Joaquin Co., CA⁷¹⁵.

She married Jon D. **de Jong** (420).

423. Richard¹⁴ **Pierce**. Born, 25 Sep 1959, in Bismark, Burleigh Co., ND⁶⁸⁵.

He married Cheri Lynn **Frantz** (424).

424. Cheri Lynn¹⁴ **Frantz** (Lawrence Jess, 305). Born, 17 Sep 1960, in Lancaster, Los Angeles Co., CA⁶⁸⁵.

She married Richard **Pierce** (423), 25 Sep 1983, in Palm Springs, Riverside Co., CA⁶⁸⁵. Children:

- i. Melody Marie Virginia¹⁵ **Pierce**. Born, 2 May 1985, in ?Palm Springs, Riverside Co., CA⁶⁸⁵.

425. Renee Sue¹⁴ **Bollier**. Born, 1 Jul 1963⁶⁸⁵. Occupation: Home Maker.

She married Stephen William **Ware** (430).

FOURTEENTH GENERATION

426. Belinda¹⁴ **Holmes**. Born, 21 Jul 1961, in Redmond, Deschutes Co., OR⁶⁸⁵. Resided, 1990, in Bend, Deschutes Co., OR.

She married Thomas Alan **Ware** (429).

427. Donnalynn¹⁴ **Hopkins**. Born, 15 May 1959, in Brooklyn, Erie Co., NY⁶⁸⁵.

She married Thomas Alan **Ware** (429).

428. David Lawrence¹⁴ **Ware Edwards** (Donald Dean, 325). Born, 15 Feb 1964, in San Francisco, S.F. Co., CA⁶⁸⁵. Resided, 1991, in Palmdale, Los Angeles Co., CA⁶⁸⁵. Adoption in Long Beach, Los Angeles Co., CA⁶⁸⁵. Occupation: Finish Carpenter.

He married, first, Kelly Ann **Evers** (408), 2 Dec 1984, in Los Angeles, Los Angeles Co., CA⁶⁸⁵. Divorce, 1986 (?)⁶⁸⁵. Children:

- i. Joshua David¹⁵ **Edwards**. Born, 4 Jun 1985, in Lancaster, Los Angeles Co., CA⁶⁸⁵.

He married, second, Julie Diel **Pruitt** (407), 19 Aug 1989, in Las Vegas, Clark Co., NV⁶⁸⁵. Children:

- ii. Jerin Ashley **Edwards**. Born, 10 May 1986, in Panorama City, Los Angeles Co., CA⁶⁸⁵.
- iii. Corie Ann **Edwards**. Born, 7 Jul 1988, in Lancaster, Los Angeles Co., CA⁶⁸⁵.

429. Thomas Alan¹⁴ **Ware** (S. W. "Sam" Jr., 326). Born, 4 May 1955, in Bend, Deschutes Co., OR⁶⁸⁵.

He married, first, Donnalynn **Hopkins** (427), Aug 1975, in Haskell, Passaic Co., NJ⁶⁸⁵. Children:

- i. Thomas Alan Jr.¹⁵ **Ware**. Born, 29 Jan 1976, in Pompton Plains, Morris Co., NJ⁶⁸⁵.

He married, second, Belinda **Holmes** (426), Aug 1979, in Bend, Deschutes Co., OR⁶⁸⁵. Children:

- ii. Justin Alan **Ware**. Born, 30 Jun 1980, in Redmond, Deschutes Co., OR⁶⁸⁵.
- iii. Jaxon David **Ware**. Born, 23 Jun 1981, in Hood River, Hood River Co., OR⁶⁸⁵.
- iv. Pearl Marie **Ware**. Born, 10 May 1983, in Springfield, Lane Co., OR⁶⁸⁵.
- v. Shawn Walter **Ware**. Born, 2 Jul 1985, in Redmond, Deschutes Co., OR⁶⁸⁵.

FOURTEENTH GENERATION

430. Stephen William¹⁴ **Ware** (S. W. "Sam" Jr., 326). Born, 13 Feb 1957, in Edwards, Kern Co., CA⁶⁸⁵. Resided, 1991, in Camarillo, Ventura Co., CA⁷²⁴. Occupation: Paramedic.

He married Renee Sue **Bollier** (425), 9 Apr 1983, in Lakewood, Los Angeles Co., CA⁶⁸⁵. Children:

- i. Amanda Danielle¹⁵ **Ware**. Born, 28 Jan 1987, in Long Beach, Los Angeles Co., CA⁶⁸⁵.
- ii. Jaclyn Michele **Ware**. Born, 13 Feb 1990, in Camarillo, Ventura Co., CA⁶⁸⁵.

431. Joe¹⁴ **Hebl**⁷⁰².

He married⁷⁰² Karen **Antle** (432). Children:

- i. Sara¹⁵ **Hebl**⁷⁰².
- ii. Katherine **Hebl**⁷⁰².
- iii. Laurin **Hebl**⁷⁰².
- iv. Emily **Hebl**. Born, 29 Dec 1989⁷⁰².

432. Karen¹⁴ **Antle** (Robert, 333)⁷⁰².

She married⁷⁰² Joe **Hebl** (431).

433. Raylene¹⁴ **Clough** (Raymond Earl, 331)⁷⁰².

She married⁷⁰² Bill **Hair** (434). Children:

- i. Melissa Ann¹⁵ **Hair**. Born, 29 Jan 1981 (?)⁷⁰².

434. Bill¹⁴ **Hair**⁷⁰².

He married⁷⁰² Raylene **Clough** (433).

435. Frank¹⁴ **Dominguez**. Born, 28 Sep 1955, in La Puente, Los Angeles Co., CA⁴⁷⁶.

He married Cherie Catherina **Lauder** (439), 23 Jun 1973, in Tijuana, B.C., Mexico⁴⁷⁶. Children:

- i. Frank Anthony¹⁵ **Dominguez**. Born, 7 Aug 1975, in San Diego, San Diego Co., CA⁴⁷⁶.
- ii. Solana Angelic **Dominguez**. Born, 15 Aug 1976, in Moreno Valley, Riverside Co., CA⁴⁷⁶.

FOURTEENTH GENERATION

436. Calvin Clay¹⁴ **McElyea**. Born, 14 Feb 1958, in Rockford, Winnebago Co., IL⁴⁷⁶.

He married Jacqueline Ann **Lauder** (440), 3 Sep 1977, in Rockford, Winnebago Co., IL⁴⁷⁶. Children:

- i. Holly Ann¹⁵ **McElyea**. Born, 2 Apr 1979, in Rockford, Winnebago Co., IL⁴⁷⁶.
- ii. Brooke Aloha **McElyea**. Born, 11 Jul 1981, in Rockford, Winnebago Co., IL⁴⁷⁶.

437. Roberto C.¹⁴ **Sifuentes**. Born, 29 Oct 1955, in Mexico⁴⁷⁶.

He married Sandra Bea **Lauder** (441), 10 Dec 1977⁴⁷⁶. Children:

- i. Anamaria Yvonne¹⁵ **Sifuentes**. Born, 18 Oct 1978, in Los Angeles, Los Angeles Co., CA⁴⁷⁶.
- ii. Sandra Jacqueline **Sifuentes**. Born, 6 Mar 1980, in Los Angeles, Los Angeles Co., CA⁴⁷⁶.
- iii. Patricia Leah **Sifuentes**. Born, 20 May 1985, in Los Angeles, Los Angeles Co., CA⁴⁷⁶.
- iv. Sarah Elizabeth **Sifuentes**. Born, 19 Jun 1990, in Riverside, Riverside Co., CA⁴⁷⁶.

438. Mr.¹⁴ **Carter**⁴⁷⁶.

He married⁴⁷⁶ Glenna Sue **Lauder** (442). Children:

- i. Cherie Denise¹⁵ **Carter**. Born, 20 Dec 1980, in Riverside, Riverside Co., CA⁴⁷⁶.
- ii. Ronald Arthur **Carter**. Born, 21 Nov 1982, in Riverside, Riverside Co., CA⁴⁷⁶.

439. Cherie Catherina¹⁴ **Lauder** (James Donald, 343). Born, 8 Mar 1955, in Rockford, Winnebago Co., IL⁴⁷⁶.

She married Frank **Dominguez** (435).

440. Jacqueline Ann¹⁴ **Lauder** (James Donald, 343). Born, 5 Nov 1957, in Oregon, Winnebago Co., IL⁴⁷⁶.

She married Calvin Clay **McElyea** (436).

441. Sandra Bea¹⁴ **Lauder** (James Donald, 343). Born, 31 Aug 1959, in Madison, Dane Co., WI⁴⁷⁶.

FOURTEENTH GENERATION

She married Roberto C. **Sifuentes** (437).

442. Glenna Sue¹⁴ **Lauder** (James Donald, 343). Born, 10 Mar 1961, in Madison, Dane Co., WI⁴⁷⁶.

She married⁴⁷⁶ Mr. **Carter** (438).

443. Joe Anthony¹⁴ **Ortiz**⁴⁷⁶.

He married Kathleen Marie **Traxler** (444), 19 Jun 1982, in Minden, Douglas Co., NV⁴⁷⁶. Children:

- i. Allison Marie¹⁵ **Ortiz**. Born, 20 Mar 1986, in Orange Co., CA⁴⁷⁶.
- ii. Dyana Alicia **Ortiz**. Born, 7 Dec 1987, in Fountain Valley, Orange Co., CA⁴⁷⁶.

444. Kathleen Marie¹⁴ **Traxler** (Richard Charles, 349). Born, 16 Dec 1964, in Los Angeles Co., CA⁴⁷⁶.

She married Joe Anthony **Ortiz** (443).

445. Richard Anthony¹⁴ **Traxler** (Richard Charles, 349). Born, 3 Feb 1966, in California⁴⁷⁶.

He married Kathryn Marie **Freund**⁴⁷⁶, 13 Mar 1988, in Riverton, Burlington Co., NJ⁴⁷⁶. Children:

- i. Grace Nicole¹⁵ **Traxler**. Born, 23 Aug 1988⁴⁷⁶.

446. Anthony Stephen¹⁴ **LaFargue**⁴⁷⁶.

He married Donna Jean "G'nee" **Akers** (449), 28 May 1983, in Van Nuys, Los Angeles Co., CA⁴⁷⁶. Children:

- i. Dominique Nicole¹⁵ **LaFargue**. Born, 7 Oct 1983, in Los Angeles Co., CA⁴⁷⁶.

447. Donald Gene¹⁴ **Akers** (John Henry, 345). Born, 26 Nov 1958, in Rockford, Winnebago Co., IL⁴⁷⁶.

He married, first, Debra **Franson**⁴⁷⁶, 14 Oct 1976⁴⁷⁶.

He married⁴⁷⁶, second, Diane **Stone**⁴⁷⁶. Children:

FOURTEENTH GENERATION

- i. John Henry¹⁵ **Akers**. Born, 15 Mar 1979, in Sun Valley, Los Angeles Co., CA⁴⁷⁶.

He married⁴⁷⁶, third, Alice **Hobson**⁴⁷⁶.

- 448. John Paul¹⁴ **Akers** (John Henry, 345). Born, 27 May 1960, in Rockford, Winnebago Co., IL⁴⁷⁶.

He married Lisa Anne **Akin**, 14 Sep 1985, in Las Vegas, Clark Co., NV⁴⁷⁶. Born, Jul 1968⁴⁷⁶. Children:

- i. Christopher Michael¹⁵ **Jones Akers**. Born, 13 Jan 1987, in Los Angeles, Los Angeles Co., CA⁴⁷⁶.

- 449. Donna Jean "G'nee"¹⁴ **Akers** (John Henry, 345). Born, 23 Oct 1961, in Rockford, Winnebago Co., IL⁴⁷⁶.

She married Anthony Stephen **LaFargue** (446), 28 May 1983, in Van Nuys, Los Angeles Co., CA⁴⁷⁶. Children:

- i. Dominique Nicole¹⁵ **LaFargue**. Born, 7 Oct 1983, in Los Angeles Co., CA⁴⁷⁶.

- 450. Gloria Jean Barnwell¹⁴ **Traxler** (John Edward, 352). Born, 13 Aug 1964, in Spartanburg Co., SC⁴⁷⁶.

She married an unknown man. Children:

- i. Jennifer Lynn¹⁵ **Traxler**. Born, 4 Aug 1979, in Portsmouth, VA⁴⁷⁶.
- ii. William Robert **Perkins**. Born in Georgia⁴⁷⁶.
- iii. Janet **Traxler**. Born, 1988, in Columbia, Richland Co., SC⁴⁷⁶.

- 451. Scott Alan¹⁴ **Traxler** (Alan Douglas, 356). Born, 20 Aug 1966, in Janesville, Rock Co., WI⁴⁷⁶.

He married Deanna **Seymoure**⁴⁷⁶, 12 Feb 1988, in Appleton, Outagamie Co., WI⁴⁷⁶. Children:

- i. Troy Daniel Seymoure¹⁵ **Traxler**. Born, 29 Aug 1985, in Appleton, Outagamie Co., WI⁴⁷⁶. Adoption: 1988 (?)⁴⁷⁶.

- 452. Stephen¹⁴ **Jordon**⁴⁷⁶.

He married⁴⁷⁶ Bethany Leigh **Traxler** (455). Children:

- i. Jacob Aaron¹⁵ **Jordon**. Born, 15 May 1978⁴⁷⁶.

FOURTEENTH GENERATION

- ii. Amber Rae **Jordon**. Born, 23 Mar 1980⁴⁷⁶.
- iii. Travis Michael **Jordon**. Born, 31 Dec 1982⁴⁷⁶.

453. David F.¹⁴ **Baker**⁴⁷⁶.

He married⁴⁷⁶ Shelley Lynn **Traxler** (456). Children:

- i. Bethany Lucille¹⁵ **Baker**. Born, 5 Jul 1979⁴⁷⁶.
- ii. Ryan David **Baker**. Born, 21 May 1981⁴⁷⁶.

454. David James¹⁴ **Traxler** (David Bradley, 361). Born, 18 May 1952⁴⁷⁶.

He married⁴⁷⁶ Kimberly **Maxwell**⁴⁷⁶. Children:

- i. David Douglas¹⁵ **Traxler**. Born, 28 Apr 1985⁴⁷⁶.

455. Bethany Leigh¹⁴ **Traxler** (David Bradley, 361). Born, 31 Jul 1953⁴⁷⁶.

She married⁴⁷⁶ Stephen **Jordon** (452).

456. Shelley Lynn¹⁴ **Traxler** (David Bradley, 361). Born, 6 Sep 1955⁴⁷⁶.

She married⁴⁷⁶ David F. **Baker** (453).

457. James¹⁴ **Pfum**⁴⁷⁶.

He married Marcia **Stoddart** (460), Jun 1968⁴⁷⁶. Children:

- i. Mathew James¹⁵ **Pfum**. Born, 29 Dec 1969⁴⁷⁶.
- ii. Marilea Jean **Pfum**. Born, 1971⁴⁷⁶.

458. Leonard Curtis¹⁴ **Bacon**⁴⁷⁶.

He married Lynda **Stoddart** (459), 6 Jun 1967⁴⁷⁶. Children:

- i. Todd¹⁵ **Bacon**⁴⁷⁶.
- ii. Deana **Bacon**⁴⁷⁶.
- iii. Kenneth Roy **Bacon**. Born, 22 May 1969⁴⁷⁶.

459. Lynda¹⁴ **Stoddart** (Kenneth, 359). Born, 23 Aug 1947, in Fond du Lac Co., WI⁴⁷⁶.

She married Leonard Curtis **Bacon** (458).

FOURTEENTH GENERATION

460. Marcia¹⁴ **Stoddart** (Kenneth, 359). Born, 19 Nov 1948, in Fond du Lac Co., WI⁴⁷⁶.

She married James **Pfum** (457).

461. Donna ^{14,476}.

She married⁴⁷⁶ Kenneth Dean **Horton** (464).

462. Milton¹⁴ **Harpe**⁴⁷⁶.

He married⁴⁷⁶ Janice Jean **Horton** (463). Children:

- i. Scott¹⁵ **Harpe**⁴⁷⁶.
- ii. Donald **Harpe**⁴⁷⁶.
- iii. child **Harpe**⁴⁷⁶.

463. Janice Jean¹⁴ **Horton** (Merlin Wayne, 366). Born, 29 Jul 1940⁴⁷⁶.

She married⁴⁷⁶ Milton **Harpe** (462).

464. Kenneth Dean¹⁴ **Horton** (Merlin Wayne, 366). Born, 29 Mar 1942⁴⁷⁶.

He married⁴⁷⁶, first, Donna (461). Children:

- i. Terry¹⁵ **Horton**⁴⁷⁶.
- ii. Todd **Horton**⁴⁷⁶.
- iii. Jerry **Horton**⁴⁷⁶.

He married, second, an unknown woman. Children:

- iv. child **Horton**⁴⁷⁶.

465. Gary¹⁴ **Traxler** (Robert E., 390)⁴⁷⁶.

He married an unknown woman. Children:

- i. Brian Kent¹⁵ **Traxler**⁴⁷⁶.
- ii. Lori Ann **Traxler**. Born, 7 Nov 1964⁴⁷⁶.

466. Barbara¹⁴ **Breiton**⁴⁷⁶.

She married Daniel Emory **Alexander** (468).

467. Dianne¹⁴ **Jewel**⁴⁷⁶.

FOURTEENTH GENERATION

She married Samuel Lewis **Alexander** (469).

468. Daniel Emory¹⁴ **Alexander** (Vernie, 388). Born, 2 May 1943, in Decatur, Macon Co., IL⁴⁷⁶.

He married, first, Barbara **Breiton** (466), 17 Oct 1966, in Dixon, Lee Co., IL⁴⁷⁶. Children:

- i. Michelle Renne¹⁵ **Alexander**. Born, 26 Nov 1965, in Germany⁴⁷⁶.
- ii. Daniel Emery **Alexander**. Born, 14 Oct 1974, in Ft. Belvior, Washington D.C.⁴⁷⁶.

He married, second, Sigrid **Muchen**⁴⁷⁶, 6 Nov 1986, in Germany⁴⁷⁶.

469. Samuel Lewis¹⁴ **Alexander** (Vernie, 388). Born, 17 Jan 1945, in Decatur, Macon Co., IL⁴⁷⁶.

He married, first, Dianne **Jewel** (467), 5 May 1976, in Fredericksburg, VA⁴⁷⁶. Children:

- i. Carmen¹⁵ **Alexander**. Born, 1 Aug 1972, in Texas⁴⁷⁶.
- ii. Anthony **Alexander**. Born, 28 May 1977, in Fredericksburg, VA⁴⁷⁶.
- iii. Nicholas Edward **Alexander**. Born, 4 Jun 1980, in Fredericksburg, VA⁴⁷⁶.
- iv. Samantha Louise **Alexander**. Born, 6 Mar 1987, in Beaumont, Jefferson Co., TX⁴⁷⁶.

He married, second, Vickie Lynn **Siefert**⁴⁷⁶, 25 May 1986, in Orange, Orange Co., TX⁴⁷⁶.

470. Howard¹⁴ **Getzlaff**⁴⁷⁶.

He married⁴⁷⁶ Nancy **Pett** (471). Children:

- i. Gail¹⁵ **Getzlaff**⁴⁷⁶.
- ii. Susan **Getzlaff**⁴⁷⁶.

471. Nancy¹⁴ **Pett** (Merle, 393)⁴⁷⁶.

She married⁴⁷⁶ Howard **Getzlaff** (470).

FIFTEENTH GENERATION

472. Gregory¹⁵ **Notz**.

He married Carolyn Marie **Wolfe** (473).

473. Carolyn Marie¹⁵ **Wolfe** (Dwane "Dewey" Eugene, 415). Born, 29 Jun 1970, in Glendale, Los Angeles Co., CA⁷¹⁴.

She married Gregory **Notz** (472), 14 Jul 1990⁷¹⁴. Children:

- i. Mary Elisabeth¹⁶ **Notz**. Born, 2 Apr 1990, in Lancaster, Los Angeles Co., CA⁷⁰².

474. Scott¹⁵ **Eppler**. Born, 28 Aug 1964, in Sonora, Tuolumne Co., CA⁷¹⁵.

He married Dara Sue **de Jong** (479).

475. Richard¹⁵ **Ackerman**. Born, 26 Nov 1959, in California⁷¹⁵.

He married Janette Adrianna **de Jong** (478), 7 Jan 1984, in Lodi, San Joaquin Co., CA⁷¹⁵. Children:

- i. Jacob Curtis¹⁶ **Ackerman**. Born, 29 Mar 1985, in Fresno, Fresno Co., CA⁷¹⁵.
- ii. Susan Alane **Ackerman**. Born, 3 Dec 1987, in California⁷⁰².
- iii. Nicole Adriana **Ackerman**. Born, 3 Dec 1987⁷⁰².

476. Brian¹⁵ **Synowicki**. Born, 3 Dec 1959, in ?Lodi, San Joaquin Co., CA⁷¹⁵.

He married Laurel Anne **de Jong** (477), 13 Jun 1980, in Lodi, San Joaquin Co., CA⁷¹⁵. Children:

- i. Melissa Renee¹⁶ **Synowicki**. Born, 16 May 1985, in Lodi, San Joaquin Co., CA⁷¹⁵.
- ii. Kristen Marie **Synowicki**. Born, 1 Jun 1988⁷⁰².
- iii. Erica Lynn **Synowicki**. Born, 2 Apr 1990⁷⁰².

FIFTEENTH GENERATION

477. Laurel Anne¹⁵ **de Jong** (Jon D., 420). Born, 20 May 1961, in Los Angeles, Los Angeles Co., CA⁷¹⁵.

She married Brian **Synowicki** (476).

478. Janette Adrianna¹⁵ **de Jong** (Jon D., 420). Born, 2 Dec 1965⁷¹⁵.

She married Richard **Ackerman** (475).

479. Dara Sue¹⁵ **de Jong** (Jon D., 420). Born, 12 Jan 1967⁷¹⁵.

She married Scott **Eppler** (474), 6 Jul 1985, in Sonora, Tuolumne Co., CA⁷¹⁵. Children:

i. Shalyn Kay¹⁶ **Eppler**. Born, 3 Sep 1989, in Modesto, Stanislaus Co., CA⁷⁰².

NOTES AND REFERENCES

- ¹Stanley, Helen Alderfer, The Alderfers of America, (Allentown, PA: Schlechters, 1972), in the custody of Lorraine Frantz Edwards, P.O.B. 2076, Lancaster, CA 93539, p. 15.
- ²Ibid., p. 12.
- ³Ibid., pp. 11, 12.
- ⁴Cassel, Russell N. and Milford H. Cassel, Cassel Family Roots, (Chula Vista, CA: Private printing, 1978), in the custody of Dudley H. Dohner, 40701 Rancho Vista #68, Palmdale, CA 93551, pp. 3, 5.
- ⁵Ibid., p. 15.
- ⁶Ship "Jeffries" per Cassel Family Roots, p. 15.
- ⁷Alderfers of America, p. 13.
- ⁸Cassel Family Roots, p. 3.
- ⁹Ibid., pp. 3, 20, 23.
- ¹⁰Ship "Friendship" per Cassel Family Roots, p. 23 and Cassel, Daniel Kolb, A Genealogical History of the Cassel Family in America, Being the Descendants of Julius Kassel or Yelles Cassel, of Kriesheim, Baden, Germany. Containing Biographical Sketches of Prominent Descendants, with Illustrations. (Norristown, PA: Morgan R. Wills, Publisher, 1896 [yes, 1896]), in the custody of Salt Lake City, Utah, L.D.S. F.H.C., microfilm #0896749, item 1 **and/or** Sutro Library, San Francisco, CA, microfiche #G1194-151, p. 39.
- ¹¹Cassel Family Roots, p. 20.
- ¹²Twin, Cassel Family Roots, p. 20.
- ¹³Frantz, E. Harold, Reuben Frantz King & Laura Frantz Pfaulz, The Genealogy of the Matthias Frantz Family of Berks Co., PA, (Lebanon, PA: Boyer Printing, 1972, 1976), in the custody of Lorraine Frantz Edwards, P.O.B. 2076, Lancaster, CA 93539, pp. 9, 16.

NOTES AND REFERENCES

- ¹⁴Ibid., p. 16.
- ¹⁵Ship "Samuel" ; Strassburger, Ralph Beaver LL.D., & William John Hinke, Ph.D, Pennsylvania German Pioneers, Vol 1 1727-1775 A Publication of the Original Lists of Arrivals In the Port of Philadelphia From 1727 to 1808, (Baltimore, MD: Genealogical Publishing Co., 1966, 2 Vols), and (Norristown, PA: Pennsylvania German Society, 1934), in the custody of Salt Lake City, Utah, L.D.S. F.H.C., microfilm #1036690, pp. 59, 60, 63, 64; Kunselman Burgert, Annette, 18th Century Emigrants from German-Speaking Lands, (Breinigsville, PA: German Society, 1983), in the custody of Nancy J. Myers, Groveport, OH, p. 421.
- ¹⁶Matthias Frantz Family, p. 9.
- ¹⁷Gloria Spanger personally compiled family information, in custody of Lorraine Frantz Edwards, P.O.B. 2076, Lancaster, CA 93539.
- ¹⁸Ship "Adventure" per Matthias Frantz Family, p. 9.
- ¹⁹Cassel, Daniel Kolb, A Genealogical History of the Kolb, Kulp or Culp Family, and its Branches in America with Biographical Sketches of Their Descendants from the Earliest Available Records from 1707 to the Present Time, (Norristown, PA: Morgan R. Wills, Publisher, 1895), in the custody of Salt Lake City, Utah, L.D.S. F.H.C., microfilm #1036565, pp. 429, 483.
- ²⁰Ibid., pp. 16, 429, 483.
- ²¹Ibid., pp. 16, 429.
- ²²Ibid., p. 16.
- ²³Ibid., p. 483.
- ²⁴Ibid., p. 429.
- ²⁵Ibid., pp. 16, 17.
- ²⁶Ibid., p. 17.
- ²⁷Ibid., p. 430.
- ²⁸Alderfers of America, pp. 14, 15.
- ²⁹Cassel Family in America, p. 39.
- ³⁰Cassel Family Roots, pp. 19, 20.
- ³¹AFN:9MF5-5H, Computerized Ancestral File, L.D.S. Family History Centers.
- ³²Cassel Family Roots, pp. 20, 23.

NOTES AND REFERENCES

- ³³Computerized Ancestral File, L.D.S. Family History Centers.
- ³⁴Ship "Friendship" per Cassel Family Roots, p. 23; Cassel Family in America, pp. 39, 45; Kolb, Kulp, Culp Family, p. 150.
- ³⁵(AFN:9MF5-81), Computerized Ancestral File, L.D.S. Family History Centers.
- ³⁶Cassel Family Roots, p. 23; Cassel Family in America, p. 256.
- ³⁷Cassel Family Roots, p. 23; Cassel Family in America, p. 256; Computerized Ancestral File, L.D.S. Family History Centers.
- ³⁸Cassel Family in America, p. 256.
- ³⁹(AFN:9MF5-96), Computerized Ancestral File, L.D.S. Family History Centers.
- ⁴⁰Cassel Family in America, p. 256; Cassel Family Roots, p. 23.
- ⁴¹Cassel Family in America, p. 256; Computerized Ancestral File, L.D.S. Family History Centers.
- ⁴²Cassel Family Roots, p. 23.
- ⁴³(AFN:9MF5-KK), Computerized Ancestral File, L.D.S. Family History Centers.
- ⁴⁴(AFN:9MF5-CJ), Computerized Ancestral File, L.D.S. Family History Centers.
- ⁴⁵(AFN:9MF5-MW), Computerized Ancestral File, L.D.S. Family History Centers.
- ⁴⁶(AFN:9MF5-DP), Computerized Ancestral File, L.D.S. Family History Centers, Cassel Family Roots, p. 23.
- ⁴⁷(AFN:9MF5-FV), Computerized Ancestral File, L.D.S. Family History Centers, Cassel Family in America, p. 257.
- ⁴⁸Cassel Family in America, p. 257; Computerized Ancestral File, L.D.S. Family History Centers.
- ⁴⁹(AFN:9MF5-P8), Computerized Ancestral File, L.D.S. Family History Centers, Cassel Family in America, p. 257.
- ⁵⁰(AFN:9MF5-G2), Computerized Ancestral File, L.D.S. Family History Centers, Cassel Family Roots, p. 23; Cassel Family in America, p. 257.
- ⁵¹(AFN:9MF5-N3), Computerized Ancestral File, L.D.S. Family History Centers, Cassel Family in America, p. 257.
- ⁵²Kolb, Kulp, Culp Family, p. 150.
- ⁵³Ibid., pp. 17, 150.
- ⁵⁴Ibid., p. 485.

NOTES AND REFERENCES

- ⁵⁵ Ibid., p. 484.
- ⁵⁶ Ibid., p. 489.
- ⁵⁷ History of Bucks County, Pennsylvania, Vol 3, (-- Compiler confession: I failed to get the author and publisher info; I don't know how I slipped up on that valuable data!!), in the custody of Los Angeles Central Public Library, 433 S. Spring St., Los Angeles, CA, p. 679.
- ⁵⁸ Garst, William Tell, Our Garst Family, (Kansas City, MO: Brown-White Lowell Press, 1950), in the custody of Lorraine Frantz Edwards, P.O.B. 2076, Lancaster, CA 93539, p. 15; Mary Manroe personally compiled family information, in custody of Mary Manroe, 141 Seacliff Dr., Shell Beach, CA 93449.
- ⁵⁹ Our Garst Family, p. 15.
- ⁶⁰ Ibid., pp. 22, 23.
- ⁶¹ Ship "Isaac", Our Garst Family, p. 15.
- ⁶² Mary Manroe info.
- ⁶³ Our Garst Family, pp. 15, 23.
- ⁶⁴ Shanks, James Arthur, The Shanks Family From Pequea Creek, (Evansville, IN: Whipporwill Publications, 1985), in the custody of Lorraine Frantz Edwards, P.O.B. 2076, Lancaster, CA 93539, pp. 8, 44.
- ⁶⁵ Ibid., p. 44; Holsinger, Henry R., History of the Tunkers and The Brethren Church, (Oakland, CA: Pacific Press Publishing Co., 1901), in the custody of Lowell Beachler, 1612 West Grayson Rd., Modesto, CA 95351; also in the custody of University of La Verne, Wilson Library, La Verne, CA, p. 327.
- ⁶⁶ Near the Cocalico Creek.
- ⁶⁷ Ship "Molly" per Rupp, Prof. I. Daniel, A Collection of Upwards of Thirty Thousand Names of German, Swiss, Dutch, French and Others, Immigrants in Pennsylvania From 1727 to 1776, With a Statement of the names of Ships, whence they sailed, and the date of their arrival at Philadelphia, Chronologically Arranged, together with the Necessary Historical and other Notes, also, An Appendix containing Lists of more than one thousand German and French Names in New York prior to 1712, (Philadelphia, PA: Leary, Stuart & Co., 1898), in the custody of the L.D.S. F.H.C. Library, microfilm roll #1036690, -- or -- (Baltimore, MD: Genealogical Publishing Co., 1975), in the custody of University of La Verne, Wilson Library, La Verne, CA, p. 52.
- ⁶⁸ Shanks Family, p. 44; Matthias Frantz Family, p. 9.

NOTES AND REFERENCES

- ⁶⁹The Committee, S.R. **Zug** Chairman, History of the Church of the Brethren of Eastern District, of Pennsylvania (Knightstown, IN: The Bookmark, 1915, 1977), in the custody of Lowell Beachler, 1612 West Grayson Rd., Modesto, CA 95351, p. 375.
- ⁷⁰Lowell H. **Beachler**, (information borrowed [May 1989] from his vast library), in custody of Lowell Beachler, 1612 West Grayson Rd., Modesto, CA 95351.
- ⁷¹Zook, Harry D., Zug/Zuck/Zouck /Zook Genealogy, (Baltimore, MD: Gateway Press, Inc., 1983), in the custody of Lorraine Frantz Edwards, P.O.B. 2076, Lancaster, CA 93539, p. 34.
- ⁷²Ibid., p. 35.
- ⁷³Thirty Thousand Names, p. 51; Brethren of East PA, p. 374; PA German Pioneers, p. 10.
- ⁷⁴Lowell Beachler info, Zug/Zuck/Zook Genealogy.
- ⁷⁵Zug/Zuck/Zook Genealogy, pp. 34, 65.
- ⁷⁶Ibid., p. 79.
- ⁷⁷Ibid., pp. 34, 83, 84.
- ⁷⁸Lowell Beachler info Zug/Zuck/Zook Genealogy, p. 85.
- ⁷⁹Lowell Beachler info, p. 287, Sep 1873 Gospel Visitor; Zug/Zuck/Zook Genealogy, p. 85.
- ⁸⁰Lowell Beachler info, p. 287, Sep 1873 Gospel Visitor.
- ⁸¹Zug/Zuck/Zook Genealogy, pp. 34, 96.
- ⁸²Ibid., pp. 34, 114, 115.
- ⁸³Ankrum, Rev. Freeman, Alexander Mack the Tunker and Descendants, (Masontown, PA: Harold Press, 1943), in custody of Carlsbad City Library, 1250 Elm Ave., Carlsbad, CA 92008, p. 2.
- ⁸⁴Ibid., p. 5.
- ⁸⁵Ibid., p. 1.
- ⁸⁶Ibid., p. 6.
- ⁸⁷Thirty Thousand Names, p. 60.
- ⁸⁸Alex. Mack & Descendants, p. 48.
- ⁸⁹Ibid., p. 3.

NOTES AND REFERENCES

- ⁹⁰Fretz, Rev. A.J., A Genealogical Record of the Descendants of Henry Rosenberger of Franconia, Montgomery Co., PA - Together with Historical and Biographical Sketches, and Illustrated with Portraits and Other Illustrations, (Milton, NJ: Publisher unk, 1906), in the custody of Salt Lake City, Utah, L.D.S. F.H.C., microfilm #1018893, item 13, **and/or** Sutro Library, San Francisco, CA, microfiche G443-285, p. 18.
- ⁹¹Alderfers of America, p. 18.
- ⁹²(AFN:9MF2-HS) & (AFN:2T6T-87), Computerized Ancestral File, L.D.S. Family History Centers.
- ⁹³Kinney, Norma J., Compiler, Funk Forebears, Spokane, WA, in custody of Lorraine Frantz Edwards, P.O.B. 2076, Lancaster, CA 93539, Vol 3, p. 19.
- ⁹⁴Rosenberger, A.C., History of Frick's Church, in the custody of Myrtle Traxler, 17715 Traxler Lane, Perris, CA 92370, **and** Salt Lake City, Utah, L.D.S. F.H.C., microfilm #1018893, p. 7; Fretz, Rev. A.J., A Brief History of Bishop Henry Funck, and other Funk Pioneers, and a complete Genealogical Family Register with Biographies of Their Descendants from the Earliest Available Records to the Present Time, (Elkhart, IN: Mennonite Publishing Co., 1899), in the custody of Sutro Library, San Francisco, CA, microfiche G995-837, p. 11.
- ⁹⁵Delps Church Cemetery, Funk Forebears, Vol 3, p. 19.
- ⁹⁶History of Henry Funck, p. 11.
- ⁹⁷Ibid., p. 11; Fretz, Rev. A.J., Genealogy of the Moyer Family, (Milton, NJ: Publisher unk, 1909), in the custody of Sutro Library, San Francisco, CA, microfiche G303-145, p. 9; Computerized Ancestral File, L.D.S. Family History Centers.
- ⁹⁸History of Henry Funck, pp. 624, 787; (AFN:2T6V-HK), Computerized Ancestral File, L.D.S. Family History Centers.
- ⁹⁹History of Henry Funck, pp. 599, 786; (AFN:2T6V-JQ), Computerized Ancestral File, L.D.S. Family History Centers.
- ¹⁰⁰Funk Forebears, Vol 4, p. 21; (AFN:2T6V-KW), Computerized Ancestral File, L.D.S. Family History Centers.
- ¹⁰¹History of Henry Funck, p. 21; Computerized Ancestral File, L.D.S. Family History Centers.
- ¹⁰²History of Henry Funck, p. 21.
- ¹⁰³Funk Forebears, Vol 4, p. 21.
- ¹⁰⁴(AFN:2T6T-6V), Computerized Ancestral File, L.D.S. Family History Centers.

NOTES AND REFERENCES

- ¹⁰⁵History of Henry Funck, p. 139; Funk Forebears, Vol 4, p. 14.
- ¹⁰⁶History of Henry Funck, p. 139; Funk Forebears, Vol 3, p. 11.
- ¹⁰⁷Buried on farm at Singer's Glen, VA per Computerized Ancestral File, L.D.S. Family History Centers.
- ¹⁰⁸History of Henry Funck, p. 139; Ferrell, Lloyd G., Ancestors and Descendants of Reuben Showalter, (Bellingham, WA: Private printing, 1980), in the custody of Lorraine Frantz Edwards, P.O.B. 2076, Lancaster, CA 93539-2076, p. 519.
- ¹⁰⁹History of Henry Funck, p. 139; (AFN:2T6T-72), Computerized Ancestral File, L.D.S. Family History Centers ; Reuben Showalter Desc., p. 519.
- ¹¹⁰Funk Forebears, Vol 4, p. 14.
- ¹¹¹(AFN:4GSJ-M2), Computerized Ancestral File, L.D.S. Family History Centers.
- ¹¹²History of Henry Funck, p. 499.
- ¹¹³Ibid., pp. 624, 787; (AFN:2T6V-NF), Computerized Ancestral File, L.D.S. Family History Centers.
- ¹¹⁴History of Henry Funck, pp. 624, 787; (AFN:2T6V-PL), Computerized Ancestral File, L.D.S. Family History Centers.
- ¹¹⁵History of Henry Funck, pp. 624, 787; (AFN:2T6V-QR), Computerized Ancestral File, L.D.S. Family History Centers.
- ¹¹⁶History of Henry Funck, pp. 624, 787.
- ¹¹⁷Ibid., pp. 624, 787; Funk Forebears, Vol 4, p. 21.
- ¹¹⁸History of Henry Funck, pp. 600, 786; (AFN:2T6V-RX), Computerized Ancestral File, L.D.S. Family History Centers.
- ¹¹⁹History of Henry Funck, pp. 600, 786.
- ¹²⁰Moyer Family, p. 6.
- ¹²¹Fretz, Rev. A.J., A Genealogical Record of the Descendants of Christian, and Hans Meyer and other Pioneers, Together with Historical and Biographical Sketches, Illustrated with Eighty-Seven Portraits and Other Illustrations, (Harleysville, PA: News Printing House, 1896), in the custody of Salt Lake City, Utah, L.D.S. Family History Center, microfilm #1036277.
- ¹²²Moyer Family, p. 6; Hist of Bucks, Vol 3, p. 411.
- ¹²³(AFN:9MF5-6N), Computerized Ancestral File, L.D.S. Family History Centers.

NOTES AND REFERENCES

- ¹²⁴Kramer, Paulyne M., A Genealogical Record of the Descendants of Joseph, Detweiler Rosenberger, (Perkasie, PA: Printed by Harold B. Rosenberger, 1953), in the custody of Salt Lake City, Utah, L.D.S. F.H.C., microfilm #1018893, p. 6.
- ¹²⁵Alderfers of America, p. 40.
- ¹²⁶Ibid., p. 37.
- ¹²⁷Ibid., pp. 15, 18, 37.
- ¹²⁸Ibid., pp. 15, 18.
- ¹²⁹Ibid., p. 19.
- ¹³⁰Rosenberger Descendants, pp. 18-21.
- ¹³¹Ibid., p. 21.
- ¹³²Ibid., p. 13.
- ¹³³Cassel Family in America, p. 47.
- ¹³⁴(AFN:9MF5-LQ), Computerized Ancestral File, L.D.S. Family History Centers.
- ¹³⁵(AFN:9MF5-7T), Computerized Ancestral File, L.D.S. Family History Centers.
- ¹³⁶Kolb, Kulp, Culp Family, p. 150; Cassel Family Roots, p. 23; Cassel Family in America, p. 257.
- ¹³⁷Kolb, Kulp, Culp Family, p. 150; Cassel Family in America, p. 257; Computerized Ancestral File, L.D.S. Family History Centers.
- ¹³⁸(AFN:9MF1-TD), Computerized Ancestral File, L.D.S. Family History Centers.
- ¹³⁹History of Henry Funck, p. 338; Cassel Family Roots, p. 23; Cassel Family in America, p. 257; Computerized Ancestral File, L.D.S. Family History Centers.
- ¹⁴⁰Delps Church Cemetery, History of Henry Funck, p. 340.
- ¹⁴¹Alderfers of America, p. 93; History of Henry Funck, p. 338.
- ¹⁴²Brethren of East PA, p. 76.
- ¹⁴³Edited by Theodore W. Bean, History of Montgomery County, Pennsylvania, Vol II, (Philadelphia, PA: Everts & Peck, 1884), in the custody of the genealogy dept., Los Angeles Public Library, p. 947.
- ¹⁴⁴Brethren of East PA, p. 297; Henry, J. Maurice, History of the Church of the Brethren Church Maryland, in custody of University of

NOTES AND REFERENCES

- La Verne, Wilson Library, Salt Verne, CA, p. 81.
- ¹⁴⁵Brethren of East PA, p. 297.
- ¹⁴⁶Hist of Bucks, Vol 3, p. 563.
- ¹⁴⁷Ibid., p. 680.
- ¹⁴⁸Desc. of Christian Meyer, p. 23.
- ¹⁴⁹(AFN:9MF2-JO), Computerized Ancestral File, L.D.S. Family History Centers.
- ¹⁵⁰History of Henry Funck, p. 11; Moyer Family, p. 9.
- ¹⁵¹Desc. of Christian Meyer, p. 23; Hist of Bucks, Vol 3, p. 411.
- ¹⁵²Desc. of Christian Meyer, p. 25.
- ¹⁵³Hist of Bucks, Vol 3, p. 411.
- ¹⁵⁴Desc. of Christian Meyer, p. 80.
- ¹⁵⁵Ibid., p. 159.
- ¹⁵⁶Ibid., pp. 263, 264.
- ¹⁵⁷Ibid., p. 266; Hist of Bucks, Vol 3, p. 561.
- ¹⁵⁸Desc. of Christian Meyer, p. 277.
- ¹⁵⁹Reuben Showalter Desc., p. 511.
- ¹⁶⁰Showalter, Preston M., Family Record of the Showalters, (Maugansville, MD: Private printing, 1977), in the custody of Lorraine Frantz Edwards, P.O.B. 2076, Lancaster, CA 93539-2076, p. 5.
- ¹⁶¹Reuben Showalter Desc., p. 514; Record of the Showalters, p. 5.
- ¹⁶²Reuben Showalter Desc., p. 514.
- ¹⁶³Ibid., p. 516.
- ¹⁶⁴Ibid., p. 516; Record of the Showalters, p. 5.
- ¹⁶⁵Reuben Showalter Desc., p. 518; Record of the Showalters, p. 5.
- ¹⁶⁶Reuben Showalter Desc., p. 517; Record of the Showalters, pp. 5, 6.
- ¹⁶⁷Reuben Showalter Desc., p. 517.
- ¹⁶⁸Record of the Showalters, p. 6.

NOTES AND REFERENCES

- ¹⁶⁹Reuben Showalter Desc., p. 518.
- ¹⁷⁰Ibid., p. 519.
- ¹⁷¹Flory, Rolland F., Lest We Forget and Tales of Yester-Years Vol. 1, (Orlando, FL: Golden Rule Press, 1973), in the custody of Lorraine Frantz Edwards, P.O.B. 2076, Lancaster, CA 93539, pp. 173, 174.
- ¹⁷²Our Garst Family, pp. 15, 16, 25; Library Genealogy Research Group, Early Clark County Ohio Families Vol. 2, (Springfield, OH: Warder Public Library Genealogy Group, 1986), in the custody of Lorraine Frantz Edwards, P.O.B. 2076, Lancaster, CA 93539-2076, p. 51.
- ¹⁷³Our Garst Family, p. 25; Clark Co. #2, p. 51; Mary Manroe info.
- ¹⁷⁴Lest We Forget, Vol. 1, p. 174.
- ¹⁷⁵Our Garst Family, p. 25; Clark Co. #2, p. 51.
- ¹⁷⁶Our Garst Family, p. 25; Clark Co. #2, p. 51; Garst Graybill Sherfey Families & Peffly-Paffley Pefly, Family Supplement, (author and publisher unknown) with date 1940 penned beside the handwritten title on photocopied typed pages, in the custody of Lorraine Frantz Edwards, P.O.B. 2076, Lancaster, CA 93539, p. 306.
- ¹⁷⁷Clark Co. #2, p. 51.
- ¹⁷⁸Pefley-Garst Supplement, p. 306.
- ¹⁷⁹Lest We Forget, Vol. 1, p. 174; Library Genealogy Research Group, Early Clark County Ohio Families Vol. 1, (Springfield, OH: Warder Public Library Genealogy Group, 1985), in the custody of Lorraine Frantz Edwards, P.O.B. 2076, Lancaster, CA 93539-2076, p. 167.
- ¹⁸⁰Our Garst Family, p. 28; Clark Co. #2, p. 117; Teri Pettit, Pedigree chart, (1989), in custody of Lorraine Frantz Edwards, P.O.B. 2076, Lancaster, CA 93539.
- ¹⁸¹Our Garst Family, p. 28; Clark Co. #2, pp. 51, 52; Burials, Frantz Family and Relatives, Extracts from the Dore Manfred Frantz Manuscript, (Springfield, OH: Friends of the Library Genealogical Research Group, Warder Public Library, 1984), in the custody of Lorraine Frantz Edwards, P.O.B. 2076, Lancaster, CA 93539, p. 21; Pedigree chart (Pettit).
- ¹⁸²Clark Co. #2, pp. 51, 52.
- ¹⁸³Myers Cemetery, Dore Frantz Manuscript, pp. 21, 28.
- ¹⁸⁴Landes Shoup, Lela M., Brief History of Donnels Creek Old German Baptist Church, (Private printing, 1976), in the custody of Lorraine Frantz Edwards, P.O.B. 2076, Lancaster, CA 93539, p. 5.

NOTES AND REFERENCES

- 185 Lest We Forget, Vol. 1, p. 174; Clark Co. #2, pp. 51, 52, 117.
- 186 Our Garst Family, p. 28; Clark Co. #2, pp. 51, 52, 170.
- 187 Clark Co. #2, p. 117.
- 188 Our Garst Family, p. 29; Clark Co. #2, p. 51; Pefley-Garst Supplement, p. 306.
- 189 Lest We Forget, Vol. 1, p. 175.
- 190 Clark Co. #2, pp. 51, 170.
- 191 C. Pauline Walters personally compiled family information, in custody of Pauline Walters, 1812 Hillcrest Dr., Crawfordsville IN 47933, Lowell Beachler info.
- 192 Lowell Beachler info, Pauline Walters info.
- 193 Lest We Forget, Vol. 1, pp. 177, 178.
- 194 Our Garst Family, p. 25; Lest We Forget, Vol. 1, p. 177; Clark Co. #2, p. 51; International Genealogy Index (IGI), in custody of Family History Library, Salt Lake City, Utah (& local FHCs).
- 195 Bowman Cemetery, Lest We Forget, Vol. 1, p. 178.
- 196 Zug/Zuck/Zook Genealogy.
- 197 Lest We Forget, Vol. 1, p. 173; Clark Co. #1, p. 167.
- 198 Flory, Rolland F., Lest We Forget and Tales of Yester-Years Vol. 2, (Orlando, FL: Golden Rule Press, 1974), in the custody of Lorraine Frantz Edwards, P.O.B. 2076, Lancaster, CA 93539, p. 179; Shanks Family, pp. 8, 44.
- 199 Shanks Family, p. 44; Turner, Hazel Frantz, Elvin and Rachel (Hamm) Frantz, Michael Frantz Descendants, (Private printing, 1982, 1990), in the custody of Lorraine Frantz Edwards, P.O.B. 2076, Lancaster, CA 93539.
- 200 Near Tinker Creek per Michael Frantz Desc.
- 201 Shanks Family, pp. 8, 44; Michael Frantz Desc.
- 202 Shanks Family, pp. 8, 44; Clark Co. #1, p. 167; Michael Frantz Desc.
- 203 Shanks Family, pp. 8; Michael Frantz Desc.
- 204 Shanks Family, pp. 8, 45.
- 205 Will Book C, p. 94; Shanks Family, p. 46.

NOTES AND REFERENCES

- ²⁰⁶Our Garst Family, p. 28, 29; Clark Co. #2, p. 170.
- ²⁰⁷Our Garst Family, p. 28; Clark Co. #2, p. 170; Dore Frantz Manuscript, p. 21; Pedigree chart (Pettit).
- ²⁰⁸Clark Co. #1, p. 167.
- ²⁰⁹Ibid., p. 167; Clark Co. #2, p. 117.
- ²¹⁰Clark Co. #2, p. 170.
- ²¹¹Will Book 1, p. 86, Roanoke Co., Salem, VA.
- ²¹²Alex. Mack & Descendants, p. 42.
- ²¹³Ibid., p. 26.
- ²¹⁴Ibid., p. 27.
- ²¹⁵Kolb, Kulp, Culp Family, p. 154; Alex. Mack & Descendants, p. 2.
- ²¹⁶Kolb, Kulp, Culp Family, p. 154.
- ²¹⁷Thirty Thousand Names, p. 61.
- ²¹⁸Alex. Mack & Descendants, pp. 26, 53.
- ²¹⁹Ibid., p. 57.
- ²²⁰Ibid., pp. 26, 50.
- ²²¹Ibid., p. 50.
- ²²²Rosenberger Descendants, p. 300.
- ²²³Rosenberger, Francis Coleman, Some Notes on the Rosenberger Family in Pennsylvania, and Virginia 1729-1950, (Richmond,?: Printed for private circulation by the William Byrd Press, 1950), in the custody of Salt Lake City, Utah, L.D.S. F.H.C., microfilm #1018893, p. 6.
- ²²⁴(AFN:9MF1-S7) & (AFN:4GSJ-LV), Computerized Ancestral File, L.D.S. Family History Centers.
- ²²⁵History of Frick's Ch., p. 7; History of Henry Funck, p. 338; Cassel Family in America, p. 257; Computerized Ancestral File, L.D.S. Family History Centers.
- ²²⁶History of Frick's Ch., p. 10; History of Henry Funck, p. 338; Cassel Family in America, p. 257; Computerized Ancestral File, L.D.S. Family History Centers.
- ²²⁷Delps Church Cemetery, History of Frick's Ch., p. 10; History of Henry

NOTES AND REFERENCES

- Funck, p. 340.
- ²²⁸Cassel Family in America, p. 257.
- ²²⁹History of Henry Funck, pp. 396, 785; (AFN:9MF1-WQ), Computerized Ancestral File, L.D.S. Family History Centers.
- ²³⁰Funk Forebears, Vol 3, p. 20.
- ²³¹History of Henry Funck, pp. 396, 785.
- ²³²Ibid., pp. 396, 785; (AFN:9NF2-53), Computerized Ancestral File, L.D.S. Family History Centers.
- ²³³History of Henry Funck, pp. 491, 785; (AFN:9MF1-L6), Computerized Ancestral File, L.D.S. Family History Centers, Cassel Family in America, p. 401.
- ²³⁴History of Frick's Ch., p. 26.
- ²³⁵Ibid., pp. 12, 26.
- ²³⁶(AFN:9MF1-MC), Computerized Ancestral File, L.D.S. Family History Centers.
- ²³⁷(AFN:9MF1-XW), Computerized Ancestral File, L.D.S. Family History Centers, Cassel Family in America, p. 397; History of Henry Funck, pp. 415, 785.
- ²³⁸Funk Forebears, Vol 3, pp. 11, 20.
- ²³⁹Ibid., Vol 3, p. 11.
- ²⁴⁰History of Henry Funck, pp. 415, 785.
- ²⁴¹Ibid., pp. 415, 785; (AFN:9MF2-68), Computerized Ancestral File, L.D.S. Family History Centers.
- ²⁴²History of Henry Funck, pp. 482, 785; (AFN:9MF1-Z3), Computerized Ancestral File, L.D.S. Family History Centers, Cassel Family in America, p. 399.
- ²⁴³Funk Forebears, Vol 3, p. 11; Cassel Family in America, p. 56.
- ²⁴⁴Funk Forebears, Vol 3, p. 20; Cassel Family in America, p. 56.
- ²⁴⁵History of Henry Funck, pp. 482, 785; Funk Forebears, Vol 3, p. 20; (AFN:9MF2-9R), Computerized Ancestral File, L.D.S. Family History Centers.
- ²⁴⁶History of Henry Funck, pp. 493, 785; (AFN:9MF2-07), Computerized Ancestral File, L.D.S. Family History Centers.
- ²⁴⁷History of Henry Funck, pp. 493, 785.

NOTES AND REFERENCES

- ²⁴⁸Ibid., pp. 493, 785; (AFN:9MF2-7F), Computerized Ancestral File, L.D.S. Family History Centers.
- ²⁴⁹History of Henry Funck, pp. 415, 785; (AFN:9MF2-1D), Computerized Ancestral File, L.D.S. Family History Centers.
- ²⁵⁰History of Henry Funck, pp. 415, 785; (AFN:9MF2-8L), Computerized Ancestral File, L.D.S. Family History Centers.
- ²⁵¹History of Henry Funck, pp. 498, 786; (AFN:9MF2-2K), Computerized Ancestral File, L.D.S. Family History Centers.
- ²⁵²(AFN:9MF2-BX), Computerized Ancestral File, L.D.S. Family History Centers.
- ²⁵³History of Henry Funck, pp. 498, 786; (AFN:9MF2-3Q), Computerized Ancestral File, L.D.S. Family History Centers.
- ²⁵⁴History of Henry Funck, pp. 498, 786.
- ²⁵⁵Ibid., pp. 498, 786; (AFN:9MF2-C4), Computerized Ancestral File, L.D.S. Family History Centers.
- ²⁵⁶Rosenberger in PA & VA, p. 9.
- ²⁵⁷Ibid., p. 10; History of Frick's Ch., p. 26.
- ²⁵⁸Frick's Church Cemetery per History of Frick's Ch., p. 26.
- ²⁵⁹Alderfers of America, p. 42.
- ²⁶⁰Ship "Samuel" per Alderfers of America, pp. 18, 38 and PA German Pioneers.
- ²⁶¹Alderfers of America, pp. 43, 53; Kolb, Kulp, Culp Family, p. 151.
- ²⁶²Alderfers of America, p. 43.
- ²⁶³Ibid., pp. 43, 53.
- ²⁶⁴Salford Mennonite Cemetery per Alderfers of America, p. 43.
- ²⁶⁵Ibid., p. 43; Desc. of Christian Meyer, p. 62.
- ²⁶⁶Kolb, Kulp, Culp Family, p. 149.
- ²⁶⁷Ibid., p. 149; Alderfers of America, p. 59.
- ²⁶⁸Alderfers of America, p. 59.
- ²⁶⁹Ibid., p. 53.
- ²⁷⁰Ibid., p. 53; Kolb, Kulp, Culp Family, p. 151.

NOTES AND REFERENCES

- 271 Kolb, Kulp, Culp Family, p. 151.
- 272 (AFN:9MF5-JD), Computerized Ancestral File, L.D.S. Family History Centers.
- 273 Cassel Family in America, p. 257; Kolb, Kulp, Culp Family, p. 150.
- 274 Alderfers of America, p. 39.
- 275 Borneman, J.H., The History of the Borneman Family in America, Since the First Settlers, 1721 to 1878. (Boyertown, PA: Published by the author, 1881), in the custody of Lorraine Frantz Edwards, P.O.B. 2076, Lancaster, CA 93539-2076., p. 9.
- 276 Ibid., p. 60.
- 277 Ibid., pp. 9, 61.
- 278 Groman, Theobald "Ted" Robert, Fredrick Alderfer and Descendants, (Privately printed, 1941), nine pages total, in the custody of Salt Lake City, Utah, L.D.S. F.H.C., microfilm #0908672, p. 1.
- 279 Borneman Family, p. 26.
- 280 Ibid., p. 33.
- 281 Ibid., p. 21.
- 282 Ibid., p. 46.
- 283 Alderfers of America, p. 41.
- 284 J.D. Rosenberger Desc., p. 4; Rosenberger in PA & VA, p. 7.
- 285 Alderfers of America, p. 60.
- 286 Frick's Church Cemetery, J.D. Rosenberger Desc., p. 4.
- 287 Ibid., p. 4.
- 288 Ibid., p. 4; Hist of Bucks, Vol 3, p. 675.
- 289 Frick's Church Cemetery per J.D. Rosenberger Desc., p. 4.
- 290 Various sources, Lorraine Edwards compiled information.
- 291 Rosenberger in PA & VA, p. 7.
- 292 Ibid., p. 8.
- 293 Ibid., p. 8; Fretz, Rev. A.J., A Genealogical Record of the Descendants of Henry, Rosenberger of Franconia, Montgomery Co., PA - Together with Historical and Biographical Sketches, and Illustrated with Portraits and

NOTES AND REFERENCES

- Other Illustrations, (Milton, NJ: Publisher unk, 1906), in the custody of Salt Lake City, Utah, L.D.S. F.H.C., microfilm #1018893, item 13, **and/or** Sutro Library, San Francisco, CA, microfiche G443-285, p. 244.
- ²⁹⁴History of Frick's Ch., p. 26; Rosenberger Descendants, p. 246.
- ²⁹⁵Frick's Church Cemetery per History of Frick's Ch., p. 26; Rosenberger Descendants, p. 246.
- ²⁹⁶Rosenberger in PA & VA, p. 9; Rosenberger Descendants, p. 268.
- ²⁹⁷Rosenberger in PA & VA, p. 9; Rosenberger Descendants, p. 247.
- ²⁹⁸Rosenberger in PA & VA, p. 9; History of Frick's Ch., p. 27; Rosenberger Descendants, p. 250.
- ²⁹⁹Frick's Church Cemetery per History of Frick's Ch., p. 27.
- ³⁰⁰Rosenberger in PA & VA, p. 9; Rosenberger Descendants, p. 262.
- ³⁰¹Rosenberger in PA & VA, p. 6, (died in childhood).
- ³⁰²Ibid., pp. 6-7.
- ³⁰³Cassel Family in America, p. 53.
- ³⁰⁴(AFN:9MF5-BC), Computerized Ancestral File, L.D.S. Family History Centers.
- ³⁰⁵Publisher: Detroit Society Genealogy Research Magazin, The Houtz Hall of Fame Vol. 1, #12, Sep 1966, Fall/Winter, 1956/1957, in custody of San Bernardino (CA) Genealogy Library.
- ³⁰⁶Clark Co. #2, pp. 120, 173.
- ³⁰⁷Clark Co. #1, p. 185; Lowell Beachler info.
- ³⁰⁸Myers Cemetery, Dore Frantz Manuscript, p. 21.
- ³⁰⁹Dwelling #1049, family #1158, p. 136/270.
- ³¹⁰Clark Co. #1, pp. 171, 185.
- ³¹¹Ibid., p. 171; Clark Co. #2, p. 120.
- ³¹²Clark Co. #2, pp. 120, 173; Michael Frantz Desc.
- ³¹³Clark Co. #2, p. 120.
- ³¹⁴Ibid., p. 173.
- ³¹⁵Clark Co. #1, p. 69; Clark Co. #2, pp. 120, 173.

NOTES AND REFERENCES

- 316 Clark Co. #1, p. 69; 11 May 1875 per Clark Co. #2, p. 173.
- 317 Clark Co. #1, p. 171.
- 318 Clark Co. #2, pp. 121, 173; Lowell Beachler info.
- 319 Clark Co. #1, pp. 161, 171; Clark Co. #2, p. 169.
- 320 Hist. of Montgy Co., PA, p. 948.
- 321 Hist of Bucks, Vol 3, p. 418.
- 322 Desc. of Christian Meyer, p. 27.
- 323 Ibid., p. 27; Hist of Bucks, Vol 3, p. 411.
- 324 Desc. of Christian Meyer, p. 28.
- 325 Ibid., p. 62.
- 326 Ibid., p. 69.
- 327 Ibid., p. 75.
- 328 Ibid., p. 159; Hist of Bucks, Vol 3, p. 269.
- 329 Desc. of Christian Meyer, p. 160; Hist of Bucks, Vol 3, p. 269.
- 330 Desc. of Christian Meyer, p. 181; Hist of Bucks, Vol 3, p. 269.
- 331 Desc. of Christian Meyer, p. 188.
- 332 Ibid., p. 188; Hist of Bucks, Vol 3, pp. 269, 418.
- 333 Desc. of Christian Meyer, p. 188; Hist of Bucks, Vol 3, p. 269.
- 334 Desc. of Christian Meyer, p. 209; Hist of Bucks, Vol 3 p. 269.
- 335 Hist of Bucks, Vol 3, p. 269.
- 336 Desc. of Christian Meyer, p. 221; Hist of Bucks, Vol 3, p. 269.
- 337 Desc. of Christian Meyer, p. 221.
- 338 Ibid., p. 247; Hist of Bucks, Vol 3, p. 269.
- 339 Desc. of Christian Meyer, p. 260; Hist of Bucks, Vol 3, p. 269.
- 340 Michael Frantz Desc.
- 341 Our Garst Family, p. 32, 227; Lest We Forget, Vol. 1, p. 175; Clark Co. #2, p. 170.

NOTES AND REFERENCES

- ³⁴²Vogt, John and T. William Kethley, Jr., Botetourt County Marriages, 1770-1853 Vol. 2, (Athens, GA: Iberian Publishing Company, 1987), p. 412; Michael Frantz Desc., Lowell Beachler info.
- ³⁴³Jeanne G. Frantz personally compiled family information, (1990), in custody of Jeanne G. Frantz, 839 Pangola Dr., N. Ft. Myers, FL 33903.
- ³⁴⁴Our Garst Family, p. 31; Clark Co. #2, pp. 120, 170, 173; Jeanne Frantz info.
- ³⁴⁵Clark Co. #1, p. 167; Clark Co. #2, pp. 120, 173; Israel **Frantz**, Family Records of Daniel Frantz, Jr. & Sr., (Jan. 1899 [yes, 1899]), in custody of Lorraine Frantz Edwards, P.O.B. 2076, Lancaster, CA 93539, Pedigree chart (Pettit).
- ³⁴⁶Dwelling #670, family #673, p. 99/196.
- ³⁴⁷Frantz, Ebersole, Keller Cemetery (German Baptist Cemetery), For exact location see page 58, Burials, Frantz Family and Relatives, Extracts from the Dore Manfred Frantz Manuscript., Dore Frantz Manuscript, p. 15.
- ³⁴⁸Our Garst Family, p. 31; Dore Frantz Manuscript, p. 15.
- ³⁴⁹Our Garst Family, p. 31; Clark Co. #2, pp. 51, 52; Dore Frantz Manuscript, p. 15.
- ³⁵⁰Clark Co. #2, pp. 51, 52; (b. 19 Dec 1763 per Bonnie Layman Lair, 50 Windmere Dr., Troy, OH 45373).
- ³⁵¹Brook's Grove Cemetery, Our Garst Family, p. 32; German Baptist Cemetery, Dore Frantz Manuscript, p. 15.
- ³⁵²Clark Co. #1, p. 185; Clark Co. #2, p. 170; Pefley-Garst Supplement, p. 306; Michael Frantz Desc.
- ³⁵³Clark Co. #1, p. 185; Michael Frantz Desc.
- ³⁵⁴Lowell Beachler info, Lowell H. **Beachler**, Grandma's 1887 Diary, in custody of Lowell Beachler, 1612 West Grayson Rd., Modesto, CA 95351.
- ³⁵⁵Our Garst Family, p. 31; Clark Co. #1, p. 167; Clark Co. #2, pp. 51, 52, 173; Jeanne Frantz info.
- ³⁵⁶German Baptist Cemetery, Dore Frantz Manuscript, p. 15.
- ³⁵⁷Our Garst Family, p. 31; Clark Co. #1, p. 167; Clark Co. #2, pp. 51, 52; Jeanne Frantz info.
- ³⁵⁸Our Garst Family, p. 31; Clark Co. #1, p. 167; Clark Co. #2, p. 52.
- ³⁵⁹Our Garst Family, p. 31; Clark Co. #1, p. 23; Clark Co. #2, p. 52; Dore

NOTES AND REFERENCES

Frantz Manuscript, p. 30.

³⁶⁰Clark Co. #1, p. 23.

³⁶¹Ibid., pp. 167, 170; Clark Co. #2, p. 162.

³⁶²Dore Frantz Manuscript, p. 30.

³⁶³Ream Cemetery, For exact location see page 58, Burials, Frantz Family and Relatives, Extracts from the Dore Manfred Frantz Manuscript., Dore Frantz Manuscript, p. 30.

³⁶⁴Pauline Walters info, Lowell Beachler info, Grandma's Diary.

³⁶⁵Our Garst Family, p. 31; Clark Co. #1, pp. 167, 168; Donnels Creek O.G.B.Ch., p. 9.

³⁶⁶Clark Co. #1, p. 168; Clark Co. #2, p. 170; Donnels Creek O.G.B.Ch., pp. 9, 11.

³⁶⁷Funderburg Cemetery, For exact location see page 58, Burials, Frantz Family and Relatives, Extracts from the Dore Manfred Frantz Manuscript., Dore Frantz Manuscript, p. 18.

³⁶⁸Donnels Creek O.G.B.Ch., p. 9.

³⁶⁹Our Garst Family, p. 32; Clark Co. #1, p. 167; Clark Co. #2, p. 52.

³⁷⁰Clark Co. #1, pp. 167, 170; Clark Co. #2, p. 52; Lowell Beachler info, Grandma's Diary.

³⁷¹Clark Co. #2, p. 170; Binnie, Lester H., Early Brethren Families in Eel River Congregation, Kosciusko and Wabash Counties, Indiana, (Private printing, 1974), p. 115; Binnie, Lester H., Cemetery Records for Pleasant,, Chester and Paw Paw Townships, Wabash County, Indiana, (Fort Wayne, IN: Public Library, 1970, 1971, 1983). In the Preface, compiler Lester H. Binnie begins with these words: "This volume is a record of the inscriptions from all the known cemeteries in the three northern townships in Wabash County, Indiana. It also contains records from three cemeteries which are just across the county line, two in Miami and one in Kosciusko County."

Compiler Comment: As a family historian, living in Southern California, I value the very thorough presentation of information by Mr. Lester Binnie. I used his book as an example for my own cemetery book (LaVerne Evergreen Cemetery Tombstone Inscriptions). I have been privileged to receive, directly (from Lester Binnie) and indirectly, revised information regarding the cemeteries (and the Early Brethren Families in the Eel River Congregation in Kosciusko and Wabash Counties, Indiana) which another family historian may not find in their Library.
, p. 17; Lowell Beachler info, Grandma's Diary.

NOTES AND REFERENCES

- ³⁷²Computer calculated birth from cemetery death data.
- ³⁷³Cripe Cemetery (Frantz Cemetery),
 "Cripe Cemetery, located in Pleasant Township, on the north side of State Road 114 and west of County Road 200 w, or three miles west of North Manchester, Wabash County, Indiana. This cemetery is about 200 feet square. It is fenced from the surrounding pasture land, and in recent years it has received minimum maintenance from a volunteer group from Laketon. Some stones have been removed to the Pleasant Hill Cemetery. Many of the people buried here were early settlers and members of the German Baptist (Dunkard) Church. Parentheses have been used in this report to enclose figures or letters whice were indistinct on the stones. This record was made on Oct. 7, 1970 by L.H. Binnie, Rt. 4, Albion, Indiana 46701." Cemetery Records for Pleasant, Chester and Paw Paw Townships, Wabash County, Indiana, compiled by Lester H. Binnie, p. 14.
 , Early Brethren Families, p. 115; Wabash Co. Cemeteries, p. 17.
- ³⁷⁴Our Garst Family, p. 31; Clark Co. #1, p. 167; Clark Co. #2, p. 173; Jeanne Frantz info.
- ³⁷⁵Clark Co. #1, p. 167; Dore Frantz Manuscript, p. 16; Neher, Jimmy E. and Raymond E. Neher, The Neher Family History Vol.1,, A History of the Lineage of John Neher, 1771-1837 to Present Day, (Wichita, KS: Private printing, 1989), p. 40; IGI, call #1395798.
- ³⁷⁶Dore Frantz Manuscript, p. 16; Neher Family History, p. 40.
- ³⁷⁷Dwelling #671, family #674, p. 99/196.
- ³⁷⁸German Baptist Cemetery, Dore Frantz Manuscript, p. 16.
- ³⁷⁹Clark Co. #1, pp. 167, 171.
- ³⁸⁰Wabash Co. Cemeteries, p. 90; Pedigree chart (Pettit).
- ³⁸¹Clark Co. #2, p. 170; D.Frantz, Jr.& Sr., info, Pedigree chart (Pettit), Grandma's Diary, (19 Jan 1824 per Computer calculated birth from cemetery death data).
- ³⁸²Laketon Cemetery, "Laketon Cemetery, located about one half mile south of Laketon, in Pleasant Township. This is west of the Christian Church at the intersection of Wabash County Road 950 N and 200 W. The church was built in 1901. The cemetery is in two parts separated by a pit from which earth was taken to build the railroad grade which is north of the cemetery. The old part is north of the newer portion and is seldom used. The records will be presented in two parts, with those from the old part given first. The old section includes one addition, but no attempt has been made to distinguish between them. It appears to have had good care up to and including 1968, but had little attention in 1969. . . . The inscriptions were taken by L.H. Binnie, R.R. 4, Albion, Indiana 46701, during the month of October 1969." Cemetery Records for Pleasant, Chester and Paw Paw

NOTES AND REFERENCES

- Townships, Wabash County, Indiana, compiled by Lester H. Binnie, p. 86.,
Wabash Co. Cemeteries, p. 90.
- ³⁸³Clark Co. #1, pp. 167, 171; IGI, call #1395798; Lowell Beachler info,
Grandma's Diary.
- ³⁸⁴Wabash Co. Cemeteries, p. 92.
- ³⁸⁵Laketon Cemetery, Wabash Co. Cemeteries, p. 92.
- ³⁸⁶Clark Co. #1, p. 167; IGI, call #1395798; D.Frantz, Jr.& Sr., info, Lowell
Beachler info, Grandma's Diary.
- ³⁸⁷Clark Co. #2, p. 170; Michael Frantz Desc.
- ³⁸⁸Clark Co. #1, p. 185; Clark Co. #2, pp. 51, 170; Michael Frantz Desc.
- ³⁸⁹Our Garst Family, p. 32; Lest We Forget, Vol. 1, p. 175; Clark Co. #1, p.
185; Clark Co. #2, pp. 51, 170; Michael Frantz Desc.
- ³⁹⁰Lowell Beachler info, Floyd & Kathryn Mason personally compiled
information, in custody of Lowell Beachler, 1612 West Grayson Rd.,
Modesto, CA 95351.
- ³⁹¹Our Garst Family, p. 32; Clark Co. #1, p. 185; Clark Co. #2, pp. 51, 170;
Michael Frantz Desc.
- ³⁹²Michael Frantz Desc., Edited by Laurel Leonard McIntire (Frantz
descendent), Dore Manfred Frantz personally compiled family information,
in custody of Lorraine Frantz Edwards, P.O.B. 2076, Lancaster, CA 93539.
- ³⁹³Clark Co. #1, p. 185; Michael Frantz Desc., Dore Frantz information.
- ³⁹⁴Dwelling #970, family #979, p. 244.
- ³⁹⁵Brook's Grove Cemetery, Our Garst Family, p. 227.
- ³⁹⁶Clark Co. #1, p. 185.
- ³⁹⁷Michael Frantz Desc., Floyd & Kathy Mason info.
- ³⁹⁸Michael Frantz Desc. and Lowell Beachler info.
- ³⁹⁹(?? Dore Frantz Manuscript, p. 41).
- ⁴⁰⁰Clark Co. #1, pp. 185, 186; Michael Frantz Desc.
- ⁴⁰¹Clark Co. #1, pp. 185, 186.
- ⁴⁰²Dore Frantz Manuscript, p. 37; Dore Frantz information, Michael Frantz
Desc.

NOTES AND REFERENCES

- 40³Stony Creek Cemetery, For exact location see page 59, Burials, Frantz Family and Relatives, Extracts from the Dore Manfred Frantz Manuscript., Dore Frantz Manuscript, p. 37.
- 40⁴Our Garst Family, p. 32; Clark Co. #1, p. 185; Michael Frantz Desc.
- 40⁵Dore Frantz Manuscript, p. 21.
- 40⁶Myers Cemetery, Dore Frantz Manuscript, p. 21.
- 40⁷Clark Co. #1, p. 168; Dore Frantz information.
- 40⁸Dore Frantz Manuscript, p. 20; Dore Frantz information.
- 40⁹Our Garst Family, p. 32; Clark Co. #1, p. 185; Michael Frantz Desc., Dore Frantz information.
- 41⁰Our Garst Family, p. 32; Michael Frantz Desc.
- 41¹Dore Frantz information.
- 41²Liberty Church - Ulery Cemetery, For exact location see page 58, Burials, Frantz Family and Relatives, Extracts from the Dore Manfred Frantz Manuscript., Dore Frantz Manuscript, p. 20.
- 41³Clark Co. #1, p. 185; Clark Co. #2, p. 53; Lawrence A. **Clark**, The Jacob and Hannah Kinsey Wolf Family Genealogy 1770-1978, (Modesto, CA: Private printing, 1978), in the custody of the University of La Verne, Wilson Library, La Verne, CA, p. 19.
- 41⁴Donnells Ck. Ch. of Brethren Cemetery, Kinsey/Wolf Genealogy, p. 19.
- 41⁵Our Garst Family, p. 32; Lest We Forget, Vol. 2, p. 185; Lest We Forget, Vol. 1, p. 175; Donnells Creek O.G.B.Ch., p. 8; Dore Frantz information.
- 41⁶Our Garst Family, p. 32; Clark Co. #2, p. 46; Dore Frantz information.
- 41⁷Clark Co. #2, p. 46; (b. 20 Oct 1813 per Dore Frantz Manuscript, p. 13).
- 41⁸Michael Frantz Desc., (d. 4 Mar 1854 per Dore Frantz Manuscript, p. 13).
- 41⁹Callison's Cemetery, For exact location see page 58, Burials, Frantz Family and Relatives, Extracts from the Dore Manfred Frantz Manuscript., Dore Frantz Manuscript, p. 13.
- 42⁰Clark Co. #2, p. 77; Lowell Beachler info.
- 42¹Clark Co. #2, p. 77, Michael Frantz Desc., Lowell Beachler info.
- 42²Clark Co. #2, p. 77.
- 42³Dwelling #1079, family #1088, p. 131/260.

NOTES AND REFERENCES

- ⁴²⁴Clark Co. #2, pp. 77, 116, 118; Computer calculated birth from cemetery death data.
- ⁴²⁵Early Brethren Families, pp. 50, 116; Clark Co. #2, p. 118; Wabash Co. Cemeteries, p. 18.
- ⁴²⁶Cripe Cemetery, Early Brethren Families, p. 50; Wabash Co. Cemeteries, p. 18.
- ⁴²⁷Kolb, Kulp, Culp Family, p. 154; Alex. Mack & Descendants, p. 27.
- ⁴²⁸Compiled by the Rosenberger Family Association, The Rosenberger Family, A Collection of Books, Pamphlets, and Updated Genealogical Material on the Rosenberger Family in America, (Hatfield, PA: Printed by the Rosenberger Family Association, 1973), p. 34.
- ⁴²⁹Alderfers of America, p. 93; (AFN:9NF1-VK), Computerized Ancestral File, L.D.S. Family History Centers.
- ⁴³⁰History of Henry Funck, p. 340; Funk Forebears, Vol 3, p. 20.
- ⁴³¹History of Henry Funck, p. 340.
- ⁴³²Rosenberger in PA & VA, p. 9; Rosenberger Descendants, p. 256.
- ⁴³³Rosenberger in PA & VA, p. 23.
- ⁴³⁴History of Frick's Ch., p. 27; The Rosenberger Family, p. 34; Rosenberger Descendants, p. 248.
- ⁴³⁵Rosenberger Descendants, p. 248.
- ⁴³⁶Ibid., p. 249.
- ⁴³⁷(AFN:9NF2-4W), Computerized Ancestral File, L.D.S. Family History Centers.
- ⁴³⁸History of Henry Funck, pp. 376, 785; Rosenberger Descendants, p. 188; Cassel Family in America, p. 396.
- ⁴³⁹Rosenberger Descendants, p. 211; Cassel Family in America, p. 395.
- ⁴⁴⁰Cassel Family in America, p. 395.
- ⁴⁴¹Funk Forebears, Vol 3, p. 12.
- ⁴⁴²History of Henry Funck, pp. 341, 785; Cassel Family in America, p. 395.
- ⁴⁴³Rosenberger Descendants, p. 187.
- ⁴⁴⁴History of Henry Funck, pp. 363, 785; Rosenberger Descendants, p. 187; Cassel Family in America, p. 395.

NOTES AND REFERENCES

- ⁴⁴⁵History of Henry Funck, pp. 363, 785; Cassel Family in America, p. 395.
- ⁴⁴⁶History of Henry Funck, pp. 376, 785.
- ⁴⁴⁷Rosenberger Descendants, p. 188; Cassel Family in America, p. 395.
- ⁴⁴⁸Rosenberger Descendants, p. 188.
- ⁴⁴⁹Ibid., p. 194.
- ⁴⁵⁰History of Henry Funck, pp. 380, 785; Rosenberger Descendants, p. 194.
- ⁴⁵¹Rosenberger Descendants, pp. 205-206.
- ⁴⁵²History of Henry Funck, pp. 393, 785; Rosenberger Descendants, pp. 205-206; Cassel Family in America, p. 395.
- ⁴⁵³Rosenberger Descendants, p. 211.
- ⁴⁵⁴Ibid., p. 217.
- ⁴⁵⁵Ibid., pp. 220-221.
- ⁴⁵⁶Ibid., p. 220.
- ⁴⁵⁷Ibid., p. 223.
- ⁴⁵⁸Rosenberger in PA & VA, p. 8; Hist of Bucks, Vol 3, pp. 418, 563; Rosenberger Descendants, p. 224.
- ⁴⁵⁹Rosenberger in PA & VA, p. 8; Hist of Bucks, Vol 3, p. 563; Rosenberger Descendants, p. 224.
- ⁴⁶⁰Borneman Family, p. 14.
- ⁴⁶¹Rosenberger Descendants, p. 121; Alderfers of America, p. 60.
- ⁴⁶²Rosenberger Descendants, p. 122; Rosenberger in PA & VA, p. 7.
- ⁴⁶³Rosenberger Descendants, p. 121; Alderfers of America, p. 90.
- ⁴⁶⁴Rosenberger Descendants, p. 123; Alderfers of America, p. 91.
- ⁴⁶⁵Rosenberger Descendants, p. 123.
- ⁴⁶⁶Alderfers of America, p. 91.
- ⁴⁶⁷Rosenberger Descendants, p. 138; Lorraine Edwards info.
- ⁴⁶⁸Rosenberger Descendants, p. 142; Alderfers of America, p. 96.

NOTES AND REFERENCES

- ⁴⁶⁹Rosenberger Descendants, p. 142.
- ⁴⁷⁰Alderfers of America, p. 96.
- ⁴⁷¹Rosenberger Descendants, p. 150; Alderfers of America, p. 97.
- ⁴⁷²J.D. Rosenberger Desc., p. 5.
- ⁴⁷³Hist of Bucks, Vol 3, p. 675; Rosenberger Descendants, p. 24.
- ⁴⁷⁴Rosenberger Descendants, p. 24.
- ⁴⁷⁵Rosenberger Descendants, p. 121; Alderfers of America, p. 60; Rosenberger in PA & VA, p. 7.
- ⁴⁷⁶Myrtle Traxler personally compiled family information, in custody of Myrtle Traxler, 17715 Traxler Lane, Perris, CA 92370.
- ⁴⁷⁷Cassel Family in America, p. 57.
- ⁴⁷⁸Miller, D. L. & Galen B. Royer, Some Who Led, (Elgin, IL: Brethren Press, 1912), in the custody of Hazel Frantz Turner, 27105 Cypress St., Highland, CA 92346, p. 121; Cassel Family in America, p. 71.
- ⁴⁷⁹Some Who Led, p. 121.
- ⁴⁸⁰Cassel Family in America, p. 71.
- ⁴⁸¹Rosenberger Descendants, p. 256.
- ⁴⁸²Ibid., pp. 256, 223.
- ⁴⁸³Ibid., p. 257.
- ⁴⁸⁴Ibid., p. 258.
- ⁴⁸⁵Ibid., p. 25.
- ⁴⁸⁶Ibid., p. 28.
- ⁴⁸⁷Ibid., p. 32.
- ⁴⁸⁸Ibid., p. 35.
- ⁴⁸⁹Ibid., p. 35; Rosenberger Descendants, p. 187.
- ⁴⁹⁰Rosenberger Descendants, p. 35; Cassel Family in America, p. 396.
- ⁴⁹¹Rosenberger Descendants, p. 42.
- ⁴⁹²Ibid., p. 45.

NOTES AND REFERENCES

- ⁴⁹³Ibid., p. 46.
- ⁴⁹⁴Alderfers of America, pp. 93, 134.
- ⁴⁹⁵Rosenberger Descendants, pp. 46, 47.
- ⁴⁹⁶Cassel Family in America, p. 396.
- ⁴⁹⁷Rosenberger Descendants, p. 47.
- ⁴⁹⁸Cassel Family in America, p. 57; Hist. of Montgy Co., PA, p. 948.
- ⁴⁹⁹Desc. of Christian Meyer, p. 243; Hist of Bucks, Vol 3, p. 269.
- ⁵⁰⁰Desc. of Christian Meyer, p. 243.
- ⁵⁰¹Ibid., p. 245; Hist of Bucks, Vol 3, p. 269.
- ⁵⁰²Desc. of Christian Meyer, p. 246.
- ⁵⁰³Ibid., p. 76.
- ⁵⁰⁴Ibid., p. 77.
- ⁵⁰⁵Ibid., p. 78.
- ⁵⁰⁶Ibid., p. 79.
- ⁵⁰⁷Library Genealogy Research Group, Early Clark County Ohio Families Vol. 3, (Springfield, OH: Warder Public Library Genealogy Group, 1987), in the custody of Lorraine Frantz Edwards, P.O.B. 2076, Lancaster, CA 93539-2076, p. 74; Fellowship of Brethren Genealogy Newsletter, Spring 1985, pp. 17-18.
- ⁵⁰⁸Clark Co. #2, p. 77; Michael Frantz Desc., Lowell Beachler info.
- ⁵⁰⁹Clark Co. #2, p. 77; Michael Frantz Desc., Lowell Beachler info, Dore Frantz information.
- ⁵¹⁰Clark Co. #2, p. 117; Dore Frantz Manuscript, p. 21; Michael Frantz Desc., (b. 23 Oct 1792 per Dore Frantz information).
- ⁵¹¹Clark Co. #2, p. 117, (11 May 1823 pp. 52, 174); Dore Frantz Manuscript, p. 21; Michael Frantz Desc.
- ⁵¹²Clark Co. #2, pp. 77, 117, 174.
- ⁵¹³Clark Co. #1, p. 170; Lest We Forget, Vol. 2, p. 318; Donnels Creek O.G.B.Ch., p. 9.
- ⁵¹⁴Donnels Creek O.G.B.Ch., p. 9; Lowell Beachler info.

NOTES AND REFERENCES

- ⁵¹⁵Clark Co. #2, p. 77, (11 Jan 1801, p. 116); (11 Jan 1801, per Dore Frantz Manuscript, p. 25).
- ⁵¹⁶Clark Co. #2, p. 77 (1894 is possibly a typographical error).
- ⁵¹⁷Myers Cemetery, Dore Frantz Manuscript, p. 25.
- ⁵¹⁸Lest We Forget, Vol. 2, p. 319; Clark Co. #1, p. 170; Donnels Creek O.G.B.Ch., p. 9.
- ⁵¹⁹Michael Frantz Desc. ; (b. in VA per 1850 Census).
- ⁵²⁰Dwelling #1077, family #1086, p. 130/260.
- ⁵²¹Clark Co. #1, p. 168.
- ⁵²²Dore Frantz Manuscript, p. 25.
- ⁵²³Donnels Creek O.G.B.Ch., p. 11; Dore Frantz Manuscript, p. 25.
- ⁵²⁴Myers Cemetery, Dore Frantz Manuscript, p. 25.
- ⁵²⁵Dore Frantz Manuscript, p. 20.
- ⁵²⁶Per 1850 Census.
- ⁵²⁷Lowell Beachler info, Grandma's Diary, Floyd & Kathy Mason info.
- ⁵²⁸Our Garst Family, p. 31; Clark Co. #1, p. 167; Clark Co. #2, pp. 52, 163.
- ⁵²⁹Lest We Forget, Vol. 1, p. 174; Clark Co. #2, pp. 52, 120; Lela Landes Shoup personally compiled family information, 1988, in custody of Lela M. Shoup, 2352 Ebersole Rd., Springfield, OH 45502.
- ⁵³⁰Lest We Forget, Vol. 1, p. 175; Lowell Beachler info, Grandma's Diary.
- ⁵³¹Clark Co. #1, pp. 167, 170; Donnels Creek O.G.B.Ch., p. 8; Dore Frantz Manuscript, p. 18; D.Frantz, Jr.& Sr., info.
- ⁵³²Donnels Creek O.G.B.Ch., p. 8; Dore Frantz Manuscript, p. 18; Michael Frantz Desc.
- ⁵³³Clark Co. #2, p. 52.
- ⁵³⁴Our Garst Family, p. 32; Clark Co. #2, p. 52.
- ⁵³⁵Funderburg Cemetery, Dore Frantz Manuscript, p. 18.
- ⁵³⁶Donnels Creek O.G.B.Ch., p. 8.
- ⁵³⁷Clark Co. #1, pp. 167, 170.

NOTES AND REFERENCES

- ⁵³⁸Dore Frantz Manuscript, p. 18.
- ⁵³⁹Funderburg Cemetery, Dore Frantz Manuscript, p. 18.
- ⁵⁴⁰Clark Co. #1, p. 167; Clark Co. #2, p. 52; Donnels Creek O.G.B.Ch., p. 21; Lowell Beachler info, "See Jun 1889 Vindi."
- ⁵⁴¹Clark Co. #1, pp. 20, 165, 168; Clark Co. #2, p. 25; D.Frantz, Jr.& Sr., info, Lowell Beachler info, Grandma's Diary.
- ⁵⁴²Clark Co. #1, p. 170; Clark Co. #2, pp. 52, 77, 174.
- ⁵⁴³Clark Co. #2, p. 117; Dore Frantz Manuscript, p. 25; Dore Frantz information.
- ⁵⁴⁴Clark Co. #2, p. 117; Dore Frantz Manuscript, p. 25; Lowell Beachler info, "See Oct 1899 Vindicator"; Dore Frantz information.
- ⁵⁴⁵Clark Co. #2, p. 117; Michael Frantz Desc.
- ⁵⁴⁶Clark Co. #2, pp. 52, 174.
- ⁵⁴⁷Ibid., p. 117; Neher Family History, p. 259; Michael Frantz Desc., Dore Frantz information.
- ⁵⁴⁸Dwelling #1080, family #1089, p. 131/260.
- ⁵⁴⁹Michael Frantz farm, Dore Frantz Manuscript, p. 17.
- ⁵⁵⁰Clark Co. #2, pp. 52, 170.
- ⁵⁵¹Clark Co. #1, p. 36; Michael Frantz Desc., Lela Shoup info.
- ⁵⁵²Clark Co. #1, p. 36; Michael Frantz Desc.
- ⁵⁵³Floyd & Kathy Mason info.
- ⁵⁵⁴Clark Co. #2, p. 163; Dore Frantz Manuscript, p. 24; (d. Oct 1857 per Clark Co. #3, p. 74); Lela Shoup info.
- ⁵⁵⁵Myers Cemetery, Dore Frantz Manuscript, p. 24.
- ⁵⁵⁶Clark Co. #1, p. 36; Lowell Beachler info.
- ⁵⁵⁷Clark Co. #2, p. 163; Michael Frantz Desc., Lela Shoup info.
- ⁵⁵⁸Clark Co. #2, p. 163; Clark Co. #3, p. 75; Michael Frantz Desc., Lela Shoup info.
- ⁵⁵⁹Clark Co. #3, pp. 74, 75.
- ⁵⁶⁰Clark Co. #1, p. 37; Lowell Beachler info.

NOTES AND REFERENCES

- 561 Clark Co. #3, p. 74.
- 562 Clark Co. #1, p. 36.
- 563 Clark Co. #2, pp. 120, 163; Lela Shoup info.
- 564 Clark Co. #2, p. 120; Clark Co. #3, p. 75; Lela Shoup info.
- 565 Clark Co. #3, p. 75.
- 566 Clark Co. #1, p. 36; Lela Shoup info.
- 567 Clark Co. #1, p. 36; Clark Co. #2, p. 170; Clark Co. #3, p. 74; Botetourt Co. Marriages, p. 411.
- 568 Our Garst Family, p. 31; (30 Apr 1803 per Clark Co. #1, p. 167, and Clark Co. #2, p. 163).
- 569 Clark Co. #1, p. 37; Clark Co. #3, p. 75.
- 570 Clark Co. #2, p. 163; Michael Frantz Desc.
- 571 Dore Frantz Manuscript, p. 29; Michael Frantz Desc.
- 572 Clark Co. #3, p. 75; Lela Shoup info.
- 573 North Hampton Cemetery (Asbury), For exact location see page 58, Burials, Frantz Family and Relatives, Extracts from the Dore Manfred Frantz Manuscript., Dore Frantz Manuscript, p. 29.
- 574 Our Garst Family, p. 227; Clark Co. #2, p. 163; Dore Frantz information.
- 575 Our Garst Family, p. 227.
- 576 Dore Frantz Manuscript, p. 23; Lela Shoup info.
- 577 Dore Frantz Manuscript, p. 23; Lela Shoup info, Dore Frantz information.
- 578 Myers Cemetery, Dore Frantz Manuscript, p. 23.
- 579 Clark Co. #1, p. 37.
- 580 Clark Co. #3, p. 75; Michael Frantz Desc.
- 581 Clark Co. #1, p. 164; Clark Co. #2, p. 163; Dore Frantz Manuscript, p. 24; Michael Frantz Desc., Lela Shoup info.
- 582 Clark Co. #1, p. 164; Dore Frantz Manuscript, p. 24; Michael Frantz Desc., Lela Shoup info.
- 583 Filbrun, Jerry A., Jeanette F. Howell & Phyllis F. McNelly, A Fillbrunn

NOTES AND REFERENCES

- Family History, in custody of Lowell Beachler, 1612 West Grayson Rd., Modesto, CA 95351, Various Members of the Families Fillbrunn, Filbrun, Filburn, et.al. 1570-1985, (W.Manchester, OH: Private printing, 1985), in the custody of Lowell Beachler, 1612 West Grayson Rd., Modesto, CA 95351, p. 205.
- ⁵⁸⁴Clark Co. #2, pp. 77, 174; Michael Frantz Desc.
- ⁵⁸⁵Our Garst Family, p. 32; Clark Co. #1, p. 185; Clark Co. #2, p. 52; Dore Frantz information.
- ⁵⁸⁶Clark Co. #1, p. 185; Clark Co. #2, pp. 52, 117; Donnels Creek O.G.B.Ch., p. 7; Dore Frantz information.
- ⁵⁸⁷Clark Co. #2, p. 174; Michael Frantz Desc.
- ⁵⁸⁸Donnels Creek O.G.B.Ch., pp. 6, 7; Dore Frantz information.
- ⁵⁸⁹Clark Co. #2, pp. 53, 118; Lowell Beachler info, Michael Frantz Desc.
- ⁵⁹⁰Clark Co. #2, pp. 53, 118; Lowell Beachler info, "See Dec 1899 Vindicator"; Michael Frantz Desc.
- ⁵⁹¹Clark Co. #2, p. 53; Michael Frantz Desc., Lowell Beachler info.
- ⁵⁹²Clark Co. #2, pp. 52, 174; Donnels Creek O.G.B.Ch., p. 7; Neher Family History, p. 259.
- ⁵⁹³Clark Co. #2, p. 53; title of cemetery publication unknown, (author and publisher unknown), several photocopy pages in the custody of Lorraine Frantz Edwards, P.O.B. 2076, Lancaster, CA 93539, p. 41; Michael Frantz Desc., Lowell Beachler info.
- ⁵⁹⁴East Frantz Cemetery, title of cemetery publication unknown, (author and publisher unknown), several photocopy pages in the custody of Lorraine Frantz Edwards, P.O.B. 2076, Lancaster, CA 93539, p. 41.
- ⁵⁹⁵Clark Co. #2, p. 117; Dore Frantz Manuscript, p. 21; Michael Frantz Desc.
- ⁵⁹⁶Clark Co. #2, p. 53; Dore Frantz Manuscript, p. 17; Michael Frantz Desc., Lowell Beachler info, Dore Frantz information.
- ⁵⁹⁷Dore Frantz Manuscript, p. 17; Dore Frantz information.
- ⁵⁹⁸Clark Co. #2, p. 53; Michael Frantz Desc.
- ⁵⁹⁹Clark Co. #2, p. 53; Lowell Beachler info.
- ⁶⁰⁰Clark Co. #2, p. 53; Dore Frantz Manuscript, p. 17; Dore Frantz information.
- ⁶⁰¹Lowell Beachler info, (5 Nov 1860 per Clark Co. #2, p. 53).

NOTES AND REFERENCES

- ⁶⁰²Clark Co. #2, pp. 52, 174; Donnels Creek O.G.B.Ch., p. 7.
- ⁶⁰³Clark Co. #2, p. 53.
- ⁶⁰⁴Ibid., p. 117; Dore Frantz Manuscript, p. 17; Michael Frantz Desc., Dore Frantz information.
- ⁶⁰⁵Borneman Family, pp. 18, 21.
- ⁶⁰⁶Rosenberger Descendants, p. 135.
- ⁶⁰⁷Alderfers of America, p. 92.
- ⁶⁰⁸Providence Mennonite Cemetery per Alderfers of America, p. 92.
- ⁶⁰⁹Ibid., p. 60; Cassel Family in America, p. 396.
- ⁶¹⁰Rosenberger Descendants, p. 135; Alderfers of America, p. 92.
- ⁶¹¹Mennonite burial grounds per Frederick Alderfer Desc., p. 2.
- ⁶¹²Alderfers of America, pp. 92, 129.
- ⁶¹³Ibid., p. 129.
- ⁶¹⁴Ibid., p. 131.
- ⁶¹⁵Mt. Pleasant Cemetery per Alderfers of America, p. 131.
- ⁶¹⁶Ibid., p. 130.
- ⁶¹⁷Rosenberger Descendants, p. 136; Alderfers of America, pp. 92, 131.
- ⁶¹⁸Rosenberger Descendants, p. 136; Alderfers of America, p. 131.
- ⁶¹⁹Rosenberger Descendants, p. 136; Alderfers of America, pp. 51, 131.
- ⁶²⁰Alderfers of America, pp. 92, 132.
- ⁶²¹Ibid., p. 132.
- ⁶²²Providence Mennonite Cemetery, Alderfers of America, p. 92.
- ⁶²³Ibid., p. 92; Cassel Family in America, p. 396.
- ⁶²⁴Alderfers of America, p. 133.
- ⁶²⁵Ibid., pp. 93, 133.
- ⁶²⁶Ibid., p. 134.

NOTES AND REFERENCES

- 627 Rosenberger Descendants, p. 136; Alderfers of America, p. 93.
- 628 Alderfers of America, p. 60; Rosenberger Descendants, p. 138.
- 629 Rosenberger Descendants, p. 138; Alderfers of America, p. 94.
- 630 Rosenberger Descendants, p. 138; Alderfers of America, pp. 94, 95.
- 631 Alderfers of America, p. 95.
- 632 Ibid., p. 93.
- 633 Mennonite Meetinghouse per Alderfers of America, p. 93.
- 634 Rosenberger Descendants, p. 187; Cassel Family in America, p. 396.
- 635 Rosenberger Descendants, pp. 135-136; Cassel Family in America, p. 396.
- 636 Hist of Bucks, Vol 3, p. 680; title of cemetery publication unknown, (author and publisher unknown), several photocopy pages in the custody of Lorraine Frantz Edwards, P.O.B. 2076, Lancaster, CA 93539, p. 98.
- 637 Frantz Cemetery (West Frantz), cemetery publication, p. 98.
- 638 Census, 1870, Macon Co., IL, Dwelling #156, family #155.
- 639 Compiled by C. Arthur Smith, Bucks County Intelligencer, and General Advertiser, Marriage Notices, Volume 3, 1835-1860, Lay to Z, (Doylestown, PA: Bucks County Genealogical Society, Publication year unk), in the custody of the genealogy dept. Los Angeles Central Public Library, pp. 62, 193.
- 640 cemetery publication, p. 98.
- 641 Birth year per tombstone inscription, cemetery publication, p. 98.
- 642 Death year per tombstone inscription, cemetery publication, p. 98.
- 643 Alderfers of America, p. 132; Desc. of Christian Meyer, p. 76.
- 644 Clark Co. #2, p. 52; Michael Frantz Desc.
- 645 Clark Co. #2, pp. 52, 53; Buckingham, Minnie S. Ph.D, Ridgely, Blickenstaff & Buck'ham, Church of the Brethren in Southern Illinois, (Elgin, IL: Brethren Press, 1950), p. 212; Michael Frantz Desc.
- 646 cemetery publication, p. 82.
- 647 West Frantz Cemetery, cemetery publication, p. 82.
- 648 Clark Co. #2, pp. 52, 53; cemetery publication, p. 82; Michael Frantz Desc.

NOTES AND REFERENCES

- ⁶⁴⁹Clark Co. #2, pp. 52, 53; cemetery publication, p. 82; Ch Brethren, Southern IL, p. 213; Michael Frantz Desc.
- ⁶⁵⁰Ch Brethren, Southern IL, p. 212.
- ⁶⁵¹Page 592, listed as FRANCS, farmer, \$20000 real prop., \$5000 p.p.
- ⁶⁵²Clark Co. #2, p. 53; Ch Brethren, Southern IL, p. 212 "m. Feb. 8, 1840".
- ⁶⁵³Neher Family History, p. 308.
- ⁶⁵⁴Wolfe Baker, Ardelta Delores, Descendants of Leonard Wolf Sr. and Catherine Cripe, (Wichita, KS: Josten's Pub., 1985), in the custody of University of La Verne, Wilson Library, La Verne, CA, p. 44.
- ⁶⁵⁵Ibid., p. 44; cemetery publication, p. 81; Michael Frantz Desc.
- ⁶⁵⁶Clark Co. #2, p. 53; cemetery publication, p. 81; Michael Frantz Desc.
- ⁶⁵⁷West Frantz Cemetery, cemetery publication, p. 81.
- ⁶⁵⁸Descendants Wolf/Cripe, p. 44; Neher Family History, p. 308.
- ⁶⁵⁹Clark Co. #2, p. 53; Beery, William and Judith Beery Garber, Beery Family History, (Elgin, IL: Brethren Publishing House, 1957), in the custody of the University of La Verne, Wilson Library, La Verne, CA, p. 163; Michael Frantz Desc.
- ⁶⁶⁰Clark Co. #2, p. 53; cemetery publication, p. 82.
- ⁶⁶¹cemetery publication, p. 82; Michael Frantz Desc.
- ⁶⁶²West Frantz Cemetery, cemetery publication, p. 82.
- ⁶⁶³Clark Co. #2, p. 53; cemetery publication, p. 82; Michael Frantz Desc.
- ⁶⁶⁴Clark Co. #2, p. 53; cemetery publication, p. 82; Michael Frantz Desc.
- ⁶⁶⁵cemetery publication, p. 82.
- ⁶⁶⁶Gospel Visitor, Obituaries.
- ⁶⁶⁷cemetery publication, p. 81; Michael Frantz Desc.
- ⁶⁶⁸Clark Co. #2, pp. 52, 53.
- ⁶⁶⁹Ibid., pp. 52, 53; Michael Frantz Desc.
- ⁶⁷⁰cemetery publication, p. 82; Michael Frantz Desc.
- ⁶⁷¹Clark Co. #2, p. 53; Dore Frantz Manuscript, p. 21; Michael Frantz Desc.

NOTES AND REFERENCES

- ⁶⁷²Dore Frantz Manuscript, p. 21; (b. 1831 per Dore Frantz Manuscript, p. 27).
- ⁶⁷³Myers Cemetery, Dore Frantz Manuscript, pp. 21, 31.
- ⁶⁷⁴Rosenberger Descendants, p. 138.
- ⁶⁷⁵Salford Mennonite Cemetery, Alderfers of America, p. 133.
- ⁶⁷⁶Ibid., pp. 92, 133.
- ⁶⁷⁷History of Henry Funck, pp. 363, 819; Cassel Family in America, p. 396.
- ⁶⁷⁸Frederick Alderfer Desc., p. 2.
- ⁶⁷⁹Alderfers of America, pp. 134, 194.
- ⁶⁸⁰Frederick Alderfer Desc., p. 1; Myrtle Traxler info.
- ⁶⁸¹Lorraine Frantz Edwards personally compiled family info, (1990), in custody of Lorraine Frantz Edwards, P.O.B. 2076, Lancaster, CA 93539, Nena Clough Frantz personally compiled family information, (1989), in custody of Lorraine Frantz Edwards, P.O.B. 2076, Lancaster, CA 93539.
- ⁶⁸²Clark Co. #2, p. 53; Lorraine Edwards info.
- ⁶⁸³cemetery publication, p. 81; Neher Family History, p. 308 indicates "born in Oakley, IL".
- ⁶⁸⁴cemetery publication, p. 81; Neher Family History, p. 308.
- ⁶⁸⁵Lorraine Edwards info.
- ⁶⁸⁶Census, 1870, Macon Co., IL, Dwelling #156, family #155, p. 592.
- ⁶⁸⁷Census, 1880, Macon Co., IL, Dwelling #143, family #147.
- ⁶⁸⁸Evelyn Rosemary Frantz personally compiled family info, in custody of Lorraine Frantz Edwards, P.O.B. 2076, Lancaster, CA 93539.
- ⁶⁸⁹Michael Frantz Desc., Lorraine Edwards info.
- ⁶⁹⁰Computer calculated birth from cemetery death data, cemetery publication, p. 82; Michael Frantz Desc.
- ⁶⁹¹Death year per tombstone inscription, cemetery publication, p. 82; Michael Frantz Desc.
- ⁶⁹²Ann Fagerroos personally compiled family information, in custody of Ann Fagerroos, 45-205A Kahanahou Cir., Kaneohe, HI 96744.

NOTES AND REFERENCES

- 693 Baptist Cemetery, Ann Fagerroos info.
- 694 Evergreen Cemetery, Ann Fagerroos info.
- 695 Villisca Cemetery, Ann Fagerroos info.
- 696 Mt. Etna Baptist Cemetery, Ann Fagerroos info.
- 697 Rosenberger Descendants, p. 139.
- 698 Frederick Alderfer Desc., p. 4.
- 699 Ibid., p. 3.
- 700 Ibid., pp. 1, 4.
- 701 Alderfers of America, pp. 134, 194; Frederick Alderfer Desc., p. 3.
- 702 Nena Clough Frantz info.
- 703 LaVerne Evergreen Cemetery, Edwards, Lorraine Frantz and E. Louise Larick, LaVerne Evergreen Cemetery Tombstone Inscriptions, (Lancaster, CA: Private printing, 1989), in the custody of the author and various genealogical libraries, p. 177.
- 704 Rosenberger Descendants, p. 139; Alderfers of America, p. 264.
- 705 Alderfers of America, p. 264.
- 706 LaVerne Evergreen Cemetery per LaVerne Cemetery, p. 177.
- 707 Lived 14 days, Nena Clough Frantz info.
- 708 Lorraine Edwards info, Nena Clough Frantz info, Ann Fagerroos info.
- 709 Nena Frantz, 7720 Jordan Ave., Canoga Park, CA 91304.
- 710 Pajaro Cemetery, Lorraine Edwards info, Nena Clough Frantz info.
- 711 Lakewood Memorial Park.
- 712 Lorraine Edwards info, Nena Clough Frantz info, Social Security Death Index - 1988 Edition - Version 1.07, in custody of Family History Library, Salt Lake City, Utah (& local FHCs).
- 713 Pajaro Cemetery per Lorraine Edwards info, Nena Clough Frantz info.
- 714 Nena Frantz Wolfe personally compiled family information, (1989), in custody of Lorraine Frantz Edwards, P.O.B. 2076, Lancaster, CA 93539.
- 715 Edna Frantz Warner personally compiled family information, (1989), in custody of Lorraine Frantz Edwards, P.O.B. 2076, Lancaster, CA 93539.

NOTES AND REFERENCES

- ⁷¹⁶Lorraine Edwards info Nena Clough Frantz info.
- ⁷¹⁷Nena Clough Frantz info, Edna Frantz Warner info.
- ⁷¹⁸Edna Warner, P.O. Box 219, Chinese Camp, CA 95309.
- ⁷¹⁹Nena Clough Frantz info, Nena Frantz Wolfe info.
- ⁷²⁰Nena Wolfe, 7726 Jordan Ave., Canoga Park, CA 91304.
- ⁷²¹Third born of triplets; Lorraine Edwards info Nena Clough Frantz info.
- ⁷²²M/M Dale Hughes, 8403 - 875th Ave. W. D101, Oak Harbor, WA 98277.
- ⁷²³6531 Hillcrest Dr., Orchard Park, NY 14127.
- ⁷²⁴148 Ripley St., Camarillo, CA 93010.

"Sister Constantia" (1732-1782), 59
 ?Mary or ?Elizabeth, 20, 34, 47
 Alice, 111
 Ann, 114
 Ann, 126
 Anna Barbara, 15, 43, 48
 Barbara (?-1748), 14, 19, 45, 47
 Barbara, 17, 18, 43, 50
 Barbara (1726-1793), 62, 69
 Betty, 126
 Cheyenne, 126
 Christiana, 69
 Delphine (1924-), 145
 Donna, 159
 Florence, 114
 Fronica, 8, 18, 52, 68
 Geneva, 145
 Helena (?-1799), 8, 17, 68
 Imogene, 142
 Julia, 110
 Lauretta, 116
 LaVerne, 142
 Lorene, 116, 118
 Magdalena, 6, 14, 53, 54
 Margaret, 122
 Marie, 114
 Patricia, 125
 Rebecca, 122
 Ron, 135
 Seythe/Syche, 33
 Steven, 135
 Susannah, 16, 47
 Verena/Walpurga (?-1671), 21, 23
 Virgie, 126, 127

(?) Ewert

Joanne (1933-), 130

(?) Wirth

Ardath, 149

Ackerman

Jacob Curtis (1985-), 161
 Nicole Adriana (1987-), 161
 Richard (1959-), 161, 162
 Susan Alane (1987-), 161

Adams

Harold, 110
 Marge, 130

Agee

June, 125

Akers

Donald Gene (1958-), 138, 156
 Donna Jean "G'nee" (1961-), 138, 156, 157
 John Henry (1938-), 138, 139
 John Henry (1979-), 156
 John Paul (1960-), 138, 157

Akin

Lisa Anne (1968-), 157

Albert

Carolyn, 144

Alderfer

Abraham (1747-1825), 64
 Abraham D. (1837-dec.), 98, 104
 Abraham R. (1782-1865), 80
 Ann "Nancy" R. (1769-1861), 80
 Anna F. (1837-1883), 2, 101, 105, 106
 Barbara R. (1808-dec.), 92
 Benjamin (1841-1841), 101
 Benjamin R. (1771-1840), 80
 Elizabeth "Lizzie" R. (1868-dec.), 105, 108, 109
 Elizabeth F. (1834-dec.), 101
 Elizabeth M., 98
 Elizabeth R. (1785-1857), 80
 Elizabeth S. (1802-1878), 92
 Fannie F. (1832-dec.), 101
 Frederick "Fritz" R. (1773-1854), 8, 80, 91, 93
 Frederick R. Jr. (1810-1853), 2, 8, 9, 92, 98, 101
 Henry R. (1809-1831), 83, 92
 infant son (1800-1800), 92
 infant son (1807-1807), 92
 Isaac F. (1825-1897), 93
 Jacob (1739-1797), 64, 65
 Jacob F., 101
 John (1745-1820), 8, 64, 80, 81
 John (1839-1841), 101
 John (1807-1884), 93, 97
 John M., 98
 John R. Jr. (1789-1864), 80
 John S. (1799-1872), 92
 Joseph (1751-1831), 64, 73
 Joseph R. (1779-1863), 80, 93
 Joseph S. (1806-1854), 92, 96, 98
 Laura R. (1864-dec.), 101
 Magdalena F. (1844-1918), 101, 105
 Magdelene S. (1804-1893), 92
 Mary (1742-1777), 64

Alderfer (continued)

Mary F. (1836-dec.), 101
 Mary M. (1835-1864), 98
 Mary R. (1777-1857), 80
 Reuben D. (1836-dec.), 101
 Susanna (1754-1759), 64

Alexander

Anthony (1977-), 160
 Carmen (1972-), 160
 Daniel Emery (1974-), 160
 Daniel Emory (1943-), 145, 159,
 160
 Michelle Renne (1965-), 160
 Nicholas Edward (1980-), 160
 Samantha Louise (1987-), 160
 Samuel Lewis (1945-), 145, 160
 Vernie (1917-), 145, 146

Allebach

Abraham, 69

Allen

Hannah, 1, 105

Altorfer

Andreas, 48
 Anna Barbara, 48
 Anna Magdalena, 48
 Friedrich (1715-1801), 8, 15, 16,
 48, 62, 67
 Hans (1641-1695), 15, 28, 31
 Hans (1568-1615), 21, 23, 24
 Hans Jacob, 48
 Hans Lienhart (1674-1736), 15, 32,
 43, 47
 Jacob (1603-1664), 15, 21, 24, 27
 Leonhard, 48
 Magdalena (?-1729), 48
 Ulrich, 48

Altorffer

Jacob (1537-1585), 21, 23

Anderson

Shelley Arvid, 124

Antle

Karen, 136, 154
 Kathy (1959-), 136
 Mike Victor (1961-), 136
 Rick Lester (1956-), 136
 Robert, 136

Ardner

Theobald, 105

Armitage

Mr., 142

Astin

Viola Wallace (?-1980), 115, 118

Bachman

Barbara (?-1759), 11, 40

Bacon

Deana, 158
 Kenneth Roy (1969-), 158
 Leonard Curtis, 158
 Todd, 158

Baker

Bethany Lucille (1979-), 158
 David F., 158
 Ida Marie (1862-1953), 108
 Ryan David (1981-), 158

Banda

Jesus (1944-), 138

Bare/Baer

Jacob, 45

Barnwell

Shirley Ann (1945-), 138, 139

Bassler

Peter, 56

Bauman

Richard "Rick", 134

Bean

John, 34
 Margaret, 87

Bechtel

Elizabeth, 6, 85
 Ethel, 87
 Magdalena (1773-1816), 74

Becker

Mary, 52

Behm

John, 105
 Mary Mariah (1868-dec.), 105, 109

- Bell**
Kennard "Buddy", 146
- Benner**
Catharine, 64
Catharine (?-1880), 92
Esther wid/o Abraham Souder, 64
- Bennett**
Arlene Ellen (1917-), 121, 122
- Bergey**
Isaac, 73
John, 85
- Bissey**
Delmar, 134
- Blackwell**
Cassie Carolyn (1915-), 117
- Bleam**
Susanna, 74
- Blevens**
Denise (1953-), 130, 149, 151
Hurbert Clark (1930-), 130
- Blickenstaff**
Leonard A. (1843-1878), 96
- Bollier**
Renee Sue (1963-), 152, 154
- Borneman**
Barbara, 67
Christian (1735-1809), 9, 67, 79
Daniel (1699-1768), 9, 66
Elizabeth, 67
Henry (1740-1828), 67
Mary, 9, 80, 90
Susanna, 67
- Breiton**
Barbara, 159, 160
- Brendt**
Judee Ellen (1942-), 133
- Breyer**
Ethel Mae, 121
- Brillinger**
Ann Elise (1936-), 132
- Brodt**
Michael, 61
- Brookins**
Leah Pearl (1905-), 121
- Brown**
Barbara Ann (1949-), 141
Mr., 123
- Brunner**
Anna, 15, 31
- Bruns**
Sharon Lee, 140
- Buch**
Barbara, 72
- Buckner**
William Anderson (1848-1925), 104
- Buecklin**
Maria Magdalena Catherina, 12, 38
- Button**
Susanna (1791-1866), 83
- Callewaert**
Daniel Omer (1954-), 133, 150, 151
Katie Michelle (1982-), 150
Kelly Nicole (1979-), 150
Melanie Ann (1988-), 150
Omer Henry (1908-1984), 133
- Campbell**
James Edward (1947-), 151, 152
Patrick James (1982-), 151, 152
- Capra**
Mario Robert (1963-), 139
- Capra Clay**
Theresa (1943-), 139
- Carpp**
Dalton, 110
- Carter**
Cherie Denise (1980-), 155
Mr., 155, 156
Ronald Arthur (1982-), 155

Cassel

Abraham (1644-1704), 20, 27, **29**
 Abraham (1683-dec.), 29
 Abraham, 33
 Abraham Harley (1820-1908), 82
 Anna, 62
 Arnold (1642-1687), 27
 Barbara (1733-1792), 8, 19, 20, 34,
 51, 61
 Barbara (1683-dec.), 29
 Catherine (1759-1830), 34
 Elizabeth (1719-1798), 34, **51**, 65
 Elizabeth, 34
 Elizabeth (1686-dec.), 29
 Elizabeth, 33
 Henry, 34
 Henry, 33
 Hupert (1733-dec.), 34, **51**
 Hupert (1677-dec.), 29, **33**
 Hupert (1751-1840), 51, **71**
 Isaac (1746-1823), 34
 Johannes (1681-1741), 29
 Johannes (1639-1691), 27
 John (1730-1803), 34
 Joseph, 34
 Mary, 34
 Mary, 33
 Susannah (1690-dec.), 29
 Yelles, 52
 Yelles (1722-1781), 33, **51**
 Yelles (1783-1863), 71, **82**, 83
 Yelles (Julius) (1679-1750), 20,
 29, **33**, 47

Chavez

Jose Jesus de Lorera, 139

Christman

William R., 84

Clemmer

Anna (1821-1881), 86
 Catharine (1734-dec.), 65
 Hans (?-1737), **65**, 67
 Isaac, 83
 Susanna (1732-1750), 65

Clough

David Nathan (1951-), 137
 Earl Merrill (1907-1934), 112
 Edith Hannah (1900-1980), 112, **115**,
 118
 Evelyn (1924-), 115, 136, **137**
 George Levi (1898-1951), 112, **115**,

118

George Orville (1922-), 115, **136**
 Harold Lester (1916-), 112, **116**,
 118
 Henry Raymond (1881-dec.), 106
 infant boy (1896-1897), 112
 Jason, 136
 Jerry Allen (1933-), 115, **136**
 John Wayne (1943-), 116
 Lela Mae (1877-dec.), 106
 Lester Orville (1863-1940), 1, 106,
112
 Linda, 116, **135**
 Lydia Darlene (1944-), 116
 Mae Louise, 115
 Marilyn (1946-), 116, **135**
 Marion Elsworth (1919-), 112, **116**,
 118
 Mark Douglas (1954-), 137
 Marty, 136
 Mike, 136
 Nathan Merrill, 1, **106**
 Nena Ruth (1905-), 1, 2, 112, **116**,
 117
 Orville Wyman (1902-1969), 112,
115, 118
 Raylene, 136, **154**
 Raymond Alfred (1915-1916), 112
 Raymond Earl (1930-), 115, 135,
136

Cochran

Beverly Ann (1942-), 143
 Phillip Wayne (1947-), 143
 Tullius Wayne (1918-1957), **143**

Combs

Bertha (1923-), 116, **118**

Conrad

Christine Lawanda (1936-), 140

Cools

Virginia Dorothy (1915-), **133**

Correll

Archilee, 125
 Ava Phyllis, 125
 Mr., **125**, 126

Craig

Nancy, 149

Crawford

Donald (1905-1978), 115, **118**
Sue Merrill (1936-), 115, **136**

Criss

Anna B. (1887-dec.), 114, **127**
Clark A. (?-1932), 109, **114**
Clarke W. (1903-), 114
Earl B. (1899-1899), 114
Herschel W. (1886-dec.), 114, **127**
Kenneth, 127
Millerd H. (1885-1885), 114
Orville Otwin (1900-), 114
Oscar David "Doc" (1897-), 114
Ralph, 127
Raymond H. (1891-1900), 114

Crist

Aaron, 87
Adam (1831-1868), 87
Barbara (1836-1875), 87
Barbara (1797-1860), 77
Catherina (1799-1886), 77
Catherina (?-1868), 87
Christopher, 87
Elizabeth (1792-1823), 3, 77, **87**,
90
Jacob (1765-1805), 3, **77**
Jacob (1801-1849), 77, **87**, 88
John (1829-1871), 87
Margaretta, 87
Polly, 87
Samuel, 87
Susanna (1803-1892), 77

Crowe

Mr., 105

Cummins

Pearl, **125**

D'Agostino

Harold (?-1975), 125

Daniels

Lillian, **123**, 124
Mabel Rachel (1916-), 113

Daugherty

Mr., 105

Defibaugh

Edward Beaumont, 110

Delp

Catharine, 78
Miss, 85

Detweiler

Anna Mary (1712-1767), 8, 15, 16,
47, 64, 65, **67**
Barbara, 79
Barbara (?-1801), 34
Eliza (1813-1889), 98
Elizabeth (1801-1839), 83
Hans (?-1761), 16, **47**
John, 61
Margaret, 78
Martin, 55
Mary, **86**
Mr., 62
Sarah, 79
Susanna, **72**, 73

DeVoe

Grace, 111

de Jong

Anton Tobias (1962-), 152
Carina "Cari" Louise (1970-), 152
Dara Sue (1967-), 152, 161, **162**
Janette Adrianna (1965-), 152,
161, **162**
Jon D. (1926-1989), **151**, 152
Laurel Anne (1961-), 152, **161**

Dieterly

Michael, 67

Dirstein

Barbara, 54

Dominguez

Frank (1955-), **154**, 155
Frank Anthony (1975-), 154
Solana Angelic (1976-), 154

Dongoski

Richard, 146

Downs

Frank, **127**, 129
Kenneth, 129

Drake

Jerry, 141

Dutton

Pauline Grant (1841-1937), 1, 106

Dyke Widner

Dicie Annis (1907-1977), 123, 124

Eads

Lena Mae (1898-), 123

Ebberts

Harry, 126

Eckert

Walter Richard, 141

EdwardsCorie Ann (1988-), 153
Donald Dean (1927-1983), 131, 135
Jerin Ashley (1986-), 153
Joshua David (1985-), 153**Embree**

Hilda, 113

EpplerScott (1964-), 161, 162
Shalyn Kay (1989-), 162**Ernst**

Emma Louise (1891-1952), 127, 128

Eschelman/Ashalm

Anna, 71, 74

EversKelly Ann (1964-), 133, 149, 153
Paul Francis (1939-), 133**Ewert**Jody "Lynne" (1955-), 130, 149,
151
Robert (1933-), 130**Flack**

Sarah, 87, 89

Foote

Merle, 128

Ford

Dale Leroy (1940-), 143

Foreman

Mary, 142

Fox

Emmanuel, 59

Franey

Leola (1889-), 128

Franson

Debra, 156

FRANTZ

Switzerland progenitor, 10, 29

FrantzAaron (1852-1860), 90
Abraham, 57
Abraham (1799-1874), 76
Anna (1785-1840), 4, 75, 87, 89
Anna (1792-1867), 76
Anna (1840-1860), 90
Anna (1845-1877), 97
Anna Mary (1900-1976), 108, 115,
117
Anna??/Salome "Sally", 56, 57
Balser/Balzer /Baltser (?-1747), 30
Benjamin (1797-1868), 75
Catharine (1791-1861), 75
Catherina (1822-1849), 90
Cheri Lynn (1960-), 132, 152
Christian (?-1850), 56, 57
Christian (1801-1851), 71, 76
Christian I (1685-1738), 30
Christina (1807-1878), 75
Daniel (1763-1843), 4, 57, 75
Daniel (1795-1802), 75
Daniel (1857-1933), 96, 97
Daniel Jr. (1804-1889), 75, 88
David (?-1815), 3, 57, 75, 76
David (1798-1836), 76
David (1817-1905), 2, 3, 4, 90, 96
David Henry (1870-1949), 2, 104,
108, 111
Edna Mae (1925-), 117, 131, 134
Effie (1885-dec.), 104
Elaine Mae (1913-), 121, 122
Elizabeth (1793-1795), 75
Elizabeth (?-1842), 76
Elizabeth (1821-1899), 90
Elizabeth (1825-1901), 76
Franklin J. (1878-1878), 104
George, 104
Hannah (1847-1868), 97
Harvey (1876-dec.), 103
Henry Orlando, 121
Israel (1833-1905), 88

Frantz (continued)

Ivan Jesse (1904-1965), 108, 116,
 117
 Jacob, 57
 Jacob (?-1836), 76
 Jacob (1828-1865), 88, **96**, 97
 Joel (1822-1869), 75
 John, 57
 John (1802-1886), 75, **88**
 John (1825-1882), 90
 John Henry (1850-1893), 2, 97, **103**
 Jonathan, 103
 Joseph (1813-1854), 77
 Joseph (1855-1859), 97
 Lawrence Jess (1938-), 117, **131**,
 135
 Levi (1861-1947), 97
 Lorraine Evon (1935-), 117, **131**,
 135
 Lydia (1805-1886), 76
 Lydia (1830-1857), 90, 96, **97**
 Lydia (1858-1949), 96, 97
 Magdelene (1788-1806), 75
 Marrietta (1875-dec.), 103
 Mary (1883-dec.), 104
 Mary A. (1897-), 109
 Michael (1787-1791), 75
 Michael (1791-1860), 3, 76, 87, 88,
89
 Michael (1834-1877), 90
 Michael (1858-1863), 97
 Michael I (1687-1748), 10, 30, **38**
 Michael II (?-1808), 3, 4, 10, 11,
 38, 56, **57**
 Michael III (Jr.) (?-1817), 57
 Michael J. (1853-1938), 96, **103**
 Nena Mary (1926-), 117, **131**, 133
 Peter (1765-1853), 56, 57
 Ralph Harrison (1902-1988), 1, 2,
 108, 116, **117**
 Rev. Alexander P., **108**, 109
 Richard Ralph (1936-1936), 117
 Rosa (1890-dec.), 104
 Samson (1826-1826), 90
 Samuel (1795-1867), 76
 Samuel (1852-1891), 97
 Samuel (1832-1849), 76
 Samuel O. (1837-1924), 90
 Sarah (1843-1911), 96
 Sarah/Salome "Sally" (1823-1894),
 76
 Shannon Marie (1969-), 132
 son (1881-dec.), 103
 Susanna (1828-1850), 90

Frantz (continued)

Susannah (1800-dec.), 75
 Susannah (1842-1929), 96, 103
 Susanna (1808-1849), 76
 Viola May (1908-1949), 108, 116,
117
 William, 104

Frederick

Anna (1785-1863), **93**

Freed

John, 73
 John K., 98
 Mary, 73

Fretz

Barbara (1786-1816), 83
 Elsbeth (1640-dec.), 15, **31**, 32
 Heinrich, 15, 31

Freund

Kathryn Marie, 156

Frick

Sarah, 82

Frost

Gladys (1911-), 111

Fry

Jacob, 82
 Mary (1810-1851), 2, 8, 9, 91, 100,
101
 Mr., 9, **90**, 91
 Susanna B. (1796-1861), 5, 84, **85**

Funck/Funk

Heinrich (Henry) (1697-1760), 19,
43, 53

Funk

Abraham (1734-1788), 45
 Abraham (1766-dec.), 62
 Anna (1753-dec.), 8, 61, **77**, 78
 Anne, 45
 Barbara (1760-1798), 61
 Barbara (1752-dec.), 45
 Catharine (1759-1808), 61
 Christian (1731-1811), 8, 19, 20,
 45, 51, **59**
 Christiana, **72**, 79
 Elizabeth (1756-1817), 61
 Elizabeth, 45

Funk (continued)

Esther, 45
 Esther, 56
 Fronica, 45
 Henry (1730-1817), 45, 56
 Jay, **143**
 John (?-1807), 45
 John (1757-1824), 61
 Judith Jayne (1941-), 143
 Mary (1764-dec.), 62
 Mary, 45
 Sarah (1762-dec.), 61
 Susanna (1768-dec.), 62

Garber/Garver

Magdelene (1787-1866), 71, **74**, 75

Garst

Abraham I (1770-1838), 56
 Anna (1764-1821), 4, 56, **75**
 Catherina "Peggy" (1765-1852), 56,
 57
 Frederick I (1752-1842), 56
 Jacob I (1766-1854), 56, 57
 John Nicholas II (1755-1803), 56
 Magdalena (1763-1829), 56
 Marie Elizabeth (1768-1840), 3, 56,
 74, **75**, 76
 Mary (?-1838), 56, 57

Garver

Anna, 56

Garvey

Dale Jeane (1953-), 147
 Debra Sue (1963-), 147
 James (1926-), **147**, 148
 Susan Kay (1958-), 147
 Tracy Lynn (1961-), 147

Gelman/Geighman

Mary, 9, **65**, 67

Geisz

Christian, 52

Gelines

Paul Joseph (1967-), 138

Gentry

Violet Sylvia (1893-1969), **124**, 125

Gerst (Garst)

Engelina (1729-dec.), 38

Gerst (Garst) (continued)

Hetwig Margaretta (1738-dec.), 38
 Johann Adam (1746-dec.), 38
 Johann Frederick (1734-dec.), 38
 Johann Nicholas Sr. (?-1803), 3, 4,
 12, 38, **56**, 57
 Johann Theobald (Dewalt)
 (1741-dec.), 38
 Maria Catherina (1736-dec.), 38
 Maria Elizabeth (1744-dec.), 38
 Maria Magdalena (1732-dec.), 38
 Theobald (?-1770), 12, **38**

Getzlaff

Gail, 160
 Howard, **160**
 Susan, 160

Gil

Peter Flores, 138

Gillespey

Ruth (1890-1934), **127**, 128

Gist

Virginia Geraldine (1923-), 128

Godshalk

Margaret, 34

Gordanier

Albert A., **125**, 126
 Joyce G., 125
 Robert, 125
 Winifred, 125

Gottshalk

Elizabeth (1836-dec.), 82

Gotwals

Henry, 61

Green

Lulu Tabor, 111, **113**

Greenwood

Harry, 113

Groff

Abraham, 93
 Barbara Jean (1930-), **133**
 Miranda (1864-1959), 97

Groman

Morris Robert, 109
Thebalt "Ted" Robert (1893-), 109

Grow

Debra Kay (1953-), 146
Douglas Eugene (1959-), 147
Jeffrey Peter (1955-), 147
Marcy Ann (1959-), 147
Patricia Lynn (1957-), 147
Ronald Eugene (1927-), 146, 147
Susan Jean (1952-), 146

Hacker

Sheryl Ann (1947-), 143

Hair

Bill, 154
Melissa Ann (1981-), 154

Halderman

Elizabeth (?-1846), 83

Hamm

Abraham (1844-1901), 96
Susannah (1848-1898), 97

Hannick

Carolyn Marion (1926-), 133

Harley

Abraham (1765-dec.), 52
Abraham, 72
Catharine (1793-dec.), 72
Daniel (1787-dec.), 72
Elizabeth (1750-dec.), 52
Elizabeth (1797-dec.), 72
Henry (1754-dec.), 52
Jacob (1752-dec.), 52
Jacob, 72
Joanna (1743-dec.), 52
John (1741-dec.), 52
John (1792-dec.), 72
Joseph (1760-dec.), 52
Joseph (1795-dec.), 72
Lena (1745-dec.), 52
Margaretta (1762-dec.), 52
Maria (1747-dec.), 52
Mary "Polly" (1789-1860), 72, 82,
83
Rudolph (1719-dec.), 52
Rudolph (1749-dec.), 52, 72
Samuel (1758-dec.), 52
Samuel (1788-dec.), 72

Harley (continued)

Sarah (1756-dec.), 52
Sarah (1791-dec.), 72

Harpe

child, 159
Donald, 159
Milton, 159
Scott, 159

Harris

Ellistine, 104
Robert Ralph, 104

Hartman

Mary, 104

Harttle

Henry (1791-1871), 83

Hayes

Chloe M. (1885-1949), 112

Hebl

Emily (1989-), 154
Joe, 154
Katherine, 154
Laurin, 154
Sara, 154

Heck

Anna, 89
Elizabeth (1822-1867), 89
George Washington (1818-1898), 89
Joseph (1799-1872), 89
Lydia (1827-1880), 89
Mary "Polly" (?-1857), 89
Peter (1778-1857), 4, 87, 88, 89
Rebecca (1825-1901), 89
Samuel (1810-1890), 89
Sarah (1820-1864), 2, 3, 4, 89, 96
Susannah (1823-1937), 89

Heisel

Nina (1891-1979), 108

Heistand

Mary, 9, 80

Hendricks

Jacob A., 84
Susanna, 84

Henricks

Elizabeth (1823-1906), 97
Robert Walter, 144

Henricks Varner

Ronald Robert, 144

Henry

Dan Thomas, 141

Hesler

Sadie (1875-1964), 110, 113

Hiestant

Martin, 101

Hildebrand

Maria (?-1758), 57, 59

Hill

Barbara Joyce (1935-), 144
Corwin Lee (1908-), 144
Corwin Lee (1928-), 144
Gordon Lynn (1932-), 144

Hobb/Hoh

Margaretta (1767-1840), 3, 77

Hobson

Alice, 157

Holbrook Chandler

Dorothy Elizabeth (1942-), 138,
139

Hollan

Lottie Louise, 134

Holmes

Belinda (1961-), 153

Hopkins

Donnalynn (1959-), 153

Horton

child, 159
Dorothy Louise (1926-), 121, 141,
142
Gerald Frederick (1923-), 121, 142
Janice Jean (1940-), 142, 159
Jerry, 159
Kenneth Dean (1942-), 142, 159
Lois LaVonne (1924-), 121, 141,
142

Horton (continued)

Merlin (1901-1939), 121
Merlin Wayne (1921-), 121, 142
Phillip Eugene (1945-), 142
Suanna (1951-), 142
Terry, 159
Thomas Keith (1949-), 142
Todd, 159

Houtz

Ann (1792-dec.), 74
Christian (1794-dec.), 74
Elizabeth (1790-dec.), 74
George, 74
Henry, 74
John (1799-dec.), 74
Leonard, 71, 74, 75
Magdaline (?-1831), 74

Hughes

Adele Cathleen (1958-), 134
Craig Jess (1955-), 134
Dale Richard (Bissey) (1928-),
132, 134
Eric Dale (1960-), 134

Hull

Myrtle Alice (1923-), 121, 122

Hunsberger

Christian, 65
Elizabeth (1790-1835), 83

Huston

Donna, 144

Isenberger

William, 92

Jackson

Louise (1930-), 130

Jesselyn

Elvira E. (1863-dec.), 103

Jett

Marrian Ethel (1910-1986), 118, 119

Jewel

Dianne, 159, 160

Johnson

Anna (?-1897), 61
Magdalena, 71

Johnson (continued)

Margaret, 101

Jolloff

Earl, 119

Thomas, 119, 120

William, 119

Jones

Ellen Wiggins (1903-1920), 127, 128

Ruth (1925-), 147, 148

Jones Akers

Christopher Michael (1987-), 157

Jordan

Michael James, 132

Jordon

Amber Rae (1980-), 157

Jacob Aaron (1978-), 157

Stephen, 157, 158

Travis Michael (1982-), 158

Kappler

Ernest, 108

Kassel

Yelles (Julius Cassel) (1590-1681),

20, 25

Kaup

Mr., 67

Keely

Anna (1804-1890), 80

Kemp

Helen (?-1989), 145, 146

Kern

Linda Hester (1957-), 143

Willis Edward (1919-), 143

Willis Edward (1956-), 143

Keyser

Mr., 93

Killen

Beverly Jane, 123

Jesse, 123, 124

Maxine M., 123

King

Nancy Ann (?-1843), 92

Kinsey

Hannah (1776-1824), 93

Kintner

Alice Lourinda (1859-1931), 109,

114

Andrew, 101

Gay (1895-1959), 110

George, 101

Kjenole

George, 128

Klein

Maria (1800-1879), 98

Kletzinger

Ferdinand, 98

Kline

Catharine, 5, 13, 52, 53

Klingen

Anna Margaretha (1680-1720), 40, 42

Klug

Elva, 119, 120

Florence, 119, 120

Knight

Mr., 125

Kolb

Catherine, 6, 73

Deilman, 86

Dielman (1648-1712), 30

Dielman (1691-dec.), 31, 34

Dillman (?-1785), 65, 77, 80

Elizabeth (1749-1827), 64, 65

Elizabeth, 37

Elizabeth, 80

Heinrich (1721-1783), 34, 51, 65

Heinrich, 30

Isaac (1711-1776), 34, 64

Jacob (1685-1761), 31, 34, 43

Jacob, 80

Maria wid/o Isaac (?-1860), 93

Martin (1680-dec.), 30

Michael, 68

Peter (?-1728), 31

Rebecca, 80

Kolb (continued)

Susanna, 65, 86

Kramer

Elizabeth, 7, 94

Elizabeth (?-1820), 7, 81

Kratz

Abraham, 55

John, 55

Valentine, 68

Kraut

Elizabeth, 78

Kriebel

David (1783-1842), 92

Krieder

Geraldine, 142

Krout

Lizzie, 98

Kulp

Joseph, 78

Martin, 84

Martin, 84

Mary (1815-dec.), 86

LaFargue

Anthony Stephen, 156, 157

Dominique Nicole (1983-), 156, 157

Landis

Betty Jane (1925-), 147, 148

Henry (1799-1885), 92

Jacob, 68

Jacob, 34

Mary (?-1826), 45

Mary (1783-1840), 78

Mary, 74

Miss, 74

Sallie (?-1860), 79

Latch

Hester Ellen (1897-1945), 122, 123

Latshaw

Barbara, 74

LauderCherie Catherina (1955-), 137,
154, 155**Lauder** (continued)

Daniel Charles (1962-), 137

Glenna Sue (1961-), 137, 155, 156

Jacqueline Ann (1957-), 137, 155

James Donald (1933-), 137, 138

Sandra Bea (1959-), 137, 155

Lederach

Henry (1766-1841), 80

Lenke

Aneva, 119, 120

Lentz

Jacob, 77

Lewis

George (1793-1828), 83

Lindamood

Alice Kay (1949-), 141

Jane Ann (1944-), 141

Marion (1921-1959), 141, 142

Lomas

Jane, 144, 145

Maagin/Maag

Verena (1607-1671), 15, 21, 27, 28

Machado

Thomas (1949-), 134

Mack

Alexander (1758-1760), 59

Alexander "Sander" Jr. (1712-1803),
43, 57, 58

Alexander Sr. (1679-1735), 40

Anna Margaretha (1765-1798), 59

Anna Maria, 43

Anna Maria (1752-1770), 59

Christina (1714-1720), 43

Elizabeth (1763-1770), 59

Hannah (1755-1816), 59

Johannes, 43

John Valentine (?-1755), 43, 57, 59

Lydia (1761-dec.), 59, 77, 80

Sarah Margareta (1753-1799), 59

William (1749-1813), 58

Madaus

William Kendall "Mike", 141

Marikle

Barbara Ann (1960-), 137
Christine, 137
Thomas, 137
Walter Frank, 137

Marshall

Alan Stuart (1955-), 137
Charles Edward (1957-), 137
Laura, 152
Tracy (1964-), 134
William, 137

Marshall Wirth

Jonathan (1942-), 131, 149

Martin

Glenn, 125, 126
Richard, 126

Marvine

Maxine (1921-1982), 145, 146

Mauk

Leslie (?-1923), 115, 118
William (1922-), 115

Maxwell

Kimberly, 158

McCallister

Mr., 128

McClure

Gertrude Faye (1898-), 127, 128

McElyea

Brooke Aloha (1981-), 155
Calvin Clay (1958-), 155
Holly Ann (1979-), 155

McGhie

Sue Ann, 138

McVitty

Arby, 142

Mehring

Charles, 141

Meske

Virginia, 146, 147

Mesler

Leonard Martin, 104

Meyer

Abraham (1770-dec.), 6, 74, 85
Anna (1702-1758), 19, 45, 47, 53
Anna (1736-dec.), 55
Barbara, 47
Barbara, 55
Christian (?-1751), 14, 19, 46
Christian (1763-dec.), 74
Christian III (1728-1783), 54, 73
Christian Jr. (?-1787), 6, 14, 47, 53
Elizabeth, 47
Elizabeth (1760-1762), 74
Esther (1735-dec.), 55
Esther (1742-dec.), 55
Fannie (1750-1783), 73
Fronica (1739-dec.), 55
Fronica (1757-1818), 73
Heinrich (1774-1857), 74
Isaac (1758-dec.), 73
Jacob, 47
Jacob Jr., 65, 86
Kate (1782-dec.), 73
Maria (1738-dec.), 55
Rev. Jacob (1730-1783), 54
Rev. Samuel (1734-dec.), 6, 54, 73
Samuel, 47
Samuel (1765-1847), 74

Minnich

Elizabeth (1807-1875), 71
Hannah, 71
Jacob (1814-1907), 71
John (1808-1840), 71
Margaret, 71
Peter, 71

Minnich/Minnick

Catherina (1804-1879), 71, 76
Michael (1783-1814), 71, 75

Miracle

Linnie, 119, 120

Mitchell Furr

Emily C. (1843-1911), 106

Moberly

Mary Ellen (1875-1930), 110, 113

Morrell

Mildred, 126

Morris

Margaret (1780-1852), 77, 78

Moss

Rhonda, 134

Moyer

Abraham (1767-dec.), 73
 Abraham (1813-1890), 86
 Abraham B., 85
 Anna (1810-1881), 85
 Barbara (1759-dec.), 73
 Catharine, 86
 Catharine (1796-1862), 83
 Catherine/ Catherina S.
 (1808-1836), 86, 95, 98
 Christian (1755-dec.), 73
 Christian S. (1809-1886), 86
 Daniel, 87
 Dilman (1772-dec.), 74
 Elizabeth (1775-dec.), 73
 Elizabeth, 87
 Elizabeth, 86
 Garret S., 87
 Hannah (1779-dec.), 73
 Jacob (1751-dec.), 73, 86
 Jacob, 73
 John (1771-dec.), 73, 86
 John B., 86
 John S., 87
 Joseph S. (1824-1854), 87
 Magdalena (1757-1836), 73
 Maria (1753-1823), 64, 73
 Martin, 86
 Mary (1825-1902), 2, 5, 6, 86, 95
 Rev. Henry B. (1818-1892), 86
 Rev. Jacob (1767-1833), 74
 Samuel (1766-dec.), 73
 Samuel (1818-1860), 87
 Samuel B. (1815-1852), 85
 Sarah (1764-dec.), 73
 Susan, 85
 Susanna (1777-dec.), 73
 Susanna (1775-1856), 86

Muchen

Sigrid, 160

Muhle

Kenneth Arnold, 124

Musser

Joseph, 45

Nash

Anna wid/o Samuel H. Moyer, 86
 Margaret, 83

Neahusan

Jack, 135
 Jack Jr., 135
 Sean, 135

Neher

Susannah (1800-1850), 88, 90

Nice

Elizabeth (1726-1811), 57, 58

Nonamaker

Henry, 83

Notz

Gregory, 161
 Mary Elisabeth (1990-), 161

Nutt

Jacob, 45

O'Conner

Barbara Ann Jean (1941-), 138

Oberholtzer

Annie, 73
 Barbara (1726-1765), 59, 70
 John, 73
 Rev. Isaac (1815-dec.), 86

Oblinger

Nicholas Jr., 47

Ohmart

Anna Mary (1806-1871), 88

Ohmart Crist

Catherina (1808-1899), 87, 88, 90

Ortiz

Allison Marie (1986-), 156
 Dyana Alicia (1987-), 156
 Joe Anthony, 156

Overholt

Hannah (1819-dec.), 85

Overholt Gehman

Sarah, 74

Papic

Mary Anne, 135, 136

Patterson

Robert Howard "Pat" (1923-1964),
131, 134

Roberta "Berta" Irene (1954-),
134, 151, 152

Teresa "Terry" Marie (1951-), 134
Timothy Howard (1956-), 134

Paul

Jean Mary (1935-), 132

Peck

Rose, 109

Pelican

Mr., 125

Perkins

William Robert, 157

Pett

Carol, 146

Gary, 146

Merle, 146, 147

Nancy, 146, 160

Robert, 146

Terry, 146

Pfum

James, 158, 159

Marilea Jean (1971-), 158

Mathew James (1969-), 158

Phillips

Sarah Etta (1880-1943), 111, 113

Pierce

James E. (1932-), 144

Melody Marie Virginia (1985-), 152

Richard (1959-), 152

Porter

Elton Keith (1916-1976), 150

Pamela Ann (1951-), 150, 151

Powell

Michael, 146

Nancy, 139

Preston

Mr., 106

Price

Mary Lou (1935-), 144

Prothro

Carolyn Marion (1947-), 133, 150

Joe Allen (1924-1967), 133

Pruitt

Joseph Emmett (1932-), 132

Julie Diel (1961-), 132, 149, 153

Rangel

Willie, 141

Reiff

Catherina, 52

Rev. John, 61

Reis

David, 67

Rexroad

Iva Viola (1905-), 123

Rhoads

Elizabeth, 82

Richardson

Paul Thomas (1969-), 140

Sarah Elaine (1971-), 140

Thomas Leroy (1945-), 140

Timothy Wayne (1967-), 140

Rickert

John (1783-1867), 78

Riech

Alan, 119, 120

Alan Jr., 119

Daniel, 119

John, 119

Nancy, 119

Ronald, 119

Williard, 119

Riley

Ronald Lee (1939-), 143

Rittenhouse

James, 130

Rosenberger

Abraham (1788-1868), 78
 Abraham (1750-dec.), 70
 Abraham (1768-1820), 69, 77, **78**
 Abraham (1792-1832), 78, **82**, 94
 Abraham N. (1792-1861), 83
 Ann, 68
 Anna, 78
 Anna (1748-dec.), 70
 Barbara (1755-1832), 70
 Barbara, 82
 Benjamin (?-1777), 8, 17, 50, **68**
 Benjamin (1761-1832), 69, **77**
 Benjamin (?-1825), 80, **83**
 Benjamin, 83
 Benjamin R. (1826-dec.), 82
 Catherine (1750-1835), 69
 Christian (?-1821), 78
 Daniel (1715-1771), 8, 18, 50, 52,
68
 Daniel, 78
 Daniel (?-1830), 69
 David (?-1829), 8, 68, 77, **78**
 David, 78
 Elias (1787-1829), 83
 Elizabeth (1775-1821), 8, 78, 92,
93
 Elizabeth (1748-1823), 8, 68, 80,
81
 Elizabeth (1752-1847), 70
 Elizabeth, 83
 Frances, 86
 Fronica "Franey" (1801-1832), 79,
 82, **93**
 Gertrude, 68
 Gertrude (1746-dec.), 70
 Heinrich, 17, 18, 43, **48**
 Henry (1800-1865), 79
 Henry, 68
 Henry (?-1824), 69
 Henry Jr. (1725-1809), 50, 59, **69**
 infant daughter (1762-1762), 70
 infant son (1761-1761), 70
 Isaac (1751-1830), 68, 72, **79**
 Jacob (1799-1883), 83
 Johannes/John (1724-1808), 50, 62,
68
 John (1798-dec.), 79
 John, 68
 John (1755-1832), 69
 John (1796-1855), 83, 93
 John, 78
 Jonas (1831-dec.), 82
 Joseph (1811-1877), 79, 84, **94**

Rosenberger (continued)

Joseph W. (1801-1875), 83
 Magdalena (1759-1808), 70
 Margaret (1805-1877), 83, 92
 Maria (1757-1778), 70
 Martin (?-1781), 69
 Mary (?-1805), 68
 Mary (1777-dec.), 78
 Mary, 78
 Mary Ann, 105
 Philip (1781-1825), 78
 Rachel, 83
 Samuel (1853-dec.), 101
 Sarah (1765-1849), 70
 Susanna (1839-1906), 94, **101**
 Susanna (1793-1876), 78
 Susanna (1823-1838), 82
 Tobias (1829-dec.), 82
 Valentine (1803-1818), 79
 William (1794-1877), 83
 Yelles (?-1808), 68, **80**

Ruth

Mary (1815-1881), **83**, 94

Rynard

Mr., 62

Salazar

Armando de Gomez, 139

Saunders

Elizabeth Maria (?-1773), **55**
 Margaret (1743-1816), 56

Schacter

Mr., 146

Schlicter

Esther, 45

Schmid

Conrad, 21, 24

Schmidin/Schmid

Anna (?-1634), 21, **24**

Schnebli

Elizabeth, 37

Schock

Amanda R. (1868-1931), 109, **114**

Schrauger

Elizabeth, 86

Schumacher

a daughter of Peter (1652-1705), 30

Schwartz/Swartz

Susanna, 51

Search

Ethel, 128

Seasholtz

Margaretta, 67

Sellers

Ray, 145

Seymoure

Deanna, 157

Shartzler

Mary wid/o Jacob Hoofounder, 89

Sheriff

Dorothy (1900-1964), 115, 118

Sherrick

Barbara, 55

Shiflet

Kenneth Wesley, 124

Shipley

Jesse Abigail (1895-1951), 126

Shoeck

Eliza Z., 87

Shoemaker

Elizabeth (1772-1840), 80

John, 73

Susanna (1784-1823), 80

Shonkwiller

Dorothy (1916-), 144

Showalter

Barbara (?-1824), 45, 55

Christian (?-1805), 55

Daniel (1738-1822), 56

Jacob (?-1773), 55

Jacob Jr. (1724-1778), 55

John (?-1805), 56

Showalter (continued)

John Arthur (1881-1980), 112

Joseph (?-1802), 55, 71

Margaret, 56

Martha Ann, 56

Pearl Olma (1906-), 112, 116, 117

Peter (?-1778), 55

Susanna S. (1776-1807), 72, 91, 92

Ulrich (?-1815), 56

Valentine "Felty" (?-1803), 56

Shull

Fanny (1835-1908), 96

Shutt

Ann/Nancy, 83, 93

David, 93

David, 93

Deborah, 93

Jacob, 93

Mary, 93

Siefert

Vickie Lynn, 160

Siegfried

Catharine A. (1831-1873), 84

Sifuentes

Anamaria Yvonne (1978-), 155

Patricia Leah (1985-), 155

Roberto C. (1955-), 155, 156

Sandra Jacqueline (1980-), 155

Sarah Elizabeth (1990-), 155

Silver

Wanda, 125

Silvers

Pearl (1902-1985), 110

Skelton

Virginia "Ginny" (1936-), 131, 135

Smith

Alice, 106

Anna, 106

Carrie Louise (1877-1965), 1, 105, 112

Cova William (1923-), 141, 142

Donald (?-1967), 127

Douglas Eaton (Mac Millan) (1922-), 131, 134

Earl, 127

Smith (continued)

Eric Robert (1958-), 141
 Evangeline, 127
 Fred, 105
 Hugh, 127
 Ina Bird (1884-1976), 112
 infant, 106
 James Michael (1950-), 141
 Jessie, 106
 Kizzie, 105
 Paul, 127
 Peter (1842-1920), 1, 105
 Russell Douglas (1943-1986), 134
 Sarah, 105
 Scott E. (1955-), 141
 Sheila (1947-), 141
 Susan Louise (1942-), 134, 152
 William Horton (1945-), 141

Sneider

Anna Margareta, 43

Souder

Jacob, 45

Sower

Catherina (1761-dec.), 52

Stathalter

Mary Elizabeth, 3, 4, 12, 56, 57

Stiehlein

Walter, 110

Stilwill

Anna Elizabeth "Beth" (1931-),
 117, 132, 134
 Glenn Robert "Bob" (1931-), 116,
 132
 Jesse William (1904-1968), 116, 117
 Lynn Mary (1963-), 132
 Pamela Elise (1966-), 132
 Ralph William "Bud" (1931-1964),
 117, 132

Stoddart

Karen Kaye (1956-), 141
 Kenneth, 140, 141
 Lynda (1947-), 140, 158
 Marcia (1948-), 140, 158
 Suzanne (1950-), 141

Stone

Diane, 156

Stover

Salome (1771-1855), 74

Struthers

Mr., 106

Sutton

Robert Keith, 148

Swan

Erwin M. (1913-), 143

Swartley

Jacob, 73

Swartz

Abraham (?-1867), 95
 Abraham (1731-dec.), 53
 Abram (1790-1832), 5, 72, 84, 85
 Abram F. (1832-dec.), 84
 Abram F., 13, 37
 Andrew, 5, 13, 38, 52
 Andrew (1742-dec.), 5, 53, 72
 Andrew, 78
 Catharine (1820-1864), 84
 Elizabeth (1827-1857), 84
 Elizabeth (1750-dec.), 53
 Elizabeth (1799-1828), 78
 Ester (1735-dec.), 53
 George (1818-1875), 2, 5, 6, 84, 95
 Isaac (1737-dec.), 53
 Jacob (1744-dec.), 53
 John (1747-dec.), 53
 John F. (1816-1897), 84
 Margaret (1732-dec.), 53
 Mary (1822-1843), 84
 Mary (1728-dec.), 53
 Mary C., 84
 Sarah (1850-1882), 95, 103
 Sarah A. (1829-1865), 84
 Susanna (1848-1915), 2, 95, 103,
 104
 Susanna (1739-dec.), 53

Swinney Repke

Carolyn (1928-), 111

Synowicki

Brian (1959-), 161, 162
 Erica Lynn (1990-), 161
 Kristen Marie (1988-), 161
 Melissa Renee (1985-), 161

Tester

Mr., 146

Thompkin

Mary Margaret "Mickey" (1927-),
141, 142

Thompson

Edward, 84

Tittle

Doris (1913-), 145

Titus

Maxine Evone (1916-), 150

Tohill

Lucille, 128

Tracey

Patricia Rae (1936-), 132

Traxler

Alan Douglas (1941-), 122, 140
 Alice, 128
 Anna Belle, 109, 127, 128
 Anna Mary (1902-1974), 111, 121
 Barbara Ann, 146
 Benjamin Berkley (1907-), 112,
 118, 119
 Benjamin Harrison (1888-1907), 107,
 112
 Bernice, 128, 146, 147
 Bethany Leigh (1953-), 141, 157,
 158
 Billy Lynn (1920-), 128
 Bonnie (1928-), 128, 146, 147
 Brenda, 146
 Brian Kent, 159
 Bruce, 120
 Carol Louise (1948-), 122, 140
 Carol Lynn (1942-), 119, 137
 Carolyn Joan (1951-), 148
 Catherine (1816-dec.), 2, 7, 94,
 101, 102
 Charles, 120
 Charles Abraham (?-1934), 107, 111,
 113
 Chester (1913-), 111, 119, 120
 Christina Jane (1944-), 148
 Claude (1907-1970), 111, 119, 120
 Curtis Wayne (1949-), 122
 Dale Dwayne (1937-), 144
 Darlene, 120

Traxler (continued)

Darrell, 125
 Darren, 125
 David, 120
 David Andrew (1903-), 111, 121
 David Bradley (1928-), 121, 140,
 141
 David Douglas (1985-), 158
 David Isaac (1875-1960), 106, 110,
 113
 David James (1952-), 141, 158
 David Owen (1939-), 144
 David Philip (1979-), 139
 David W. (1835-1908), 2, 102, 105,
 106
 Della Rosa (1881-1882), 106
 Diane Lynn (1945-), 145
 Donna, 125
 Dorothy Mae, 110
 Eldo, 111, 119, 120
 Elinor Evangeline (1894-), 110
 Eliza Louisa Jane (1861-1865), 106
 Elizabeth Margaret (1872-1952),
 106, 110, 113
 Emery Otwin (1886-1967), 109, 127,
 128
 Emily (1912-), 111, 119, 120
 Essie, 128
 Eugeneia Latch, 123, 143
 Evelyn (1913-), 125
 Ferne, 110, 125, 126
 Florence (?-1989), 110, 125, 126
 Flossie (1898-1975), 110, 125, 126
 Floyd Sylvester (1907-), 111, 121
 Frank (1910-1974), 128, 145, 146
 Franklin Erwin (1860-1944), 106,
 109, 114
 Fred, 120
 Frederick William (1865-1921), 106,
 109, 114
 Frederick William (1915-1990), 126,
 145
 Gary, 146, 159
 Gary, 145
 Gary Woodrow (1942-), 122
 George H., 110, 125
 George Wesley (1868-1923), 106,
 110, 113
 Georgia Ann, 125
 Gloria Jean Barnwell (1964-), 139,
 157
 Gordon, 145
 Grace Nicole (1988-), 156
 Harold Royse (1926-1977), 128, 147,

148

Harry Dean (1895-1987), 110
 Herbert Blaine, 123
 Howard, 120
 Howard Wesley, 125
 infant boy, 120
 Ivan Ward (1896-), 110
 Jacob (1786-dec.), 7, 81, **94**
 Jacqueline Amelia (1938-), 122,
 137, **138**
 James LeRoy (1942-), 122
 Janet (1988-), 157
 Jennifer Lynn (1979-), 157
 Jerome David (1893-1896), 109
 Joan, 120
 Jodi Lynn (1969-), 140
 John, 125
 John Edward (1943-), 122, 138, **139**
 John Edward (1974-), 139
 Joseph Mark (1870-1899), 106, **110**,
 113
 Juliane, 120
 Julie Alice (1969-), 138
 Karen, 146
 Karen, 120
 Kathleen Marie (1964-), 138, **156**
 Kathy, 146
 Kathy, 145
 Kenneth Eugene (1939-), 122, **139**
 Kevin Eugene, 139
 Larry Alan (1954-), 148
 Lester (1913-), 111, 119, **120**
 Lewis (1916-1916), 111
 Lillian Irene (1906-1964), 110,
 122, **123**
 Lois Estella (1927-), 123, **143**
 Lori Ann (1964-), 159
 Louise (1927-), 123
 Lydia Hannah (1877-1974), 2, 106,
 108, **111**
 Marcus, 128
 Marion, 120
 Marion "Dutch", 128, 146, **147**
 Mary Jane (1922-), 123, **143**
 Mary Lea (1926-), 121, 140, **141**
 Mary Magdelene (1863-1940), 106,
109, 114
 Melvin Franklin (1884-), 109, 127,
128
 Michael (?-1818), 7, **81**
 Mildred, 110
 Nathan Earl (1905-), 111
 Norma Jean, 125
 Ollie Lloyd (1890-1982), 110, 124,

125

Paul Scoville (1893-1958), 110, **126**
 Paul Scoville Jr. (1917-1983), 126
 Peggy Marie (1942-), 122, 138, **139**
 Rae Katherine (1949-), 145
 Ralph Jr. (1924-), 128, 147, **148**
 Ralph Washington (1898-1979), 109,
 127, **128**
 Rebecca Alice (1981-), 139
 Richard, 147
 Richard, 120
 Richard Anthony (1966-), 138, **156**
 Richard Charles (1939-), 122, **138**
 Robert, 120
 Robert Carl (1941-1964), 122, **139**
 Robert E. (1919-1984), 128, 145,
146
 Roberta (1920-), 128, 145, **146**
 Roberta Jane, 146
 Ronald Dean (1952-), 148
 Rose Elma (?-1968), 109
 Rosemary Mae (1928-), 128, 147,
148
 Ruby, 111, 119, **120**
 Ruby Inez (1889-1965), 110
 Samuel Jacob (1879-1953), 106, **111**,
 113
 Samuel Jacob (1919-), 111, 121,
122
 Samuel Jacob (1983-), 139
 Scott Alan (1966-), 140, **157**
 Shelley Lynn (1955-), 141, **158**
 Shirlene, 120
 Shirley, 147
 Shirley, 120
 Sidney, 120
 Stewart Eugene (1931-), 125, 144,
145
 Susan Eileen (1953-), 148
 Susan Victoria (1945-), 145
 Sylvia Jean (1931-), 119, **137**
 Theodore (1914-), 128
 Tommy (1920-1922), 128
 Troy Daniel Seymoure (1985-), 157
 Truman Dale (1916-), 125, **144**
 Viola Maureen (1900-1951), 110
 Virginia Lee (1910-), 125, **144**
 Wendy Lynn (1972-), 139
 William (?-1862), 2, 7, 101, **102**
 Woodrow Wilson (1913-), 111, 121,
122
 Xelpho Orville (1911-), 111
 Zella Aden (1897-1970), 110, **122**

Traxler/Trexler

Mr., 101

Tressler

Peter, 56

Trisseler

Joseph, 56

Twiss

Penny, 132, 135

Underkuffler

Mary (1811-1894), 83

Van Sintern

Magdalena, 30
Sarah, 34, 43

Van Treeck

Claribelle (1930-), 140, 141

Varner

Annis Marie (1929-1951), 124
Arthur Russell (1907-), 113
Barbara Ellen (1926-1946), 124, 144
David, 124
David William (1899-1960), 113
Dorothy Aileen (1927-), 124
Duane, 124
Edna Mae (1931-), 124
Elizabeth Theo (1904-1975), 113,
123, 124
Frederick Paul (1902-), 113, 123,
124
Harold Elton (1912-), 113, 123,
124
Ida Jane (1936-), 124
James Wendall (1930-), 124
James William (1869-1942), 110, 113
Jesse (1910-1919), 113
Lawrence Edward (1896-1970), 113
Lela, 124
Marles Joyce (1933-), 124
Neta Eleanor (1939-), 124
Samuel Jacob (1901-), 113, 123
Shirley, 124
Shirley Ann (1935-), 124
Stella Marie (1897-1953), 113

Veech

Carl, 109

Wagner

Barbara (1829-1888), 82

Walker

Barbara Lee (1951-), 133, 150, 151
Bertha, 144
Larry Glen (1928-), 133
Mr., 122

Ward

Eva L. (1871-dec.), 110, 113
Nellie Blanch (1895-1974), 118

Ware

Amanda Danielle (1987-), 154
Jaclyn Michele (1990-), 154
Jaxon David (1981-), 153
Justin Alan (1980-), 153
Pearl Marie (1983-), 153
S. W. "Sam" Jr. (1934-), 118, 131,
135
Sam Witherspoon (1910-1978), 117
Shawn Walter (1985-), 153
Stephen William (1957-), 131, 135,
152, 154
Thomas Alan (1955-), 131, 135, 153
Thomas Alan Jr. (1976-), 153

Ware Edwards

David Lawrence (1964-), 131, 149,
153

Warner

Lawson Earl "Dusty" (1933-), 131

Watterson

Susana, 56

Weaver

Adam (1755-1815), 59

Weller

Everett, 145

Wenner

Bertha, 123

Wentworth

Shirley Ann (1948-), 122

Westerdall

Richard, 130

Widner

Inez Ellen (1905-), 113

Wilson

Alice Rose (1924-), 131

Winters

Olive Claire Marshall, 130, 131

Wirth

Casey, 149
 Dana Lee (1944-), 130
 Elzora Viora (1871-1944), 104
 George Baker (1896-), 108, 115,
 117
 Henry (1838-1877), 104
 Henry "Brace" (1887-1908), 108
 Jacob Chalmers "Chal" (1865-1918),
 104
 Jesse Ray (1899-1976), 108
 John Ervin (1864-1932), 104
 John Grover (1892-1983), 108
 Joseph Orestus (1868-1942), 104
 Maggie Priscilla (1874-1937), 104
 Margaret Melissa (1977-), 149
 Mark Steven (1950-), 131, 149
 Parvin Esli (1862-1938), 104, 108
 Pearl Alice (1902-1973), 108
 Raymond Lawrence (1920-), 115, 130
 Scott, 149
 Troy, 149
 Walter William (1888-dec.), 108

Wisner

Abraham, 73
 Christian (1767-1852), 78

Wist

Joseph Elmer, 110

Wolf

Laura, 108

Wolfe

Carolyn Marie (1970-), 150, 161
 Chad "Michael" (1974-), 151
 Dwane "Dewey" Eugene (1946-), 134,
 150
 Gerald "Jerry" Lee (1948-), 134,
 150
 James "Jim" Steven (1951-), 134,
 149, 150, 151
 James Daniel (1969-), 150
 Kenneth Harlan (1922-), 118, 131,

133

Kirk Robert (1989-), 151
 Kristen Marie (1984-), 151
 Matthew James (1975-), 151
 Michael Eugene (1966-), 150
 Nicholas Elliott (1985-), 151
 Sandra Elaine (1954-), 134, 150,
 151
 Steven "Lee" (1971-), 151
 William (1893-1977), 118

Worst

Rosanna (1840-dec.), 104

Wrighthouse

Mr., 109

Wurffel

Anna Magadelena wid/o Hans
 (?-1713), 47, 48

Wurzback

Evelyn Louise, 136
 Jon Paul, 136
 Tom, 136, 137

Wynds

Christina, 139

Yeakel

Samuel S. (1807-dec.), 85

Yerger

Angeline, 87

Yorgey

Elizabeth (1832-1887), 93

Young

Jean, 136

Zaug

Hans, 11, 38

Zeigler

Jacob, 59

Zellnow

Bessie, 111

Ziebrick

Fred W., 122, 123
 Gerald F., 122
 Joanne, 122

Ziegler

Andrew, 37

Geertrauta, 64, 65

Zimmerman

Herman, 67

Zug

Christena, 40

Christian (?-1815), 40

Henry, 40

Jacob (?-1792), 40

Johannes (1731-1821), 40

Magdalena, 3, 4, 10, 11, 40, 56, 57

Michael (?-1807), 40

Peter (?-1804), 40

Ulrich (?-1747), 11, 38, 40